



BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics

Auction Number 68

Tuesday 28 September 2010

Wednesday 29 September 2010

Commemorative Medals, Orders and Military Medals

The Halliwell Collection of Ancient and English Coins

Coins of the Crusades

British, Ancient, Russian, German and other Foreign Coins



OFFICIAL SPONSORS OF COINEX



BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics



LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

29th September 2010

Following positive comments from customers who have recently used the service, Baldwin's are pleased to continue offering their live audio internet bidding.

www.the-saleroom.com/baldwins

For our auction 68 you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound: the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

please note: You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction
You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction
Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins
ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% (+VAT) web-server surcharge on the hammer price



for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website
Telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: liveauctions@atgmedia.com



11 Adelphi Terrace, London, WC2N 6BJ

TEL : +44 (0)20 7930 9808

FAX : +44 (0)20 7930 9450

email : auctions@baldwin.co.uk

OUR SPECIALIST TEAM

Ian Goldbart	Managing Director	Ian@baldwin.co.uk
Edward Baldwin	Chairman European, Russian, Colonial and Oriental Coins Military Medals and Decorations, Books	Edward@baldwin.co.uk
Seth Freeman	Director Tokens and Banknotes	Seth@baldwin.co.uk
Steve Hill	Director English hammered and milled Coins	Steve@baldwin.co.uk
Dimitri Loulakis	Director English, European and Latin American Coins, modern Greek Coins	Dimitri@baldwin.co.uk
Graham Byfield	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, Commemorative Medals	Graham@baldwin.co.uk
Paul Hill	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Paul@baldwin.co.uk
Caroline Holmes	Numismatic Books	Caroline@baldwin.co.uk
David Kirk	Military Medals and English Coins	David@baldwin.co.uk
Laurent Stainvurcel	Numismatic Assistant	Laurent@baldwin.co.uk
Matt Curtis	Auction Office Manager	Matt@baldwin.co.uk
Caroline Newton	PR and Marketing Manager	CarolineNewton@baldwin.co.uk

EXTERNAL CONSULTANTS

Andre de Clermont	Islamic Coins	Andre@baldwin.co.uk
Daniel Fearon	Commemorative Medals	Daniel@baldwin.co.uk
Stan Goron	Indian Coins	Stan@baldwin.co.uk
Peter Donald	Byzantine Coins	Peter@baldwin.co.uk

WORLDWIDE REPRESENTATIVES

Mr Randy Weir	P O Box 64577, Unionville, Ontario, L3R 0M9 Canada	RandyWeir@baldwin.co.uk
Mr Ma Tak Wo	Unit 2A, 9 th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong	MaTakWo@baldwin.co.uk



BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics

Auction Number 68
OFFICIAL COINEX AUCTION
Tuesday 28 September 2010
Wednesday 29 September 2010

British and Foreign Commemorative Medals
Orders and Military Medals
The Halliwell Collection of Ancient and English Coins
The Trappendreher Collection of Coins of the Crusades
British, Ancient, Russian, German and other Foreign Coins
A Collection of South East Asian Tokens

CIPFA
3 Robert Street
Adelphi, London, WC2N 6BH
The Council Chamber

3.00 pm precisely on 28 September 2010
10.00 am precisely on 29 September 2010

view this auction and send bids via the internet:

WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM/Baldwins
WWW.SIXBID.COM

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: +44 (0)20 7930 9808, Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 9450, email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk
www.baldwin.co.uk

94000176

Date of Sale	Tuesday 28 September 2010		
	Session I:	3.00pm	Lots 3001-3260
	Wednesday 29 September 2010		
	Session II:	10.00am	Lots 3261-3795
	Session III:	2.00pm	Lots 3796-4324


Public View **Sunday 26 September 2010**

A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ

10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale	Commemorative Medals	
	British Medals	Lots 3001-3051
	Box Thalers	Lots 3052-3072
	World Medals	Lots 3073-3136
	Medals by Subject	Lots 3137-3157
	Orders, Decorations & Medals	
		Lots 3158-3260
	Ancient Coins	
	Greek	Lots 3261-3346
	Roman	Lots 3347-3368
	The Halliwell Collection – Ancient Coins	Lots 3503-3504
	English Coins	
	The Halliwell Collection – English Coins	Lots 3505-3545
	English Coins - Other Properties	Lots 3546-3720
	World Coins	
Russian	Lots 3721-3795	
The Trappendreher Collection of Crusader Coins	Lots 3796-3915	
A Collection South American Cob Coinage	Lots 3916-4016	
A Collection of South-East Asia Tokens	Lots 4017-4090	
Albania to United States of America	Lots 4091-4324	

	<p align="center">LIVE INTERNET BIDDING</p> <p align="center">28th - 29th September 2010</p> <p>Following positive comments from customers who have recently used the service, Baldwin's are pleased to continue offering their live audio internet bidding.</p> <p align="center">www.the-saleroom.com/baldwins</p>	
---	---	---

Buyer's Premium: 18% plus VAT

Catalogue Editor	Edward Baldwin	Photography	Laurent Stainvurcel
Cataloguers	Edward Baldwin, Steve Hill		Caroline Newton
	Paul Hill, David Kirk, Dimitri Loulakis		
Design and Layout	Seth Freeman, Matthew Curtis		
Printed by	Pardy and Son (Printers) Ltd, Ringwood, UK		

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

BRITISH



3001



3003

- 3001** Charles I and Henrietta Maria, Silver Marriage Medal, 1625, unsigned, busts of Charles I and Henrietta of France vis-à-vis, he wearing lace collar, *rev* cupid walking right, scattering roses and lilies, 2.13g (MI 238/2). *Very fine*.
£100-150



- 3002** Charles I, William Laud (1573-1645), Archbishop of Canterbury, executed 1645, Silver Memorial Medal, by John Roettiers, struck after the Restoration, wearing ecclesiastical gown and cap, *rev* putti hold crown and mitre over London cityscape, 58mm (MI 315/147; vLoon II, 273). *Nearly extremely fine, obverse die flaw in early state*.
£500-600

- 3003** Charles I (1625-1649), cast Lead Military Reward or Badge, bust of Charles I right, *rev* GOD [retrograde] BLES THE KIN [retrograde] G, 34mm x 26mm (Spink NC XIII, pl.IV, 33; MI i 367/251). *Very fine for issue and extremely rare*.
£150-250



- 3004** Charles II, Restoration 1660, "BRITANNIÆ", Silver Medal, by John Roettiers, draped and armoured bust right, with short hair, signed JR in monogram below, AVGVSTISS CAROLO SECVNDO PP, *rev* Hercules, Minerva, Prudence, Peace and Mercury, stand around an altar, supporting a shield with an image of Britannia, Plenty with a cornucopia reclines in the foreground, NVLLVM NVMEN ABEST, 63mm (MI 460/54; vLoon II, 464). *Extremely fine, the slightest of hairlines and rubbed high-spots, retaining some original brilliance*.
£1200-1800



- 3005 Charles II, The Four Days' Fight, Naval Action with the Dutch, Silver Medal, 1666, by Jerian Pool, the ships engaged in close action, several smaller boats between them, signed on floating wreckage, *rev* legend around, VICTORIA CONFOED BELG SVB AVSP ARCHIT MI RUITER 1666, in centre, below banner of shields, a poem in six lines, *De Godt der goden zet ...*, 57mm (MI 519/165; MH 565; vLoon II, 520, 2). *Extremely fine, light tone, the reverse rim with minor bruises.* £1500-2000

This Dutch medal commemorates the four day action, 11-14 June 1666. Albermarle, later reinforced by Prince Rupert, attacked a Dutch fleet, commanded by Admiral Michiel Adriaenszoon de Ruyter (1607-1676), of some 90 ships. The action ended only because a thick fog made identification impossible, and both sides claimed victory. The poem on the reverse, by Joost van Vondel (1587-1679), appears to have been written especially for the medal.

- 3006 Captain Thomas Harman (d.1687), Naval Reward, a framed drawing of the Gold Medal awarded to Captain Harman in 1674, "For his gallant services off Cadiz in his Ship "Tiger"", by Phillip Harman Esq, frame-size 230mm x 275mm. £250-300

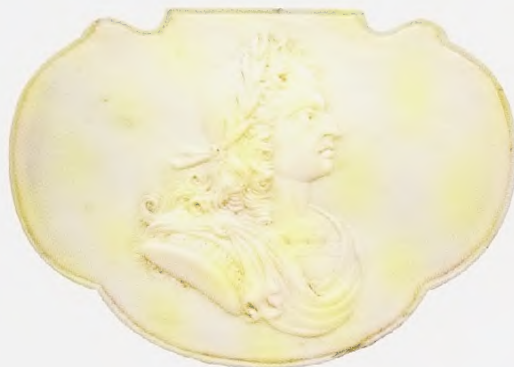
The medal, depicted actual size in the drawing, is the "Naval Reward Medal" instituted by Charles II in 1665, is by John Roettiers and struck at the Royal Mint. A panoramic painting of the action is in the National Maritime Museum. Captain Harman had an active career and was involved in a number of engagements, however he was killed in 1687 when he was shot whilst trying to capture a large Algerian man of war. The cataloguers believe that the Harman medal could well be the specimen in the collection of Mrs Greta S Heckett, Sotheby, 25 May 1977 (lot 218, £4800), subsequently re-offered in "A Fine Collection of British Commemorative Medallions", Sotheby, 9-10 March 1989 (lot 93, £23,100) and, most recently, unsold in a Spink auction, 25 November, 2004 (lot 563).



- 3007 William and Mary, Battle of La Hogue, 1692, Dark Box-wood Draughtsman, after the medal by P H Müller, Neptune drives Louis XIV from a marine car, battle scene beyond, *rev* Victory stands in ancient galley, 57.5mm (Himmelheber 217; cf MI 55/251; MH 87; vLoon IV, 98, 3; Forster 676). *Very fine.* £300-400



- 3008 William and Mary, Death of Queen Mary, Silver Medal, 1694, unsigned German medallist, two flags each decorated with a rose, one flies, one droops, DIE EINE DISER ROSEN IST VERBLICHEN, rev orange suspended from a crown, within Garter, 38mm (MI 120/363). *Nearly extremely fine, toned and scarce.* £600-700



- 3009 William III, a shaped carved Ivory Box Lid, 17th / 18th Century, unsigned, laureate and armoured bust of the King to right, 47.5mm x 67.5mm. *Believed contemporary and of excellent quality.* £150-200



3010



3011



- 3010 Queen Anne, The Expedition to Vigo Bay, Silver Medal, 1702, by John Croker, bust left, legend reads FR, rev panoramic view of the blockaded harbour, with ships burning, 37.5mm (MI 236/18; Betts 97). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

- 3011 Queen Anne, The Peace of Utrecht, Silver Medal, 1713, by J Croker, bust left, rev Anne as Britannia holding olive branch, spear and shield, ships and farming scene beyond, COMPOSITIS. VENERANTVR. ARMIS, 34.5mm (MI 400/257). *Good very fine.* £150-180



- 3012 James III, the Elder Pretender and Princess Maria Clementina Sobieska of Poland, the Birth of Prince Charles Edward, Silver Medal, 1720, by Ermenegildo Hamerani, conjoined busts right, she with diadem and pearls in hair, rev Providence, holding the infant Prince, stands by globe showing the British Isles, PROVIDENTIA OBSTETRIX, 41mm (Woolf 38.1; MI 452/60; CP pl LXVIII, 49; Chelminski 1036, galvano). *Extremely fine.* £700-900



- 3013 The Princes Charles and Henry, Silver Medal, 1731, by Ottone Hamerani, draped and armoured bust of Prince Charles right, a star in front, MICAT INTER OMNES, *rev* armoured bust of Prince Henry left, ALTER AB ILLO, lettered edge DIE XXXI DECEMBR MDCCXX EXTVLIT OS SACRVM COELO, 41mm (Woolf 43:1; MI 492/34; CP pl III, 5. *Extremely fine*. £500-600



- 3014 George II, The Second Treaty of Vienna, Copper Medal, 1731, by John Croker, laureate head left, *rev* Neptune in sea-chariot, PRÆSTAT COMPOSUI, 47mm (MI 496/39; vLoon VI, 58). *Nearly extremely fine, the reverse toned*. £150-200



- 3015 George II and Queen Caroline, The Royal Family, large Silver Complimentary Medal, 1732, by J Croker and [reverse] J S Tanner, busts of George and Caroline vis-à-vis, date in exergue, *rev* bust of Frederick, Prince of Wales with his six siblings around, 69.5mm (MI 500/47; Woolf 44.1; Brockmann 875). *Extremely fine, light grey tone*. £2800-3200

The medal struck by order of the King for presentation to foreign dignitaries



- 3016 William of Orange and Princess Anne, the Projected Marriage, White Metal Medal, 1734, by G Vestner, busts vis-à-vis, *rev* Hymen flies above the couple who join hands, orange trees to either side, 44mm (MI 505/52; vLoon X, 95). *Struck with usual copper plug in exergue, nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £120-150



- 3017 John Milton (1608-1674), poet, red wax impression from a seal, believed to be by Robert Bateman Wray, c.1737, depicting a portrait bust of Milton facing right, the seal covered by a thick and slightly domed glass, set in an oval black sharkskin case, with hinged velvet lined lid, seal approx 25mm x 21mm, case approx 40mm x 35mm, *in excellent condition*; Plaster impression from a similar seal, signed WRAY F on truncation, 32mm x 28mm; another impression with almost full-face bust, *these as made*; Bronze Medal, 1737, by John Sigismund Tanner (d.1775), bust of Milton right, *rev* legend in eleven lines, E MARMORE IN ECCLESIA ..., 52mm (MI 524/83), *extremely fine, reverse die flaw in early state and some redness showing.* (4) £250-300

The seal portrait is almost identical to that on the medal and is taken from the Milton Memorial in Westminster Abbey, erected by Benson in 1737 and sculpted by John Michael Rysbrack (1694-1770).

The medal was struck to the order of William Benson (1682-1754), Surveyor General of the Royal Works (succeeding Sir Christopher Wren), and the seals were quite likely cut on his instruction. Robert Bateman Wray (d 1779) was a prolific and respected seal-cutter and Forrer (BDM VI, 555) records several of Milton.



3018

3019

- 3018 William, Duke of Cumberland, the Rebels Retreat to Scotland, Silver Medal, 1745, by A & J Kirk, equestrian figure of Cumberland, fortified town beyond, *rev* Cumberland as classical officer offers olive branch to Anglia, SPEM REDUCIS, 34.5mm (MI 606/264; Woolf 53.1). *Almost extremely fine.* £280-320

- 3019 William, Duke of Cumberland, the Rebellion Defeated, Bronze Medal, 1746, armoured bust of Cumberland right, *rev* highlander kneels before the crowned lion of England, 32mm (MI 616/285; Woolf 56:5). *A little stained but without actual wear, extremely fine.* £180-220



- 3020 William of Orange, Stadtholder, Silver Medal, 1747, by M Holtzhey, conjoined busts right with Princess Anne, *rev* distich in four lines by Jakob van der Streng, 29mm, struck with integral suspension loop (MI 629/318; vLoon XXIV, 240). *Extremely fine.* £150-200



- 3021 George III, Accession, Silver Medal, 1760, by J Kirk, armoured bust left, *rev* heart in wreath over inscribed plinth, ENTIRELY BRITISH, milled edge, 35mm (BHM 4, R2). *Choice extremely fine.* £180-220



- 3022 George III, Birth of the Prince of Wales (later George IV), Bronze Medal, 1762, by T Pingo, busts of George and Charlotte vis-à-vis, *rev* Fortune hands baby to Britannia, 40mm (BHM 77). *Extremely fine.* £80-120



- 3023 Scotland, Edinburgh, Royal Society, oval Silver Member's Medal, ROYAL SOCIETY EDINBURGH 1783, *rev* engraved W^M ROBERTSON 1799, 29mm x 38mm, suspension hole and steel split ring. *Attractive light tone, mint state.* £200-250

William Robertson was a celebrated Edinburgh advocate.



- 3024** Scotland, Edinburgh, Society of Running Stationers, Pewter Member's Badge, city gate, RUNNING STATINONER (sic) around, *rev* engraved WILL^M ROBERTSON ESQR ADVOCATE around, 48.5mm. *Twice pierced above towers with blue silk ribbon threaded through, extremely fine.* £150-200

Named to the same William Robertson as above, it was in fact attached to the above when consigned to the auction. It is curious that such a leading citizen should be associated with the Running Stationers or Caddies, who were lowly characters who earned their living by meeting strangers at the city gate and escorting them throughout their stay in Edinburgh. Maybe he was an honorary member through giving his services to a caddie in legal difficulties, or maybe a colleague had it made as a joke.



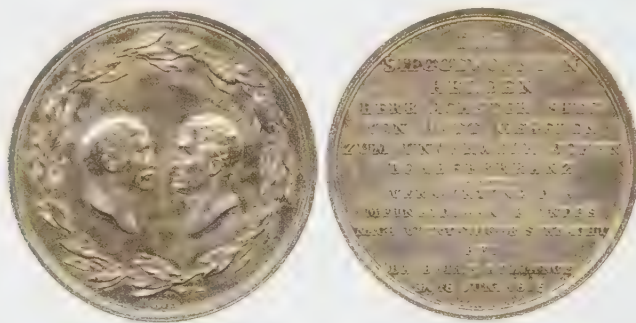
- 3025** Admiral Richard, Earl Howe (1725-1799), The Battle of the Glorious First of June, Copper Medal, 1794, by C H Küchler, bust right in uniform, *rev* naval action, HMS Queen Charlotte sinks a French ship, 47mm (BHM 383; MH 417; Pollard 8). *Nearly extremely fine.* £120-150



- 3026** George III, The King Preserved from Assassination, Bronze Medal, 1800, by C H Küchler, armoured bust left, *rev* flaming altar, PERSPICIT ET PROTEGIT, 48mm (BHM 483; Pollard 23i). *Extremely fine or virtually so.* £120-150
- 3027** George III, The King Preserved from Assassination, Bronze Medal, 1800, by C H Küchler, armoured bust left, *rev* flaming altar, 48mm (BHM 483; Pollard 23i). *Extremely fine or virtually so.* £120-150



- 3028 George III, Preliminaries for the Peace of Amiens, Bronze Medal, 1801, by C H Küchler, bust left, *rev* Peace holds olive branch and burns weapons, 48mm; Jubilee 1810, Bronze Medal, by N Hyde and Soho Mint, bust left in periwig, FROGMORE, 48mm (BHM 513; 686). *Minor scuffing to both, extremely fine.* (2) £150-200



- 3029 Blücher and Wellington, Battle of Waterloo, Silver Medal, 1815, by Loos, busts vis-à-vis within wreath, *rev* legend in thirteen lines (Sommer A179). *Pleasantly toned, mint state.* £180-220



- 3030 Scotland, Edinburgh, Royal Institution, Silver Member's Badge, ROYAL INSTITUTION 1819, *rev* Lord Robertson, 32mm, suspension hole and steel split ring. *Attractive light tone, mint state.* £200-250

Patrick Robertson, who as a senior advocate had the title Lord, though was best known by his nickname, Peter, was famous for his after dinner speeches and toasts. According to Lockhardt "he made speeches, one chief merit of which consisted in their having neither beginning, middle, nor end... he contrived to diffuse over us all... one genial atmosphere of unmingled mirth.



- 3031 George III, Death of the King, Bronze Medal, 1820, by C H Küchler, armoured bust left, *rev* inscription in wreath, 48mm (BHM 991). *Some minor scuffing, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-120



- 3032 Set of White Metal Medals (3), c.1820, perhaps by Thomas Halliday and issued by Sir Edward Thomason to commemorate the State of Britain at the time of the accession, comprising World Map (showing Australia as New Holland), "Chronology of the Reigns of England" and "Miles Distant from London", each 51mm, in rectangular fitted red leather case, as issued (first Eimer 1139). *Last extremely fine, some surface spotting to others, extremely rare as a presentation set.* (3) £250-300



- 3033 John "Mad Jack" Fuller, Death, frosted Silver Medal, 1834, by William Wyon, bust right, *rev* legend in wreath, 45mm, in maroon leather case of issue (BHM 1660). *Virtually as struck, extremely fine and rare.* £100-150

Fuller, one time Member of Parliament, great eccentric, builder of follies, and benefactor.

- 3034 Sir Marc Isambard Brunel (1769-1849), The Thames Tunnel, Silver Medal, 1842, by W J Taylor and W Warrington, bare head left, *rev* view of the tunnel with, above, a steamer passing over it, 41.5mm (BHM 2084, unlisted in silver). *Choice extremely fine and extremely rare.* £200-250



- 3035 Victoria, Visit to Ghent, Copper Medal, 1843, by Hart, bust of queen left, hair in chignon, *rev* city arms, LA REINE A GAND, 54mm (Tourneur p.190; cf BHM 2090). *An attractive portrait, extremely fine.* £150-200



- 3036 Victoria, The Marriage of Princess Victoria, Princess Royal (1840-1901) to Prince Frederick of Prussia, later [for 99 days] Frederick III, Gilt-bronze Medal, 1858, by G Loos and W Küllrich, medallion busts vis-a-vis, supported by angel, *rev* the Princess in medieval galley, is greeted on arrival by Prussia, watched by St George and Britannia, SALVE, 53mm (Marienburg 6488; Sommer K 23). *Extremely fine.* £120-150



- 3037 Victoria, The Birth of Prince Friedrich Wilhelm Victor Albert (later Kaiser Wilhelm II), Copper Medal, 1859, by G Loos and W Küllrich, medallion busts vis-a-vis, in tablet supported by eagle, two cherubs with crown above, *rev* Angel with infant Prince, 53mm (Marienburg 6779; Sommer K 26). *Lacquered surface, nearly extremely fine.* £80-120



- 3038 London International Exhibition, Bronze Juror's Prize Medal, 1862, by L C Wyon after Daniel Maclise, Britannia surrounded by Industry, Arts, Science and Agriculture, *rev* wreath around inscription, inscribed on edge "C Jeakes & Co Class XXXI of Bloomsbury for Kitchen Ranges" (BHM 2747); Royal Horticultural Society, Silver Prize Medal, 1906, Flora standing facing, *rev* to "R I Measures for Insectivorous Plants". *Both extremely fine.* (2) £150-200



- 3039 Victoria, The Silver Wedding of Princess Victoria, Princess Royal (1840-1901) to Prince Frederick of Prussia, later [for 99 days] Frederick III, Silver Medal, 1883, by G Loos, W Uhlman and A Mertens, conjoined busts left, within floral wreath held by four cherubs, *rev* legend in nine lines within oak wreath, 70mm. *Matt surface, extremely fine and rare.* £650-800



- 3040 Victoria, Plaster Model for the Jubilee bust of Queen Victoria, by Joseph Edgar Boehm, 340mm diameter, worked in high relief with much detail, signed J E Boehm 1883, mounted in a red plush-covered wooden frame, unglazed, 450mm x 550mm, with a gilded label VICTORIA. R&I. / IN THE JUBILEE YEAR OF HER MAJESTY'S REIGN 1887. / J.E. BOEHM FECIT / H.W.A. K.C.B. DEDIT. *Apart from a little discolouration of the plaster, in excellent condition.* £200-300
- 3041 Princess Marie of Edinburgh (1875-1938), marriage to Prince (later King) Ferdinand of Roumania, Bronze Medal, 1893, by Anton Scharff, conjoined busts left, *rev* cherub with crowned shields, 50mm (Eimer 1779); France, Return of Louis XVIII to Paris, Bronze Medal, 1814, by Andrieu, 41mm; Austria, Franz Joseph, Jubilee 1895, Aluminium Medal, 39mm; Prussia, Wilhelm I, White Metal Tribute Medal, 1866, 41mm. *First two very fine, the latter two better.* (4) £80-120

Princess Marie, the eldest daughter of Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh and the Grand Duchess Maria Alexandrovna of Russia and granddaughter of Queen Victoria



- 3042 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee 1897, the official large Gold Medal, by G W de Saulles, old veiled bust left, rev youthful diademed head left, after W Wyon, 55.5mm, 89.40g (BHM 3506). *Matt surface, tiny edge scratch, otherwise extremely fine.* £2000-2500



- 3043 The Queen's University of Ireland [Belfast], Gold Prize Medal, awarded in 1865, to James Brown Dougherty, who was later directly connected with the 1914 "Massacre at Bachelor's Walk" in Dublin:- Gold Medal, by William Wyon, awarded 1865, for "Logic, Metaphysics and Political Economy", diademed bust left [the Penny Black portrait], rev arms of the University, engraved details and naming to James Brown Dougherty, in Gothic script, 39mm, 31.3g, believed 22ct, in fitted case. *Choice, virtually mint state.* £850-1000

Sir James Brown Dougherty (d. 1934), Member of Parliament for Londonderry City, 1914-1918; Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1908-1914; CB (Edinburgh Gazette, August 1903; Assistant Under Secretary to His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant).

Shortly after the formation of the Irish Volunteers, the British Parliament banned the importation of weapons into Ireland. However O'Rahilly, Sir Roger Casement and Bulmer Hobson had worked together to co-ordinate a daylight gun-running expedition to Howth, just north of Dublin. On 26 July 1914 the Irish Volunteers unloaded a shipment of 1500 rifles and 45,000 rounds of ammunition freshly arrived from Germany aboard the yacht *Asgard* which belonged to Erskine Childers [author of *The Riddle of the Sands*].

The Volunteers marched from Howth back to Dublin where they were met by a large patrol of the Dublin Metropolitan Police and the British Army, who were there on the say-so of Dougherty. To start with the Volunteers escaped largely unscathed. Dougherty was to withdraw the order to disarm the Volunteers, but it came through too late. The army were returning to Dublin when they clashed with a group of unarmed civilians who had been heckling them at Bachelor's Walk. What followed came to be called "The Massacre at Bachelor's Walk". Though no order was given, the soldiers fired on the civilians, killing four and the wounding of a further 37. The medal provides a fascinating link with this forerunner to the Easter Uprising in 1916.



- 3044 Boer War, Baden Powell, "The Hero of Mafeking" 1899-1900, uniface oval Pewter 'Souvenir' Medal, uniformed and facing bust, 54mm x 38mm. *Very fine and rare.* £120-150



- 3045 The Confectioners, Bakers and Allied Traders Annual International Exhibition, London, Gold Medal, 1901, awarded to H G Stiles, St Ives, Ceres with sickle and bundle of wheat, *rev* named within wheat wreath, 48.5mm, 15ct, 39.7g, Birmingham hallmark, 1901, maker T & JB. *Extremely fine.* £600-800



- 3046 Edward VII, Coronation 1902, small unofficial Gold Medal, conjoined crowned busts left, *rev* Royal Arms, hallmarked 18ct, 9.39g, suspension loop and ring, *bright matt surface, mint state*; Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, founded 1842, small Gold Medal, Hope stands with anchor, *rev* legend in wreath, 19.5mm, 3.99g, *nearly extremely fine.* (2) £350-450



- 3047 Joseph Chamberlain, Visit to South Africa, Silvered-bronze Medal, 1903, by J Fray, facing bust, *rev* angel of Peace, I GO TO SOUTH AFRICA ..., 51mm, in fitted [Myers Bros, South Africa] case (BHM 3888). *Extremely fine.* £60-80



- 3048 Isle of Man, World War I, Prisoner of War Camp, Knockaloe, Soft-Metal Medal, 1914-1916, view of the camp with tents and huts, hills beyond, legend and dates, KNOCKALOE ISLE OF MAN, 39mm, integral suspension loop. *Very fine.* £80-120

The Camp was commanded by Colonel Francis William Panzera (born 1851 at Canford, Dorset). It was originally built to hold 5000 prisoners but eventually held 23,000, making it the largest camp in Europe. Colonel Panzera died of a heart attack on 4 June 1917, whilst inspecting a part of the camp which had been built on a steep gradient. The medal is unlisted in Christopher Eimer's survey of such pieces, *First World War Medals Commemorating Prisoner-of-War Camps for German Soldiers*, SCMB, 1968.



- 3049 **Scotland**, Institution Française, Edinburgh, engraved Silver Medal, the gift of F Espinasse, 1^{er} Prix, Classe Avancée, awarded 1842 to Mr James Thom, Edinburgh Hallmark, maker JL [J Law], 50mm, scrolled suspension with ring. *Very fine.* £80-120



3050



3051

- 3050 **Scotland**, The Burgh of Renfrew, oval Gold Past-Provost's Badge, 1942, by Edward & Sons Ltd, Glasgow, presented to D K Michie, DSO, DL, arms of the Burgh, mediæval ship with sun and moon and shields to either side of mast, applied lettering around, BURGH DE RENFREW – DEUS GUBERNAT NAVEM, *rev* engraved inscription, "Burgh of Renfrew Created a Free Town and a Royal Burgh in 1396 presented to D K Michie DSO, DL Provost 1930-1942", Glasgow Hallmark 1942, maker E&S [Edward & Sons Ltd], scrolled thistle suspender and plain loop, Royal blue ribband with gold clasp, 80mm x 40mm including loop, 9ct, total weight approximately 25.70g, in velvet lined blue leather case of issue. *Beautifully worked in the Scottish tradition, virtually as made.* £450-550

Michie's DSO, *London Gazette*: 1st January 1918, general citation, whilst a Temporary Major, Highland Light Infantry. Michie Street, Renfrew, was named after the Provost, who had been arbiter in the inquiry regarding compulsory purchase of the land on which it was built.

- 3051 **Elizabeth II**, Visit to Germany, Gold Medal or Medallion 3-Ducats, 1965, crowned bust right, *rev* cross of National flowers, value and fineness in centre, 25mm, 980 fine, 10.45g. *Frosted image on brilliant field, mint state.* £250-300

WORLD MEDALS

BOX THALERS



- 3052 Augsburg, City Thaler, 1639, Ferdinand III (D 5039), no contents. *Small split in obverse rim, otherwise very fine.* £200-250



- 3053 Augsburg, City Thaler, undated, Ferdinand III (D 5039 for type), contents: two painted paper roundels, "Eine Magd zu Hochzeit gehend..." and "Ein Amtsdieners Ein Scharwächter", with fourteen further printed and hand coloured paper roundels, attached. *Coin about very fine with minor repairs, contents bright, fresh and intact, rare thus.* £600-800



- 3054 Augsburg, facsimile City Thaler, undated, Ferdinand III (D 5039 for type), contents: printed list of the costume series inside obverse only, see previous lot. *Very fine.* £200-250



3055 Augsburg, City Thaler, 1640, Ferdinand III (D 5039), no contents. *Good very fine.*

£200-250



3056 Augsburg, City Thaler, 1640, Ferdinand III (D 5039), no contents: except for a thin, blank silver (?) disc. *Good fine.*

£200-250



(image of roundels reduced)

3057 Augsburg, Silver Box Medal, city view with attributes above and below, *rev* pine cone in elaborate rococo surround hung with shields, two river god supporters, contents: eleven coloured printed paper roundels, two attached inside the shells, of costumes and a view of the Rathaus, box 45mm. *Medal lightly polished, extremely fine, the contents a little foxed but clean.*

£300-400



3058 Bavaria, Maximilian I (1598-1651), Madonnenthaler, 1627, contents: one paper roundel attached to obverse depicting Christ and eight mica roundels of costumes as overlays, including nuns and the Devil (D 6074). Coin about extremely fine, some roundels slightly chipped, but mostly well preserved, rare. £1000-1200



3059 Bavaria, Ludwig III, Bayernthaler, 1914-1916, Silvered-brass Box Medal, contents: 28 chromolithographed images of military commanders and battles "Unseren tapferen Bayern in Treue und Dankbarkeit gewidmet, zur Erinnerung an den grossen Krieg". In card box of issue, contents bright and fresh, all attached. £150-200



3060 Nürnberg, City Thaler, 1711 (D 2475), contents: two paper and ten mica roundels depicting the martyrdom of St Nepomuck. Coin fine, some paint loss and chips on a few roundels, but mostly bright and well preserved, rare. £1000-1200



3061 Nürnberg, Box Thaler made up from two different coins, obverse D 5657, dated 1638, reverse D 5652 (1633), contents: three mica roundels, one with a standing figure holding a harp, the others costume overlays. Coin very fine, one roundel adhering to reverse. £350-400



- 3062 Saxony, Christian II (1591-1611), with Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1601 (D 7556), contents: half length portraits of a couple, ink initials and a lock of hair. *Coin almost very fine, the contents well preserved and unusual.* £500-600



(inside lid)

- 3063 Strasbourg, City Thaler, undated, c.1620 (D 5841), contents: a finely painted miniature portrait of a gentleman, with long hair and wearing a high collar. *Coin extremely fine, a few tiny faults to the otherwise superb miniature, scarce.* £1200-1500



- 3064 Holy Roman Empire, Tirol, Archduke Leopold, Thaler, 1630 (D 3338), contents: two painted paper roundels attached inside the coin of half-length young ladies. *Coin fine, roundels bright.* £200-250



- 3065 Holy Roman Empire, Tirol, Archduke Leopold, Thaler, 1632 (D 3338), contents: two painted paper roundels attached inside the coin, a figure in armour on horseback and a putto, with eight painted mica rounds of costumes as overlays. *Coin very fine, the roundels well preserved.* £600-800



3066 Holy Roman Empire, Tirol, Archduke Leopold, Thaler [Schraubtaler], 1632, Hall mint, contains single hand painted roundel of the risen Christ appearing to Mary Magdalene, he holding a spade, she kneeling before him (Pressler 604; coin type as Dav 3338). *The roundel in good condition, the coin worn, especially the obverse.* £250-300

The image of Jesus Appearing to the Magdalene follows the account in John's Gospel [20.14], when Mary turns from the empty tomb and mistakes Jesus for a gardener - He is holding the spade to explain her initial belief that he was a gardener. It is worth noting that Rembrandt's "The Risen Christ Appearing to Mary Magdalene", in which Christ holds a spade, was painted in 1638, about the time this box-thaler was made.



3067 Holy Roman Empire, Tirol, Archduke Leopold, Thaler, undated (D 3245 for type), no contents. *Very fine.* £200-250



3068 Holy Roman Empire, Tirol, Box Thaler, Maximilian (D 3317), contents: a man riding a white horse and a lady in a black dress, six mica rounds. *Coin very fine, the rounds a little chipped, some paint loss.* £300-400



3069 Holy Roman Empire, Tirol/Augsburg mule Box Thaler, *obv* Archduke Ferdinand Karl, 1654 (D 3366), *rev* Augsburg, 1641, city view (D 5039), no contents. *Inked inventory numbers on both halves, dark tone, almost extremely fine.* £200-250



(image of roundels reduced)



- 3070 Holy Roman Empire, Hungary, Charles VI, Thaler, 1737 Kremnitz (D 1062), with deep rim added, contents: painted religious scenes on paper attached to the inside, seventeen further roundels, hand coloured on printed outlines, scenes from the life and death of Christ, attached in small groups. *Coin extremely fine, the contents well preserved.* £600-800



3071



3072



- 3071 France, Napoleon III, silver 5-Francs, 1868BB, with a secret compartment for a photo or lock of hair. *Coin very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 3072 US Trade Dollar, 1878S, with a secret compartment for a photo or lock of hair. *Coin fine, rare.* £100-120

AUSTRIA



- 3073** Alfred, Ritter von Arneth (1819-1897), historian and Keeper of the Austrian state archives, Bronze Medal, 1890, by Anton Scharff, bust left, *rev* figure with proclamation and busts of the Archive's founders, 58mm (Loehr 182; Würz 391). *Choice extremely fine.* £60-80

Arneth was the son of Joseph Calasanza von Arneth (1791-1863), the historian, archaeologist and numismatist.

CANADA



- 3074** George III, Hudson's Bay Company, Indian Peace Medal, Bronze, c.1820, obverse by C H Küchler, armoured bust left, wearing George, signed CHK below truncation, *rev* Company Arms, 48mm (Jamieson fig 20; BHM 1062). *A few minor marks, extremely fine.* £600-800



- 3075** John Frothingham (1788-1870), American born Canadian businessman, banker and philanthropist, heavy Silver Prize Medal of the British and Canadian School, Montreal, by J Moore, whiskered bare head left, *rev* school name within maple leaf wreath, 51mm, 67.2g. *The medal appears to be struck without a collar (as are other specimens known to the cataloguers), slight edge bruise at 2 – 3 o'clock, toned, extremely fine and very rare.* £120-150

Frothingham, whose wealth grew from his hardware store empire, was a founder, main shareholder and president of the City Bank of Montreal. The British and Canadian School was founded in 1822, became part of the Protestant School Board in 1866 and finally closed in 1894. The school building on Cote Street, at the corner of Lagauchetiere, still exists. The medal's curious edge suggests it might have been a proof or specimen striking.

FRANCE



(image reduced)

- 3076 Louis XIV (1638-1643-1715), The Capture of Strasbourg, Copper Medal, 1681, by Michel Molart, Louis XIV right, *rev* Strasbourg personified, sits with palm and shield, the River-God of the Rhine reclines at her feet, 72.5mm (cf Divo 186). *Old collection number "186" inked on obverse field, extremely fine.* £100-150



- 3077 Louis XV (1715-1774), The Capture of Port Mahon, Silver Medal, 1756, bust of king right, *rev* Victory on a globe, holding a crown in each hand (Page-Divo 156). *Nicely toned, extremely fine and rare.* £200-250



(image reduced)

- 3078 Portrait of a Lady called Madame de Flesselles, large circular Terracotta Portrait Plaque, by Giovanni Battista Nini (1717-1786), her bust left, hair tied up in ringlets, wearing dress with embroidered fringe, mantle around, signed (indistinctly) on truncation, 161mm, drilled for a suspension loop from top edge to back (Biaarri & Sibille 64, and note; BDM IV, 268-276; Villers 55 var). *The piece would seem to be a contemporary "workshop" example lacking in sharpness and definition, much as made, very fine.* £700-1000

The back has an inked inscription, "Catalogue Storelli n° LXXXVIII Madame de Flesselles". The note by Barbara Sibille discusses the attribution to "Madame de Flesselles née Gravier de Libri, intendante de Moulins". ex [Sir] Timothy Clifford collection, lot 419.



(image reduced)

- 3079 Napoleon at the Battle of Austerlitz, 2 December, 1805), wide oval Bronze Plaquette, after the painting [1810] by François Pascal Simon, Baron Gérard (1770-1837), the bare-headed General Rapp rides towards Napoleon, also on horseback, by him the Mameluk (Mustafa) carries a captured standard, scenes of the aftermath of battle all around, 100 x 205mm (Julius 1453). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £300-500

ex J Schulman, Amsterdam, 18-21 March, 1963 (lot 1806), with old ticket indicating the then vendor acquiring the piece 20 April, 1947.



- 3080 Napoleon III, Gold Medal of the Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce and Works, by Caqué, awarded 1861, to A Bernard, bare head right, *rev* legend and wreath, name engraved, 33mm, 24.45g. *Nearly extremely fine but reverse with some encrustation.* £450-550

GERMANY



- 3081 Martin Luther (1483-1526), small cast Bronze Memorial Medal, 1526, by Friedrich Hagenauer, bust left, VERB DOMI MANE IN ETERN, *rev* AD monogram (of Albrecht Dürer), initials DML above and date below, 25.5mm (Habich 673, pl.LXXXI, 7; Rosenheim, lot 461 (part), in lead). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £150-200

The Rosenheim catalogue refers to the medal as a "later adaptation of a jeton attributed to Dürer".



- 3082 The Baptism in Jordan, 19th Century oval cast Bronze Plaque, from a 16th Century original, the scene within a cartouche, the central figure of Christ stands with St John on river bank baptising him, angels and putti look on, 78mm x 98mm. *Very fine.* £200-250



3083



3084

- 3083 Brunswick-Lüneburg / Hannover, George III, The French Occupation of Clausthal, Silver Medal, 1761, Hercynia with shield, seated beneath tree, SVPERNAS AVERTIT IRAS, *rev* military officer [perhaps Marschall Vaubecourt], holding balance, PONDERE VALET HONESTVM, 35mm (Müseler 10.6.4/3; Vog 1067; Knyph 7083). *Extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

- 3084 World War I, Sinking of the three British Cruisers, HMS *Aboukir*, HMS *Hogue* and HMS *Cressy*, miniature medalet, 1914, Victory, *rev* legend, 15mm, suspension loop. *Very fine.* £40-60

The medalet commemorates the actions of Kapitänleutnant Otto von Weddigen



- 3085 World War I, Anti-British Medal, 1914-1915, signed AD, Medusa head left, *rev* chariot drawn by a horse with four human heads, RVLE BRITANIA ALL OVER THE WORLD, 47.5mm. *Very fine.* £40-60

Inspired by the Syracusan Decadrachm



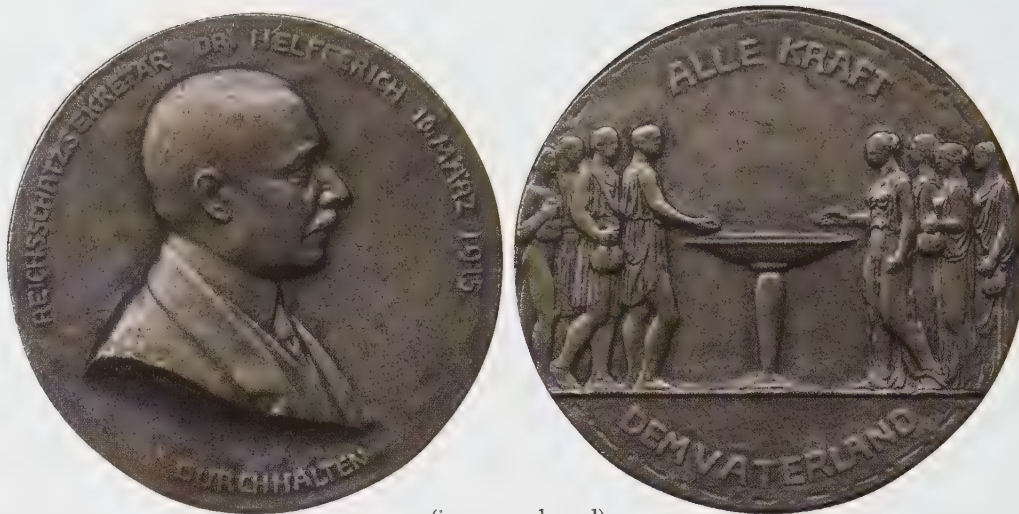
(image reduced)

- 3086 World War I, General Max Klemens von Hausen (1846-1922), Zinc Medal, by Ball in Berlin, bust left, EXZ V HAVSEN GENERAL OBERST, rev soldier on horseback, DAS GANZE HALT, 110mm. Toned, extremely fine. £80-120

von Hausen served as a German army commander during the invasion of Belgium and France during the early stages of the war in 1914, and was responsible for the widespread (and controversial) destruction of much of Rheims in early September 1914.



- 3087 World War I, The Three Counts of Spee, Iron Medal 1914, by Ball in Berlin, facings busts of Maximilian, Otto and Heinrich Graf von Spee, rev three birds over a sea-scape, 110mm; Iron Lifesaving Medal, 71mm. Both extremely fine, first with very minor discolouration to reverse. (2) £150-180



(image reduced)

- 3088 Karl Theodor Helfferich (1872-1924), politician and economist, Secretary for the Treasury, large cast Bell Metal Medal, 1915, by Leibkühler, 101.5mm. *Extremely fine.* £120-160

Karl Helfferich was also director of the Anatolian Railway in Istanbul.



(image reduced)

Medals by Karl Goetz

- 3089 The Mobilization of the Austrian Army, cast Bronze Medal, 1914, by Karl Goetz, bust of Franz Joseph left, "I have scrutinized and considered everything", *rev* double headed eagle, 84mm (Kienast 133). *Extremely fine.* £120-150



- 3090 Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, 1st Viscount Northcliffe (1865-1922), cast Bronze Medal, 1914, by Karl Goetz, three quarters facing bust, *rev* the Devil holding British Newspapers, on top of a flaming globe, 57mm (Kienast 150). *Extremely fine.* £50-80

Alfred Northcliffe owner of the worlds largest newspaper chain the Amalgamated Press



- 3094 Peace Offers of Benedict XV, cast Bronze Medal, 1917, by Karl Goetz, papal attributes, *rev* politicians in disarray, "A lost game", 58mm (Kienast 193). *Extremely fine.* £40-70



- 3095 But Sir!, cast Bronze Medal, 1918, by Karl Goetz, in pillory of Emperor Wilhelm II compared with his ancestor Frederick the Great, 58mm (Keinast 233); "Belgium's Robbery" of Eupen and Malmedy, cast Bronze Medal 1920, 60mm (Keinast 283). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £80-120

HUNGARY



- 3096 Franz Joseph, Visit to Budapest, Silver Medal, 1879, by F Leiser, bust of the Emperor and Empress to right and left, on either side, 54mm. *Choice extremely fine.* £120-150



3097 Charles IV [Charles I of Austria], Coronation in Budapest, Bronze Medal, 1916, by Erzsébet [Elizabeth] von Esseo, signed with monogram, crowned and robed bust right, *rev* equestrian figure with sword raised, IN MEMORIAM XXX DECEMB A DOM MCMXVI, 68mm. *A handsome medal, extremely fine.* £60-80

INDIA



3098 Colonial and Indian Reception at the Guildhall, London, 1886, City of London series, Copper Medal, by Elkington & Co, shields of Britain and the Colonies, *rev* interior of Guildhall, 77mm (BHM 3214; Pudd 886 1.1; JT 185a); Exhibition Medal, Gilt-bronze, by L C Wyon, bust of the Prince of Wales left, *rev* legend in wreath, 52mm (Pudd 886 1.2; E 1725). *This extremely fine, the first good very fine.* (2) £80-120



3099

3100

- 3099 Marquess of Linlithgow, Viceroy's Presentation Medal, 1936-1943, undated, awarded to Duftry Govind Ram, the Linlithgow arms, *rev* legend between palms, named on scroll, 50.5mm, swivel suspension ring (Pudd 936.5, R³). *Very fine.* £250-300
- 3100 Edward, Prince of Wales [later Edward VIII], Visit to Bombay, 1921, oval Bronze Medal, by Cecil W Thomas, signed CT in monogram, bare head right, *rev* legend, 58.5mm x 31mm, integral plumes suspender (Pudd 921.3). *Good very fine.* £50-80

ITALY



(image reduced)

- 3101 Giovanni II Bentivoglio (1443-1509), Lord of Bologna (1462-1506), cast Bronze Medal, by Sperandio da Mantova (c.1425-1504), armoured bust right wearing tall cap, IO BENT II HANIB FILIVS ..., *rev* Giovanni in armour, rides to left, a mounted knight behind, OPVS SPERANDEI, 90.5mm (Hill, *Corpus* 391; Kress 128; Arm I, 65, 6). *An old aftercast of slightly reduced diameter, very fine.* £300-500
- 3102 Vatican, Bronze Medals (3), in the style of Girolamo Paladino, Martin V (1417-1431), Colonna, bust right, *rev* Coronation of the Pope, QVEM CREANT ADORANT, 42mm (Linc 316); Calixtus III (1455-1458), bust left in mitre, *rev* mitre above cross, OMNES REGES SERVIENT EI, 42mm (Linc 342); Paul II (1417-1464-1471), *Pietro Barbo*, tonsured bust right, *rev* a boar hunt, SOLVM IN FERAS ..., 43mm (Linc 377). 18th / 19th century restrikes from breaking dies, *very fine.* (3) £120-150

The second a reference to the Crusades



3103 Vatican, Bronze Annual Medals (4), 30mm, Paul IV (1555-1559), *Caraffa* (2), Sixtus V (1585-1590), Peretti, Yr 1, all *rev* Christ with money-changers (Linc 569); Gregory XIII (1572-1585), *Boncompagni*, Yr 1, the St Bartholomew's Day Massacre (Linc 697). 19th century restrikes, extremely fine. (4) £140-180



3104 Vatican, Alexander VII (1599-1655-1667), *Fabio Chigi*, cast Bronze Foundation Medal for the Piazza San Pietro, Rome, 1657, by Gaspare Morone, bust left wearing cap and plain cope, ... VATICANI TEMPLI AREA PORTICIBVS ORNATA, *rev* panoramic view of the Piazza, as to Bernini's designs, legend on scroll to front, FVNDAMENTA EIVS IN MONTIBVS SANCTIS, beaded border to both sides, 74mm (Michael Hall collection II, lot 1119; Linc 1181; Roma 80, 81; Miselli 549; Clifford 187). Nearly very fine with dark patination. £500-800



3105 Vatican, Alexander VII (1655-1667), *Chigi*, Bronze Medal, Yr 10 (1664), by Gaspare Morone, bust left wearing tiara, *rev* the Pope carried in the procession of Corpus Christi, PROCIDAMVS ..., 41mm (Linc 1223; Roma 101; Hall II, 1136); Urban VII (1590), *Castagna*, the 13 day Pope, Bronze Medal, 1590, *rev* seated figure of Religion, 33mm (Linc 815). 19th century restrikes, both extremely fine. (2) £80-100

3106 Loreto, Silver Pilgrim's Medal, 17th / 18th Century, scene of the Nativity, *rev* Madonna and Child atop the Sanctuario della Santa Casa, S MARIA LAVRETANA ORA PN, 35.5mm, integral suspension loop. Extremely fine. £60-80

3107 Lombardy / Venice, Portrait Medals (3), Tribute to Francis I, patinated Bronze, 1815, by Vassallo, 42.5mm; Coronation of Ferdinand I, Bronze, 1838, by Broggi, 44mm; Joseph I, patinated Bronze, 1857, Visit to Milan, 48mm. Last extremely fine, the others nearly so. (3) £80-120

JAPAN



(image reduced)

- 3108 The Opening of the Osaka Mint, Bronze Medal, 1870, Meiji 3, façade of the Mint, *rev* legend arranged in square, 67mm, in maroon leather case of issue. *Choice extremely fine.* £120-150



- 3109 Admiral Heihachiro Togo (1847-1934), Bronze Medal, uniformed facing bust, wearing Collar, Badge, Stars and medals, *rev* radiant sun shines on the the battleship *Mikasa*, within open floral wreath, 55mm, in velvet-lined case of issue; The Times Centenary Silver Medal, 1885. *Virtually as struck.* (2) £120-150

The two medals are from the same source. The Togo medal comes with an undated visiting card of a Commander Hidehiko Nisio gifting the medal to a Comr Walter during a visit by a Japanese Squadron to Melbourne. It is proposed that Comr Walter may have been related to the Walter family who founded the Times newspaper. Admiral Togo who was born into a Samurai family in Kagoshima, was a great admirer of the British naval tradition and he studied with the British Navy between 1871-1878. It was the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-1905 that brought him to the position which he occupies in Japanese Naval history, most especially his resounding victory over the Russians at Tsushima (1905) when Russia's Baltic fleet of 49 vessels were destroyed, effectively ended the Tsar's aspirations in the Far East. The *Mikasa*, the ship shown on the medal and his flagship in the Battle of Tsushima, was British built, at Barrow-in-Furness, and delivered in 1902 at the cost of £880,000. The *Mikasa* is preserved as a museum ship at Yokosuka.

MONTENEGRO



- 3110** World War I, Demeter Konjovic, Commanding Officer at the Naval Air Station, Kumbor, Republic of Montenegro, Zinc Medal [1918], unsigned, uniformed bust three-quarters right, *rev* coast-line with Konjovic's plane about to crash, two other sea-planes above, 49.5mm (Würz 4695). *Good very fine.* £200-250

Konjovic, flying a Brandenburg A-19, crash-landed near Pola on 31 July 1917, escaping with cracked ribs. It is not clear whether the medal commemorates one of his victories or his escape from the crash.



- 3111** World War I, Gottfried Freiherr von Banfield (1890-1986), naval air pilot, the 'Eagle of Trieste', Zinc Medal [1918], unsigned, uniformed bust three-quarters left, *rev* air action over Trieste coast-line, with plane in flames, 50mm (Würz 529). *Good very fine.* £180-220

Banfield may have been the only ace credited with five or more victories whilst flying a sea-plane.

NETHERLANDS



- 3112** Prince Maurice, Victory over the Spanish, cast oval Tin / Pewter Medal, 1640, unsigned, armoured bust of Prince Maurice three-quarters right, with lace collar, ... GENERAEL VAI BRASIL, *rev* naval action, 1640 above, GOD SLOEG VIANDS HOOGMOED DEN 12 13 14 17 IAN, 47mm x 42mm (vLoon II, 247; MH 536). *Good very fine.* £800-1200

The Milford Haven specimen is, as the cataloguers presume is this, a cast from a silver specimen in the Ducal Collection in Gotha



- 3113 The Dutch Constitution, 1787, Silver Medal, unsigned, Sword of State rests on cushion and pedestal, *rev* legend in seven lines on open mantle, 36mm. *Extremely fine and toned.* £120-150



(image reduced)

- 3114 William V (1748-1806, Stadholder 1766), Independence from the Austrian Netherlands, guaranteed by Great Britain and Prussia, 1788, large Silver Medal, by J H Schepp, central roundel with legend, within wreath and classical border, wide plain outer border, *HEROIBVS PATRIIS LIBERTAS PVBLICA*, *rev* legend in fourteen lines, *REPUBLICA. TIRANNIDE. PROSTRATA...*, 90mm (vLoon supplement pl.LXXIV, 774). *Some scratches to obverse border at 4 o'clock, extremely fine and very rare.* £800-1000
believed to be only 100 specimens struck



- 3115 Haarlem, the completion of the drainage system of the lakes around the city, large Silver Medal, 1853, by N Pieneman and S C Elion, standing figure of Haarlem holding wheatsheaf, the town behind and, to left, Neptune kept at bay, *rev* legend in ten lines, *LACVS HARLEMENSIS SAECVLA AGRIS ...*, 75mm (Dirks 734). *Extremely fine.* £700-900

PORTUGAL



3116 João VI (1816-1826), Silver Medal, 1820, by Z Ferrez, on his proclamation as king of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Brazil, bust left, *rev* four line inscription under temple, in which a feminine figure, holding cornucopiæ, is crowning a bust, 50mm, 77.49g (Lamas 109). *Some tooling in fields, some small digs and a die flaw in right obverse field, otherwise very fine/extremely fine.* £500-600

RUSSIA



3117 Peter I (1682-1725), Copper Medal, by J Duvivier, 1717, on his visit to the Paris mint, armoured bust of Peter the Great right, wearing an ermine mantle, *rev* Glory holding two trumpets, 59mm (Diakov 52.1). *A few marks and small scratches, otherwise good very fine.* £200-300



(image reduced)

3118 Alexander II (1818-1855-1881), Bois Durci Portrait Medal, c.1855, bare head left, signed with wing, ALEXANDRE II EMPEREUR, *rev* impressed "Bois Durci", 113mm, original suspension loop (Diakov -). *Only about very fine, but a rare image of Alexander II and one of the rarest 'Bois Durci' portraits.* £120-150



(image reduced)

- 3119 Alexander III (1845-1881-1894), the Opening of the St Petersburg Maritime Canal, large Copper Medal, 1878-1885, by L Steinman, conjoined busts of Peter the Great, Alexander II and Alexander III right, within wreath and legend, *rev* detailed map, city arms of St Petersburg and Kronstadt above, 85mm (Diakov 960). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-300

SPAIN



- 3120 Carlos III (1759-1788), Copper Proclamation Medal, by G A Gil, 1778, for the Royal Academy of Spanish Law, armoured bust of Carlos III right, *rev* group of allegorical figures around a table, 58mm (Grove K-75). *The metal somewhat damaged on the face, some heavy marks on the edge, otherwise very fine.* £80-120

TURKISH WARS



- 3121 1535, Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor, the Capture of Tunis, cast Lead Medal, by Giovanni Bernardi, laureate and armoured bust right, CAROLVS V IMP AVG AFRICANVS, *rev* soldiers in classical armour, bring prisoners to the Emperor, 41mm (Att 927; Mont 569; Lanna 596). *A later cast, fine.* £400-500



3122



3123

- 3122** 1572, The Battle of Lepanto, Netherlands Bronze Jeton, Abundance with cornucopiæ, stands with peacock and infant, IAM NONA PROGENIES, *rev* galley filled with military and naval trophies, TVRCAE CLASSE DEVICTA, 28mm (MH 661; vLoon I, 142, 2; Würz 1572). *Very fine.* £700-800
- 3123** 1686, Austria, Siege of Ofen, Bronze Medal, by G F Nürnberger and J J Wolrab, the city under siege, cannon firing and cavalry advancing, *rev* eagle protects its nest from attacking monster, EXESTO RAPTOR INIQVUS, 46mm (Mont 1003, in silver). *Extremely fine and rare in bronze.* £600-750



- 3124** 1687, Joseph I, Holy Roman Emperor, The Victorious Sieges of the Year against the Turks and the Coronation as King of Hungary, Gilt-silver Medal, unsigned, putto with garland of flowers stands by page holding crown in cushion, DIE HOFFNVNG ZUM SIEGEN – DAS HOCHSTE VERGNVGEN, *rev* two putti with emblems of plenty, hang wreaths naming siege-towns on cross, DIE FRVCHTEN VOM KRIEGEN, lettered edge, VIVAT ET FLOREAT IOSEPHVS DIVINA GRATIA IN REGVM VNGARLÆ CORONATVS, 61mm (Wellenheim 7301, tin; Fürst 913; Mont -; Julius -). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £1800-2200



- 3125** 1688, The Capture of Stuhlweissenburg, Silver Medal, 1688, by Georg Hautsch, the Emperor Leopold enthroned, *rev* panorama of the city, STVLWEISSENBVRG, 29.5mm (Mont 1065; Julius 345; Horský 2156). *Extremely fine.* £350-450



- 3126 1688, Bavaria, Maximilian II Emanuel (1662-1679-1726), The Siege and Liberation of Belgrade, Bronze Medal, by Georg Hautsch, bust of Maximilian right, with long hair falling over armour, *rev* plan of the city with confluence of rivers, sun at top, IN VIA VIRTUTE ..., PLUS ULTRA, and in cartouche, ALBA GRÆCA RECEPTA, plain edge, 42mm (Mont 1074; Witt 1499). *Almost extremely fine, retaining much original redness, extremely rare.* £600-800

An example in silver with a lettered edge was sold at Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2334.



- 3127 1688, Vatican, Innocent XI, Benedetto Odescalchi (1611-1676-1689), The Relief of Belgrade, Bronze Medal, by Antonio Pilaia, bust of the Pope right, wearing tiara and cope, *rev* Ambassador with letter kneels before Pope, Madonna and Child watch on as tyrannic figures flee, SVB TVVM PRÆSIDIVM II, in exergue, VRBE LATENS RHODANOQ PATENS / PROSTERNITVR ERROR / THRAX FVGIT ABSVNCTIS / ANGLIA FIDA / REDIT, 43mm (Miselli 167). *Extremely fine and rare.* £900-1200



- 3128 1691, Baden-Baden, Ludwig Wilhelm (1677-1707), called "Türkenlouis", the Battle of Salankamen [Slankamen], Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch, armoured bust right, hair long and wearing lace cravat, *rev* legend in fourteen lines, DEO FORTVNANTE ARMIS INVICTISS LEOPOLDI M ..., lettered edge, ADIVORIVM NOSTRVM ..., 43mm (Wiel-Z 36; Mont 1107; Zeitz 24; Erl 2524). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £650-800

The Battle of Slankamen in modern-day Vojvodina, Serbia, in which Fazil Mustafa Pasa was killed, was the last battle in the Great Turkish War that could have turned the war in favour of the Ottomans. After it Austrian victory was inevitable and led to the Treaty of Karlowitz in 1699.



3129 1716, Habsburg, The Taking of Timișoara, by Prince Eugene of Savoy, Silver Medal, by K J Hoffmann, arm from heavens with key, opens city gate, the portico with crescent moon, VICTORI EVGENIO CEDITE TEMESIL, *rev* lightning strikes barren ground on which lie two severed Turkish heads, NON SINE STRAGE VENIT, 48mm (Mont 1472; Julius 1260). *Good very fine, light tone, extremely rare.* £2500-3000

Eugene entered Timișoara on the 18 October, six days after the eviction of the Ottoman defenders. Claudius Florimund Mercy was installed as governor and supervised the city's re-building.



3130 1774, Bavaria, Altstetten, lozenge-shaped Silver Klippe Medal, engraved arms, crowned, *rev* legend engraved in eleven lines, ending "... Franckreich Deütschland Pollen Schweden Ungarn und die Turkey", 28m x 28mm [37.5mm x 37.5mm]. *Pierced and with suspension ring, very fine.* £180-220



3131 1840, Mehmet Ali Pasha (1769-1849), from 1805 Governor [Vali] of Misir, Sudan, The Overland Route to India Protected 1840, Copper Medal, 1842, by A J Stothard, bust three-quarters left, full beard and wearing fez, *rev* legend in ten lines above palm branches, 57.5mm (BDM V, 696; Fearon 293.9; BHM -). *Very fine.* £400-500

In 1819 Mehmet Ali, as Viceroy to Egypt, presented 'Cleopatra's Needle' to England



- 3132 1844, France / Morocco, The Bombardment of Tangiers and the Capture of Mogador by Ferdinand d'Orléans, Prince de Joinville, Bronze Medal, by Caqué, uniformed bust of de Joinville right, *rev* the French squadron in the Bay of Essaouira, 53mm (MH 201). *Good very fine, rare.* £700-900

The two attacks followed Morocco's alliance with Algeria and Abd-el-Kader.



- 3133 1854, France/Great Britain/Turkey, The New Alliance, Copper Medal, by A Caqué, Napoleon III clasps hands with Queen Victoria and Abdul Aziz, DIEU LES PROTÈGE, *rev* legend in ten lines, EN 1854 ..., 36mm (Divo 185). *Nearly extremely fine.* £120-150



- 3134 1886, Austro-Hungary, the 200th Anniversary of the State of Budapest freed from Turkish Oppression, Bronze Medal, 1886, by Anton Scharff, Ofen reaches towards Austria who stands over a Turkish prisoner, *rev* Austria stands next to lion, overlooking the river and city of Budapest, 72mm (Horsky 6117; H 1723). *Extremely fine.* £240-280

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- 3135** Pieter Pietersen Heyn [Piet Heyn] (1577-1629), Capture of the Spanish Treasure at Mantazas, 1628, bronzed electrotype copies of the obverses of two Dutch medals, bust three-quarters right, after an original painting by Jan Daemen Coole, the Spanish ships pursued into Mantazas Bay, 58mm (Betts 26, 24; vLoon II, 171, 1, 3; MH 513, 516); other obverse medal electrotypes (2), Maurice, Prince of Orange, 1624, Dutch Naval Victories off Peru and Brazil, by J V Baylaer, 67mm (Betts 22; MI 231/91; vLoon II, 155; MH 511); 1631, Capture of Pernambuco and other Victories, by A van der Wilge, 67mm (Betts 31; vLoon II, 190; MH 523). *Very fine.* (4) £120-150



3136



3138

- 3136** Louis XIV, Defeat of the Dutch Fleet at Martinique, Copper Medal, 1674, by J Dollin, bust of king right, *rev* COLONIA FRANCORUM AMERICANA VICTRIX, Indian warrior stands over Dutch prisoner, wrecked galley beyond and Victory flying above, BATAVIS AD MARTINICAM CAESIS AC FUGATIS in exergue, 41mm (Betts 48; Divo, *Louis XIV* 139; vLoon III, 148; MH 57; Ford 712-17). *Nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

The attempted invasion by the Dutch fleet led by Admiral Michael Ruiter, ended with considerable loss of life and total defeat.

MEDALS BY SUBJECT



- 3137** Art, Birmingham, Society of Arts and School of Design, Silver Medal, awarded 1851, by Allen & Moore, from a design by T Clark, three female students of architecture, painting and sculpture, the latter carving a bust of Prince Albert, *rev* legend and, within wreath, engraved inscription, "For the Best Shadowed Drawing from a cast gained by Miss Mary M Hutton, July 1851", 64mm. *Choice, virtually mint state and very rare.* £120-150

- 3138** Art, Royal Academy School, Victoria, Silver Prize Medal, awarded to "Mr E Eagles, For the Best Drawing from the Life, Dec^r 10th 1849", by William Wyon, diademed bust left, *rev* the Torso Belvedere, 55mm, in (bottom half only of) fitted case. *Good Extremely fine.* £100-150

Edmund Eagles (d.1877), was an artist who specialised in domestic scenes and worked for some time in Rome. He exhibited at the Royal Academy between 1851-1875.



3139



3140

(images reduced)

- 3139 Art Medal, "Bacchanale"**, large uniface circular Bronze Plaquette, by Florent Antoine Heller (d.1904), youthful impish head left, her hair entwined with vine leaves, legend around in Greek, 145mm (cf BDM II, 473-475; VII, 436-437). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

Heller, who studied with Chaplain at the École des Beaux-Arts, settled for a while in the USA where he worked for Tiffany and Gorham & Co.

- 3140 Astronomy**, Sir Frederick William Herschel (1738-1822), pale blue and white jasperware portrait plaque, an early 20th Century commemorative issue, perhaps for the anniversaries of 1922 or 1938, bust right with periwig and buttoned coat, impressed FLAXMAN on truncation, and DR W HERSCHEL 1788 below, the back impressed WEDGWOOD, 135mm x 98mm. *As made, or virtually so.* £80-120



3141



3142



- 3141 Astronomy**, The Comets of 1578 and 1881, Copper Medal, 1881, copied from a Dutch Jeton of 1578, the archduke Matthias in chariot drives across the skies, SPEN ADFERT MATHIAS 1881, *rev* the [1578] comet in the skies over Antwerp, OFFENSI NVMINIS ASTRVM, 45mm. *Extremely fine.* £180-220

The original 1578 Jeton published by David L Walter, *Medallic Memorial of the Great Comets ...*, New York, 1893, p.23

- 3142 Education**, London Orphan Asylum, Watford, Instituted 1813, Silver Medal, by Hunt & Roskell, awarded 1878, for Proficiency and Good Conduct, boy and girl classically draped, 38mm, in case of issue. *Mint state.* £150-200



(images reduced)

- 3143 **Engineering**, The Institute of Civil Engineers, Gilt-silver Telford Medal, awarded 1896-1897, to Dugald Drummond, by J S & A B Wyon (after W Wyon), bare head of Telford left, *rev* Menai suspension Bridge, named on edge, 58mm, in purple velvet case of issue (BHM 1328). *Mint state*. £150-200

Dugald Drummond (1840-1912) Scottish born life-time railway and locomotive engineer designing and building many engines. He was a witness to the Tay Bridge disaster enquiry.



- 3144 **Horology**, Presentation Medal from [Santiago] James Moore French, to the Belfast Institution:- Mexico, Carlos III, Silver Proclamation Medal, for the Real Academia de Derecho Espanol, 1778, by Geronimo Antonio Gil, armoured bust right, *rev* scholars making their way to a table where Minerva is seated, and other figures stand, 58mm, edge engraved "Presented by James Moore French Esqr London to the Belfast Institution" (Grove K-75a). *Scuffed, knocked and marked, nearly very fine*. £250-350

Santiago James Moore French, clock and watchmaker, the Royal Exchange c.1810-1840. The British Museum displays a "Rolling Ball" clock of his, made after a design by Sir William Congreve. His assistant, José Rodriguez Losada (d.1875), was to marry French's widow.



- 3145 **Knights Templar** [The United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta], Gold, hardstone, enamel and stone-set Jewel, a pendant Maltese Cross, crossed swords in angles, jewelled cross on shield IN HOC SIGNO VINCES on ribband, *rev* moveable Imperial eagle on sword, stone on breast, opening to reveal cross-crosslet, helm suspender with opening visor, and gold brooch, without makers or fineness marks, total wt 25.30g, 43.5mm x 35mm. *Superbly made, lacks single 'garnet' chip from obverse cross, extremely fine and rare*. £500-700



- 3146 **Medical**, Charing Cross Hospital, London, an important pair of Medals awarded to James [later Sir James] Cantlie, by Benjamin Wyon, façade of the hospital, *rev* named within wreath, 1873, Silver, for Pathology, and 1872, Copper, for Physiology, 58mm (Taylor 109a; Brett 2912; Storer 5920); Holborn Restaurant, est 1874, heavy base metal Medal, named to "Jas. Cantlie, Esq, FRCS", 66.5mm (BHM 2990). *All very fine, first two at one time cleaned, the last with rim damage.* (3) £150-200

Sir James Cantlie (1851-1926) Scottish physician, graduate of Aberdeen before coming to the Charing Cross Hospital. He left the CCH in 1888 to become Dean of the Hong Kong College of Medicine for the Chinese, where he taught the youthful Sun Yat Sen and where, in 1896, he helped negotiate his release after he was kidnapped. He worked through the Hong Kong plague of 1894. He was a founder of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.



- 3147 **Music**, George Frideric Handel [Georg Friedrich Händel), small Silver Medal, struck for the Russian market, by the German medalist Carl Friedrich Voigt, bare-headed and un-draped bust left, name and dates around in Russian, *rev* swan, wings spread, before a radiant lyre, 29.5mm (Niggl 810). *Some marks and abrasions, very fine and very rare.* £120-150



3148 Numismatics, The Numismatic Society of London, Golden Jubilee Medal, 1887, Copper, by Pinches, bearded bust right of Sir John Evans (1823-1908), *rev* legend within and around laurel wreath, 58mm (BHM 3344; E 1729), *extremely fine*; Minor Medals (3), to Windisch-Gratz (1827-1918), copper, and to Rober Ball (2), cupro-nickel and aluminium, *these very fine*. (4) £40-60



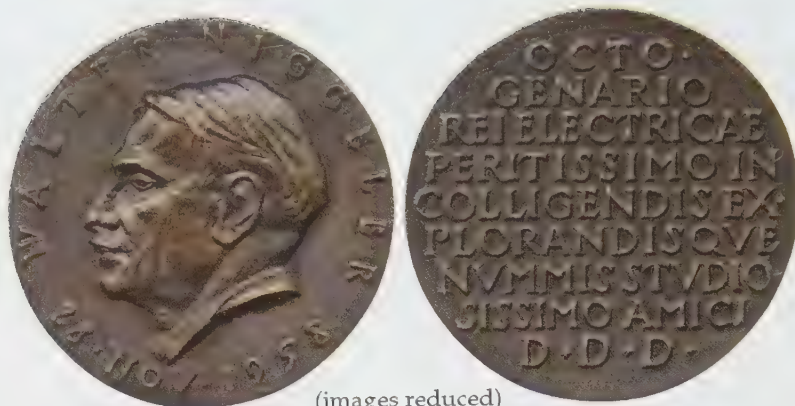
(images reduced)

3149 Numismatics, Medals Commemorating Numismatists (3), Samuel-Jean Pozzi (1846-1918), French surgeon, gynaecologist and numismatist, Copper Medal, 1905, by J-C Chaplain, bust left, *rev* naked female protected from Death by an allegory of Medicine, 63mm; Minor Medals (2), Silver, to Heinrich Cubasch Jnr (1849-1899), Copper, to Joseph Karabacek (1845-1918). *Extremely fine*. (3) £70-100



3150 Numismatics, Medals Commemorating Numismatists (4), Silver (3), to Enrico Caruso (1873-1921), 60mm; Heinrich Cubasch Snr, 31mm; Theodor Rhode (1836-1913), 31mm; Copper, 175th anniversary of the founding of the Calicó family's interest in the field. *Extremely fine, second and third beautifully toned*. (4) £100-150

Enrico Caruso considered by some to be the greatest operatic tenor of all time.



(images reduced)

- 3151 **Numismatics**, Medals Commemorating Numismatists (4), all Bronze, to Hermann Lanz, 72mm; Walter Niggler, 73mm; Joseph Unger; Paul von Baldinger and Helene Freiin Von Valois. *Extremely fine.* (4) £120-150



3152

3153

- 3152 **Polar Exploration**, Norway, Fridtjof Nansen (1861-1930), Bronze Medalets (3), Greenland Expedition, 1888, bust three-quarters right with fur cap, 23mm, ribbon attached; North Pole Expedition, 1893-1896 (2), bust three-quarters right, *rev* the *Fram*, 28mm, *this silvered*; bust three-quarters right, 22mm, each with integral suspension loop. *Extremely fine or nearly so, rare.* (3) £400-500
- 3153 **Polar Exploration**, Norway, Roald Amundsen (1872-1928), Journey to the South Pole, Bronze Medal, 1911, by Lauer, well muffled bust three-quarters right, *rev* the mound and flag placed at the Pole, 50mm (Würz 257). *Extremely fine.* £130-170



(images reduced)

- 3154 **Railways / Bridges**, French Indo-China, Opening of the Doumer Bridge and the Hanoi to Haiphong Railway, Bronze Medal, 1902, arms of the City of Hanoi with radiant mural crown, *rev* 'stamped' legend, "SOUVENIR Des fêtes données à HANOI en Février 1902 à l'occasion de la Réunion du CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE DE L'INAUGURATION DU pont SUR LE fleuve rouge ET DU chemin DE fer DE HANOI à HAIPHONG", 66.5mm. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

The Doumer Bridge (now called the Long Bien Bridge), was built by Gustave Eiffel (of Eiffel Tower fame), named after the Governor-General of French Indochina (later President of France, 1931 to 6 May 1932, when he was shot at the opening of a book fair). At the time it opened, the cantilever bridge was the longest bridge in Asia.



- 3155 **Show Jumping**, The Cadogan Riding School, Silver Prize Medal, awarded 1932, Royal Norfolk Show, Norwich, mounted bowler-hatted gentleman clears hurdle, *rev* inscription in wreath, "Master Harold Holmes – Best Boy Rider", 57mm, Birmingham Hallmarks. *Extremely fine.* £80-120



- 3156 **Sport, Bodybuilding**, Eugene Sandow (born Friedrich Wilhelm Müller, 1867-1925), Prussian-born pioneer of bodybuilding, Silver Award Medal, 1903, believed by Emil Fuchs, for Elkington, bare head of Sandow left, partial beaded border, *rev* wreath right, inscription, "From Eugene Sandow to C Vandome for best attendance Physical Culture Class May 1903", Birmingham Hallmark 1897, maker Elkington, 28mm, suspension loop and ring, in original [Elkington] fitted case. *Good very fine and toned.* £120-150

Sandow, now respected as the "Father of Modern Bodybuilding", began his career giving "muscle display performances" for Ziegfield at the Columbian Exposition. The medal's Hallmark is for 1897, the year that his "Institute of Physical Culture" was established in London. In September 1901 he held the first major bodybuilding contest, called the "Great Competition" at the Albert Hall (where Sir Arthur Conan Doyle was one of the judges). The medal is designed in the style of a classical coin to suit Sandow's idea of "The Grecian Ideal".



- 3157 **Sport, Rowing**, The Metropolitan Amateur Regatta, established 1866, Silver Prize Medal "Junior Eight Oared Challenge Cup", by John Pinches, city arms over crossed oars, *rev* the Cup, 57.5mm, in case of issue. *Mint state.* £80-120

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS

ORDERS

AUSTRIA



3158



3160

- 3158 ORDER OF FRANZ JOSEPH, Commander's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 45mm excluding suspension loop. *Lacking upper crown, with larger additional suspension loop, centre piece a little loose, very fine.* £80-100



- 3159 ORDER OF MERIT, First Empire (1918-1938), 4th Class Set of Insignia, comprising: Knight's Grand Cross breast star in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 94mm; Grand Cross neck badge in gold and enamels, 47mm. *First lacking reverse centre piece, very fine, the latter a pleasing very fine, one or two very minor enamel chips. (2)* £200-300
- 3160 ORDER OF MERIT, First Empire (1918-1938), 1st Class, Grand Cross neck badge in gold and matt finish enamels, 47mm. *Extremely fine.* £100-200

BELGIUM



- 3161 ORDER OF LEOPOLD I (1832-1897), Military Division, Officer's breast badge in silver-gilt and enamels, with gold and enamel centre, 76mm excluding suspension loop, original rosette and pin for wear. *Slight enamel damage to lower obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £100-150

GREAT BRITAIN



- 3162 THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH, Military Division, (CB) Companion's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 66mm, with ring and straight bar suspension, lacking ribbon and pin for wear. *Slight flaking and loss in enamels, about very fine.* £200-300



- 3163 THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST MICHAEL AND ST GEORGE, Knight's Grand Cross collar chain, made of segments of alternating lions of England, Maltese crosses and the ciphers SM and SG, in silver-gilt and enamel, and collar badge, a seven-pointed star bearing images of St Michael with legend surrounding, *rev* the same but bearing an image of St George, in silver-gilt and enamels, with portion of original sash. Star with some evidence of wear, including a little loss of gilding and a small chip to the reverse legend, collar chain with a little scuffing, otherwise good very fine. £4000-5000



- 3164 THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE (OBE), George V, Civil Division, Officer's badge, in silver-gilt, 64mm, with ribbon and pin for wear. *Toned, extremely fine.* £80-100
- 3165 THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE (MBE), George V, Civil Division, Member's badge, in frosted silver, 64mm, with ribbon and pin for wear. *Toned, extremely fine.* £80-100



- 3166 THE ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA, 1st Class neck badge, in gold and enamels, light blue centre with dark blue surround, original blue 1837 ribbon. *Toned, tiny enamel flake at 9 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £200-300

DENMARK

- 3167 ORDER OF THE DANNEBROG, Christian IX (1863-1906), Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 56mm, lacking suspension loop, contemporary pin fitting for wear. *Reverse pin soldered to crown suspension, nearly very fine, a bright and clean piece with excellent enamels.* £80-100

EGYPT



- 3168 ORDER OF THE NILE, Grand Cross breast star, pre-1952, in silver, gold and enamels, 90mm, reverse lugs and pin for wear. *A little scuffing to obverse gilding, otherwise good very fine.* £200-300

FRANCE



3169



3170

- 3169 LEGION OF HONOUR, Second Empire (1852-1870), Officer's breast badge, in gold and enamels, with gold and enamel centre, in silver-gilt and enamels, 65mm, original rosette and silver-gilt pin for wear. *Almost very fine, some enamel loss and damage at extremities.* £50-80

GREECE

- 3170 ORDER OF THE REDEEMER, post-1863, Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamels, 90mm, original neck ribbon. *Reverse central portion a touch loose, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-200

IRAN



- 3171 PERSIA, ORDER OF THE CROWN, c.1919, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 72mm, wreath suspension. *Occasional slight enamel loss toward finial points, otherwise almost extremely fine.* £150-200

- 3172 PERSIA, ORDER OF THE CROWN, c.1919, Member's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 45mm, wreath suspension. *Some enamel loss toward finial points, one slightly bent, thus very fine.* £100-120



- 3173 PERSIA, ORDER OF THE LION & SUN, Military Division, 1st Class Set of Insignia, by Arthus Bertrand, Paris, comprising: Grand Cross neck badge, 66mm, and star, 90mm, in silver and enamels, both pieces bearing 'ABR 800' hallmark. *Neck badge with scuffs to central enamel, pair otherwise good very fine and scarce.* £300-400
(3)



3174



3175

- 3174 PERSIA, ORDER OF THE LION & SUN, Military Division, Member's breast badge, 54mm, in silver and enamels. *Slight enamel loss to outer edges of centrepiece with adhesive applied behind, good very fine.* £80-100
- 3175 PERSIA, MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, c.1925-1941, 1st Class in silver-gilt, by Arthus Bertrand, Paris, and 2nd Class in silver, sun and lion within wreath, *rev* Farsi inscription 'for honour and service', original wire suspension. *First very fine with some reverse scratching, the second almost extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

ITALY



3176



3177

- 3176 ORDER OF THE CROWN, Grand Cross breast star in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 88mm, *rev* GRAVANZOLA SUCC RAVIOLO & GIARDINO, ROMA, with pin for wear. *Reverse portion once repaired, very fine.* £200-250
- 3177 VATICAN, ORDER OF ST GREGORY, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 75mm including suspension wreath and loop. *One terminal point lacking, obverse enamels clear, the reverse with some lower enamel loss and occasional cracking, bold fine.* £60-80

JAPAN



- 3178 ORDER OF THE RISING SUN, 2nd Class, Grand Officer's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 84mm, original ribbon and clasp. *Very minor enamel loss at upper-most point of star, otherwise good very fine.* £200-300



- 3179 ORDER OF THE SACRED TREASURE, 1st Class breast star, in silver-gilt and enamels, 72mm, *rev* stamped 'Order of Merit Decoration', with reverse lugs and pin for wear. *First extremely fine, the second a well-worn piece, general wear to the obverse gilding and loss of enamel to several arms of the star. (2)* £300-400



- 3180 ORDER OF THE SACRED TREASURE, 3rd Class neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 82mm including suspension loop. *Extremely fine.* £200-250

MALTA



3181



3182

- 3181 THE SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF MALTA, Cross of a Knight of Honour and Devotion, in silver gilt and enamels, 59mm excluding crown and trophy of arms suspension. *Extremely fine.* £200-300

MONTENEGRO

- 3182 ORDER OF DANILO I, Grand Cross breast star, in silver gilt and enamels, 83mm, *rev* silver marks, VINC MAYER'S SÖHNE WIEN, with pin for wear. *Attractively toned, extremely fine and of excellent quality.* £300-400



- 3183 ORDER OF DANILO I, 3rd - 4th Type (1873-c.1915), Commander's neck badge, in silver gilt and enamels, 52mm excluding suspension, original ribbon. *Tiny area of enamel loss to obverse centre, generally very fine.* £200-300

PORTUGAL



- 3184 ORDER OF CHRIST, 2nd Type (1789-1910), Commander's set of insignia, comprising: Grand Cross breast star in silver, gilt and enamels, 72mm, *rev* SOUZA, 107 RUA AUREA; breast badge, in gold and enamels, 72mm, suspension bearing marks 'MP' and '50'. *Good extremely fine.* £200-300

ROMANIA

- 3185 ORDER OF FERDINAND I, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 88mm including suspension. *Obverse clean and problem-free, the reverse with a minor area of lower enamel loss, overall a pleasing very fine.* £150-200



- 3186 ORDER OF THE CROWN, 1st Type (1881-1932), 2nd Class breast badge, central crown in iron, Grand Cross neck badge in silver-gilt and enamels, 85mm, suspension bearing hallmarks, including 'A'. *A little very light scuffing, nearly extremely fine.* (2) £200-250

- 3187 ORDER OF THE CROWN, 1st Type (1881-1932), 2nd Class breast badge, central crown in iron, Grand Cross neck badge in silver-gilt and enamels, 85mm, suspension bearing hallmarks, including 'A'. *Tiny obverse chip to central enamel, otherwise good very fine.* (2) £150-200



- 3188 ORDER OF THE CROWN, 2nd Type (1932-1947), 2nd Class breast badge, Military Division, for merit in peacetime (crown without swords), neck badge in silver-gilt and enamels, suspension ring bearing hallmarks 'HW' and crown. *Extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

SERBIA



- 3189 ORDER OF ST SAVA, 3rd Type, *rev* dated 1883, portrait with yellow-green robes (1921-present), Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamels, 54mm. *Lower finial points a little bent, otherwise very fine.* £150-200
- 3190 ORDER OF ST SAVA, 3rd Type, *rev* dated 1883, portrait with yellow-green robes (1921-present), Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamels, 54mm, lacking uppermost suspension loop for ribbon. *Good very fine.* £150-200

SPAIN



- 3191 ORDER OF ISABELLA THE CATHOLIC, 4th Type (1875-1931), Commander's breast star, in silver-gilt and enamels, 72mm, reverse lugs and pin for wear. *Attractive light tone, a pleasing extremely fine with bright and clear enamels.* £200-250

SWEDEN



- 3192 ORDER OF VASA, 1st Class, Knight's Breast Badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 58mm, lacking suspension loop, contemporary pin fitting for wear. *Reverse pin soldered to crown suspension, nearly very fine, a clean and attractive piece with bright enamels.* £80-100

TURKEY



3193



3194

- 3193 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, ORDER OF OSMANIJE, 2nd Class, Grand Cross breast star, in silver and enamels, with a gold and enamel centre, 90mm, *rev* maker's mark 'No.46 Kretly, Palais-Royal, Paris', French hallmark pin, with pin for wear. *Extremely fine and of good quality.* £200-250
- 3194 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, ORDER OF OSMANIJE, 3rd Class Set of Insignia, comprising: neck badge, in silver, gilt and enamels, 80mm including suspension, with ribbon for wear; breast star, *rev* late Ottoman hallmarks and maker's mark, with reverse lugs (*one repaired*), and pin for wear. *Pair nearly extremely fine, the first with just a little minor enamel damage in areas.* (2) £150-200

VENEZUELA

- 3195 ORDER OF SIMON BOLIVAR, Knight's 5th Class neck badge, silver-gilt, with gold and enamel centre, bust left type, with original ribbon. *Good very fine, scarce.* £80-100

THE ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE SEDDON-BROWN FAMILY



- 3196 The Order of the Nile group of awards to **Lieutenant Colonel Sir Norman Seddon-Brown, J.P. O.N. T.D.**, issued in person by King Fuad I of Egypt, comprising: Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, Commander's neck badge, dress miniature and lapel rosette, in silver-gilt and enamels, 88mm including crown suspension, by J Lattes, Cairo, in original fitted box; Territorial Decoration, George V, unnamed as issued, in Garrard & Co. case with miniature; engraved Key to the City of Preston (Presented to Lt. Col. Sir Norman S. Seddon-Brown T.D., J.P. 6th May 1937, Re-Opening of Conservative W. M. Club, Preston); in original box by Green & Son, Preston. *Group extremely fine.* (6) £1500-2000

Lieutenant Colonel Sir Norman Seddon-Brown (1880-1971), of Bank Hall, Tarleton, was a well-known industrialist involved in the Lancashire Cotton Industry. Whilst being heavily involved in industry, he volunteered with the 1st Battalion Lancashire Volunteer Regiment, and then the 5th Battalion, Manchester Regiment, reaching the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, presumably in an honorary capacity.

He was specifically involved in the cotton town of Preston, home of the prestigious cotton producer and retailer Horrockses. He was CEO of Amalgamated Cotton Mills, the parent company of Horrockses and other important cotton mills, which was at the time amongst the largest companies in the world. He was elected Chairman of Conservative Party in the North East, was granted the Freedom of the City of Preston, and Knighted in the New Year's Honours List of 1936. He later moved with his wife Lady Gertrude Seddon-Brown (nee Martin) and family to Escowbeck Mall, in Caton, near Lancaster in 1937, since the Army was billeted at the property during the Second World War.

Through his close ties and heavy involvement with the Egyptian Cotton Industry, Lt Col Sir Norman Seddon-Brown helped advise and implement a number of important industrial reforms which were then put into place in Egypt. For this, he was awarded the Order of the Nile in person during an official visit of an Egyptian Delegation to Horrockses Mill, Preston, on the 19th of July, 1927, which included King Fuad I and Prince Farouk.

Seddon-Brown worked closely with, and was a personal friend of Sir Winston Churchill.

Lot sold with three attractive copied pictures, including: a portrait of Lieutenant Colonel Norman Seddon-Brown in formal court dress, a picture of him and his son James Geoffrey Seddon-Brown, leading the Egyptian delegation during their visit to Lancashire, and a picture of him with Sir Winston Churchill and his son Randolph Churchill, the former in the process of lighting one of his signature 'Churchill' cigars.





- 3197 Military Cross, George V (Lieut. Gerald Brindley Brown, 5th Bn Manchester Regt, October 1917), engraved in attractive running script, in original box of issue. *Attractive old tone, practically as struck.* £1000-1200

L.G. 26.11.1917

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as adjutant. He showed great coolness and efficient leadership in selecting positions. When a number of his senior officers and nearly all of his signallers and runners had become casualties, he showed great gallantry in handling the battalion under fire."

Lieutenant Gerald Brindley Brown died on the 21st of April, 1918, at Geile, Egypt, and is commemorated on the Jerusalem Memorial. Sold with original London Gazette citation cut-out.



- 3198 Great War 'Gallipoli' KIA Group of three awarded to **Captain Frederick Seddon-Brown, 5th Battalion Manchester Regiment**, comprising: 1914-15 Star (Capt. F. S. Brown, Manch. R.), British War and Victory Medals. *Group toned extremely fine, just a few light contact marks.* (3) £300-400

Captain Frederick Seddon Brown was killed in action in the Dardanelles on the 26th of May, 1915, and is buried at the Lancashire Landing Cemetery. He was the brother of Lieutenant Colonel Sir Norman Seddon-Brown, and earlier had served as Second Lieutenant in the 1st Volunteer Battalion, Manchester Regiment.

- 3199 A WWII OBE Group of four comprising: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, OBE breast badge, in silver-gilt, 1939-1945 Star, Defence Medal, War Medal 1939-1945, court mounted with pin for wear. *Good extremely fine.* (4) £60-80

Sold with its matching miniatures.

- 3200 Miscellaneous Campaign Medals (6): Great War Victory Medal (48362 Dvr. **A. Gordon. R.A.**); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (**Aristides Bersi**); Unnamed WWII Medals (3) and a small silver medalet bearing the insignia of the XIII/XVIII Queen's Own Hussars. *Group generally very fine.* (6) £40-60

These medals awarded to members of the greater family, Aristides Bersi being a wealthy cotton merchant, originally from Greece.

BRITISH CAMPAIGN MEDALS

Gallantry Groups and Singles



- 3201 Indian Great War Immediate Award MC group of nine awarded to **Lieutenant-Colonel N. M. P. Dotivala, Indian Medical Service**, comprising: Military Cross, George V; British War and Victory Medals, India General Service Medal, 1908-1935, three clasps, Afghanistan N. W. F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Mahsud 1919-20 (Capt. N. M. P. Dotivala. I. M. S.); General Service Medal, 1918-1962, George V, single clasp, Iraq; War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937, IGSM and GSM officially impressed, British War & Victory medals erased, others unnamed as issued; group court mounted with pin for wear, sold in original custom made box by 'Rankin & Co. Ltd. – India'. *Group lightly polished, toned good very fine.* (9) £1500-2000

MC Gazette of India,, 29.10.1920

Naval Maneckji Pestonji Dotivala was born on the 20th of September, 1917, in Bombay, and after studying to work in medicine, he joined the Indian Medical Service, receiving his first commission on the 23rd of July, 1917.

With the Indian Army largely occupied with operations in Europe during the Great War, the tribes of Southern Afghanistan (particularly the Tochi Wazirs and the Mahsud) launched a series of raids into Northern India along the North West Frontier into the region of Waziristan in 1917, as part of the so-called 'Waziristan Revolt'. This revolt was said to have been caused by a rumour that the areas of North and South Waziristan were to be given to Afghanistan as part of a peace settlement from the Third Afghan War.

A punitive response from the British and Colonial Forces was demanded, and an attempt was made to subdue the tribes in late November 1919, led by Major General Sir Andrew Skeen. These were largely successful, although conditions were difficult, and the British and Indian forces received considerable resistance from the Mahsud tribe in particular. Having defeated a Mahsud force at Palosina, the tribesmen withdrew north to a defensive line in the gorge of Ahnai Tangi. It was here, attacking from the Soraraogha Plain, that the 2/5 (Frontier Force) Gurkhas launched an eight-day attack upon a reported 4,000 tribesmen, eventually running out of ammunition and resorting to bayonet charges to defeat the remaining enemies. Casualties on both sides were heavy, with both sides suffering losses of around 400 men killed and wounded. Following further defeats in the area of Makin, and the able assistance of the RAF, the tribes agreed to peace. It was during this offensive, as medical attaché to the 2/5 Gurkhas, that T. Captain Naval Dotivala was awarded the MC:

"T-Capt. Naval Maneckji Pestonji Dotivala, IMS., attd. 2-5th Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army"

"For most conspicuous gallantry in action at Soraraogha on 18th January, 1920, and at Makin on the 20th February, 1920. On both occasions he displayed the greatest gallantry and disregard for danger in his care of the wounded during this action. He set a very fine example to all."

Naval Dotivala enjoyed a long and successful career in the IMS, and his service reports speak well of his work. One particular report from 1936 states:

"There has been a very marked reduction in the sick rate at Aurangabad during the period Major Dotivala has been here. The prompt measures he adopted to deal with a very severe epidemic of cholera which occurred in the immediate surrounding area of the cantonment checked the spread of the epidemic into the cantonment. He is reliable and energetic and gets on well with the other branches of the service. I had a very good report of him after the Parade Manoeuvres when he acted as SMO of the force. I consider him fit for promotion in every way."

Sold with copy MIC, copy citation from the *Gazette of India*, a number of copied report pages relating to his service in the IMS, and a full printed version of the events in Waziristan 1919-20 taken from the *London Gazette*.



- 3202 Second World War 'Imphal' MM group of five awarded to **Naik Manbahadur Limbu, 1/7th Gurkha Rifles**, awarded for bravery whilst serving in Burma with the 17th Infantry Division, in 1944, comprising: Military Medal, George VI, first type (2952 Nk Manbahadur Limbu, G. R.); 1939-1945 Star (2962 Nk. Manbahadur Limbu, 7 G. R.); Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal, all depot impressed, mounted with pin for wear, incorrect MM ribbon used. *Group toned, MM well-polished, group about very fine.* (5) £1400-1800

MM LG 28.06.1945

Naik Manbahadur Limbu, of the village of Phaben, in the district of Dhankuta, Nepal, served with the 1/7th Gurkha Rifles as part of the 17th Infantry Division (The Black Cats) under Major General David Tennant Cowan. This Division held the distinction of having served continuously during the three-year long Burma campaign, and were heavily involved in many of the major actions which took place in Burma. In particular, they bore the brunt of the Japanese invasion of India through Burma, fighting with distinction at Imphal between March and July 1944.

At the Battle of Imphal, the Japanese commander of the 15th Army, Lieutenant General Renya Mutaguchi, had hoped to surround and destroy the 17th Indian Division at Tiddim, opening the way for an approach to Imphal from the south. Allied scouts warned Cowan about the approaching Japanese troops hoping to block their retreat, and the Division retreated to the Imphal plain along the Tiddim Road in mid-late March, and Imphal was held. It was later during the Battle of Imphal, during the counter-offensives of May 1944 that Naik Manbahadur Limbu was recognised for bravery, initially being recommended for the IDSM, his citation for his MM reads:

"Naik Manbahadur Limbu was in command of a section at the road block at Mile 33 of the Tiddim Road. On the night of 17/18 May 44 the enemy attacked in strength. Naik Manbahadur Limbu thereupon left his bunker and counterattacked the enemy with grenades, killing 7. Himself wounded in the shoulder, he then went to one of the bunkers, took a Bren gun and firing from the hip killed a further 5 enemy, the remainder fleeing.

"Throughout this action and in the fighting during the next ten days, this NCO set a magnificent example of leadership, initiative and offensive spirit in his determination to close with and destroy the enemy."

The Japanese were driven back with heavy losses at Imphal, and this battle, as well as battle of Kohima which took place simultaneously further north, was a pivotal victory for the Allies in the east.

Sold with copy MM recommendation signed by Major General Cowan, copy mention in the *London Gazette*, and a copy of his mention in *For Bravery In The Field* by C K Bate & M G Smith.



- 3203 Great War Western Front MC group of three awarded to **Lieutenant Noel M Barclay, Royal Engineers, late Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders**, comprising: Military Cross, George V; British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. N. M. Barclay); MC unnamed as issued, group loose. *Lightly toned good extremely fine.* (3) £1400-1800

MC LG 26.07.1918

As a Second Lieutenant with the 6th (Renfrewshire) Battalion, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders (TF), a unit raised in Paisley, Noel Barclay entered active service in France on the 1st of July, 1916. His battalion was allocated as Pioneer Battalion attached to the 5th Division on the Western Front in June 1916. It was during this period of service in France, and prior to his later transfer and promotion to the Royal Engineers at Lieutenant (30th September, 1918) that he was awarded the Military Cross:

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of demolition parties, he was detailed to blow up bridges, on receipt of orders to do so. Owing to the failure of a runner to get through, the demolition party was left in 'No Man's Land,' whereupon he destroyed the bridges with his own initiative, and withdrew through an intense shell and machine-gun fire."

Sold with copy MIC, his MC citation in the *London Gazette*, his LG mention when transferred to the Royal Engineers, and numerous printed pages (including a printed portrait in uniform) pertaining to Lt. Noel Barclay's son, Lt. William Noel Barclay, Royal Montreal Regiment, CO of 'B' Company, Canadian Scottish, KIA on the 6th of October 1944, and buried at the Adegem Canadian War Cemetery.



- 3204 Great War MM trio awarded to **Private Thomas Mochan, 5/6th (Glasgow) Battalion Scottish Rifles (TF)**, comprising: Military Medal, George V (28379 Pte. T. Mochan, 6/Sco Rif); British War and Victory Medals, group loose. *Lightly polished, good very fine.* (3). £700-800

MM LG 17.06.1919

Sold with copy MIC, confirming this entitlement, his MM card, and copies of his MM mention in the *London Gazette*.



3205



3206

- 3205 MILITARY MEDAL, George V (S-40092 Pte. N. McDonald. 2/Sea : Highrs); officially impressed, court mounted for display. *Almost extremely fine.* £350-400

MM LG 23rd July, 1919.

Private Neil McDonald, of Dornoch, Sutherland, served in the 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, which entered France at Boulogne on the 23rd of August 1914. The 2nd Battalion was part of the BEF, as part of the 10th Brigade, 4th Division, which was involved in many major actions of the Great War. The 2nd Battalion was later involved in the fighting of the Third Battle of Ypres, the German Spring Offensive of March, 1918, and the subsequent Allied counter-offensive – leading up to the liberation of Valenciennes on the 2nd of November, 1918. It is likely, given the late gazette date of Pte McDonald's MM, that his award was won during this counter-offensive.

Sold with copy MIC, MM card, and copy gazette MM mention.

Campaign Groups

- 3206 Punjab Frontier and Great War Group of Four, with Silver War Badge to **Company Sergeant Richard Herries, Highland Light Infantry, late Queen's Regiment**, comprising: India General Service, 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (No.4756 Lce. Corpl. P. Herries, 2 High. L. I.); 1914-15 Star (59433 C. Sgt. A. C. Q. M. Sgt. R. Herries, High. L. I.); British War and Victory Medals (391 C. Sgt. R. Herries. H. L. I.); Silver War Badge (413335); first officially engraved with crude correction to initial, group swing-mounted on board. *First very fine, suspension a little slack, the trio toned, extremely fine.* (4) £300-350

Having first served in campaigns along the Punjab Frontier, he then served in the Great War in France, entering service there on the 11th of May, 1915. He was eventually discharged from the Royal West Surrey Regiment on the 26th of June, 1918, at the age of 44, as no longer physically fit for service.

Sold with copy roll confirming his entitlement to his first award, naming error as 'Herris', with copy MIC and Silver War Badge no.413335.



- 3207 Great War Naval LSGC Group of four to **Chief Stoker J. W. C. Chapple, Royal Navy**, : 1914-15 Star (294858 J. W. C. Chapple. S. P. O., R. N.), British War & Victory Medals (C. Sto.); Royal Naval Long Service, Good Conduct Medal, George V (294858 J. W. C. Chapple, Sto. P. O., H. M. S. Colossus.); all officially impressed, group loose. *LSGC with light contact marks, generally extremely fine.* (4) £150-200

Chief Stoker John William Craig Chapple was born in Okehampton, Devon, on the 18th of January 1877, and had previously worked as a Baker. He joined the Royal Navy on the 15th of March, 1900, aged 23. Beginning his career as a Stoker, he was finally promoted to the rank of Chief Stoker by 1921. He spent a short period aboard the recently completed *HMS Hood*, before retiring and receiving his pension in December 1921, having spent a total of 21 years with the Royal Navy.

Sold with copy service papers.



- 3208 Great War Naval LSGC group of four to **Chief Shipwright 1st Class Frederick Watkinson, Royal Navy**, comprising: 1914-15 Star (343723 F. Watkinson, Shpt. 1., R. N.); British War and Victory Medals (Ch. Shpt. 1 R. N.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, George V (313723. Frederick Watkinson, Shpt. 1Cl., H. M. S. Shannon.), all officially impressed, group loose. *A well-worn group, lightly toned, about very fine.* (4) £200-250

Chief Shipwright Frederick Watkinson was born in Nottingham on the 12th of July 1882, and had previously worked as a Boat Builder prior to volunteering for 12 years service at Chatham on the 16th of October, 1900 – at the age of 18. Starting work a part of the Carpenter's Crew aboard *HMS Talbot*, Frederick Watkinson went on to serve aboard the ships *Humber*, *Blenheim*, *Royal Oak*, *Ocean*, *Cressy*, *Natal*, *Shannon* (receiving his LSGC for 15 years service), *Duncan*, *Prince Eugene*, *Commonwealth* and *Hecla*, ultimately reaching the rank of Chief Shipwright before retiring and receiving his pension and naval prize fund money in October 1922. His conduct was largely considered excellent.

Sold with original waxed-paper service records, and a family portrait photograph taken by "W. Starr * Nottingham, Photographer, 50, Beck Street".



- 3209 Scarce Falkland Islands Campaign 'Gurkha' LSGC group of four awarded to **Sergeant Birbahadur Limbu, 7th Gurkha Rifles**, comprising: Brunei Gurkha Guard Service Medal, Sultan's Silver Jubilee Medal, South Atlantic Medal, 1982 (21160752 Lcpl Birbahadur Limbu 7GR), Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Eliz. II (21160752 Sgt. Birbahadur Limbu 7GR), mounted with pin for wear. *Pair attractive, extremely fine.* (4) £1400-1800

The 1st Battalion 7th (Duke Of Edinburgh's Own) Gurkha Rifles was deployed for active service in the Falklands' War, and given the task of capturing and holding Mount William, as part of the greater push toward Port Stanley. In the face of a combined attack by the 1/7 Gurkhas and the Scots Guards, the defending Argentine 5th Marines soon abandoned their position.

The 7th Gurkha Rifles were also the first Gurkha unit to mount the guard at Buckingham Palace.



- 3210** Scarce and Interesting NGS and Arctic Exploration group of three awarded to **Corporal John Thomas, Royal Marines**, aboard HMS *Plover* during the search for Franklin's Lost Expedition (1847-54), comprising: Naval General Service Medal, 1793-1840, single clasp, Syria (John Thomas), Arctic Medal 1818-55, unnamed as issued, St Jean D' Acre Medal, 1840, in copper, unnamed as issued, with contemporary straight bar suspension. *Group well-toned, second good fine, the others good very fine.* (3) £800-1000

Corporal John Thomas was born in Narbeth, Pembrokeshire, Wales, in March 1819. He attested for service as a Private in 76 Company, The Royal Marines, at Bath on the 11th of November, 1837—at the age of 18. He soon saw active service aboard the 74-gun HMS *Revenge*, which was involved in the naval activities off the coast of Syria in 1840, including its blockade and the bombardment of Acre.

Later in his career he was sent on several expeditions to the Arctic region between 1848 and 1854 as part of the crew of HMS *Plover*. The *Plover* was sent along with HMS *Herald* as part of the western search for Franklin's lost expedition, which had disappeared following its departure in 1845, with the aim of discovering the North West Passage. During 1849 *Plover* and *Herald* traversed the Bering Strait, proceeded to Chamisso Island and then onto the Dease inlet, but still found no trace of the apparently doomed Franklin expedition.

The two ships re-explored the same area in 1850, but without success in their original aim. This trip did however prove to be a most useful ethnographic study of the local Iñupiaq Eskimo of that region, upon whom they had relied heavily during their searches. These searches continued in vain during the easier summer months each year following until 1854, wintering at Port Clarence (1851-1852) and later at Point Barrow (1852-1854). Corporal Thomas then returned home to Britain and was discharged from further service at Deal on the 25th of April, 1855, at the age of 36, presumably exhausted from his years spent in the Arctic.

Sold with a quantity of research detailing the activities of HMS *Plover* in the Arctic, copy service and discharge papers and relevant documents confirming these awards and entitlements. These medals sold as a complete group by the family, complete with an earlier A H Baldwin & Sons valuation dated 6th of October, 1938, considering the medals worth 25/-, and worthy of further research.

- 3211** Great War Nursing Trio awarded to **Sister Alice L. Philpotts (MiD), New Zealand Expeditionary Force**, comprising: 1914-15 Star (22/157 Sister A. L. Philpotts. N.Z.E.F.); British War and Victory Medals, and MiD bronze spray of oak leaves, medals individually court mounted on board. *Star with minor reverse adhesive stain and slight edge bruise to VM at 9 o'clock, good very fine.* (3) £300-350

MiD *London Gazette* 28.12.1917 for 'devotion to duty during the period of February 26th to 20th September, 1917' Sister Alice Lizzy Philpotts was born on the 20th of September, 1892 in Picton, near Blenheim, on the South Island of New Zealand. The daughter of a prominent local figure who had opened a local Church School and later became Mayor, Alice Philpotts trained as a Nurse in Wellington, qualifying in 1910. After the outbreak of the Great War, in 1915 she was sent as part of the New Zealand Army Nursing Service (NZANS) with the NZEF to serve in Egypt – leaving with 67 other nurses on the hospital ship *Maheno*.

She was stationed for some time at the New Zealand General Hospital in Cairo, Egypt, an important centre used for the treatment of casualties from the Gallipoli campaign. She was later sent to the Western Front, where she spent some 18 months serving in a number of stationary hospitals (which were generally in forward positions nearer the front lines) at Rouen, and later near Abbeville, and Harelol in the Somme area. Being stationed very close to the front lines, her hospitals had come under shellfire on more than one occasion. It was here that through her sterling work she was considered for a mention in despatches for her 'devotion to duty' during 1917, a period which included the New Zealand Division's attack upon Messines Ridge in June that year.

Receiving news that her father had become seriously ill, she returned to New Zealand for a short spell until his death in late 1917, upon which she returned to France until the end of the war. Sister Alice Philpotts then continued to work in England, specialising in the massage and rehabilitation of wounded servicemen until her discharge on the 1st of February 1920, when she returned to New Zealand, taking up the position of Matron at Christ's College, Christchurch until her retirement. Returning to live with her family in Blenheim, Alice Philpotts died in the summer of 1956.

Sold with copy service papers and other useful information.



3212 Rare Jersey Islander Long Service Group of 3 to **Corporal - Lance Sergeant Alfred E LeMaistre, Royal Engineers**, comprising: Great War and Victory Medals (12299 T. Sjt. A. E. LeMaistre, R.E.), Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Geo. V (12299 Cpl - L. Sjt A. E. LeMaistre. R.E.), court mounted with pin for wear. *Group attractively toned, good extremely fine.* (3) £200-250

Alfred Edward LeMaistre, of St Saviour, Jersey, was born on the 9th of April 1884. Prior to service he had worked as a Gas Fitter; he left later, leaving the army in 1922.

Sold with copy MIC, copy mention in the Jersey Roll of Honour and Service, and copy of his Jersey Identity Card issued during the German Occupation of 1940, including small portrait photo.



3213 **Three to Private George Lothian, King's Own Scots Borderers**, comprising: 1914-15 Star (10851 Pte. G. Lothian. K. O. Sco. Bord); British War and Victory Medals (10851 Pte. G. Lothian. K. O. Sco. Bord.), group loose. *Well-polished and worn, contact marks, nearly very fine.* (3) £80-100

Private George Lothian first entered the 'Balkan' zone for service, landing at Cape Helles near Gallipoli on the 25th of April, 1915. His MIC notes that he had to re-enlist into the same regiment, possibly having been turned away for being under-age at enlistment. Sold with copy MIC.



- 3214 **Three to Gunner Robert Steele, Royal Field Artillery**, comprising: 1914-15 Star (8477 Gnr, R. Steele, R. F. A.); British War and Victory Medals (8477 Gnr. R. Steele, R. A.), group mounted on card for display. *Attractively toned, extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

Gunner Robert Steele entered France for service with the Royal Field Artillery on the 1st of November, 1915.

Sold with copy MIC, his personal prayer book, named, with personal annotations "carried this Prayer Book with me in France from 1915-1918 War", and a silver boxing medal "Army Light Weight Champion – Eastern Command – 1919 – Northampton" obverse named "Bob Steele" with hallmarks for Birmingham, 1918.

- 3215 **Three to Driver William Burnside, Royal Field Artillery**, comprising: 1914-15 Star (7897 Dvr: W. Burnside. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (7897 Dvr: W. Burnside. R.A.), group mounted with pin for wear. *Extremely fine.* (3) £60-80

Driver W Burnside entered France for service with the Royal Field Artillery on the 24th of July, 1915.

Sold with copy MIC.



- 3216 **Crimean Pair awarded to Gunner and Driver Kenneth Shaw, 9th Battalion Royal Artillery**, comprising: Crimea Medal, 1854-56, single clasp, Sebastopol (Gr. & Dr. K. Shaw. 9th Bn RI Art.); officially impressed, with Turkish Crimea Medal, Sardinian Issue, reverse re-engraved 'KS'. *First nearly very fine, the second similar, with traces of reverse mount.* (2) £300-350

Kenneth Shaw was born in Brackdale, near Nunoegan, Invernesshire, on the 25th of November 1849. He attested for service with the Royal Artillery on the 24th of May, 1849, at the age of 19 at Aberdeen, having formerly worked as a Labourer. At his discharge in April 1871, after 21 years service, his intended place of residence was recorded as 'No. 4 York Terrace, Craig Hall Road, Glasgow'.

Sold with copy discharge papers, and copy roll confirming his entitlement.



- 3217 The Rare Sudan 'Omdurman Charge' Pair awarded to **Private William Etherington, of 'B' Squadron, 21st Lancers**, killed in action during this famous charge, comprising: Queen's Sudan Medal, 1896-1898 (4054 Pte W. Etherington, 21st L'crs), Khedive's Sudan Medal, 1896-1908, single clasp, Khartoum (4054 Pte. W. Etherington, 21st Lcrs); pair officially engraved, court mounted for display. *First with minor official correction to initial, the second with edge bump at obverse 9 o'clock, pair otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.* (2) £3500-4000

Private W Etherington first appears on the Muster Rolls of the 21st Lancers taken at Canterbury on the 31st of July 1897. The 21st Hussars had been re-designated as the 21st Lancers on the 31st March, 1897, and they were stationed in Abbasia, Egypt at the time. Given his very late appearance in the Muster Rolls of the 21st Lancers, it would seem that Private Etherington was at this point a very fresh recruit to the regiment. In a little over a year's time, having been sent to Egypt to join his new regiment, the young private Etherington would be charging with the 21st Lancers at the Battle of Omdurman. The 21st Lancers began to move down into the Sudan in late July, 1898: Private Etherington and B Squadron left Cairo on the 31st of July, 1898, with A Squadron (which included another new arrival, the young Winston Churchill) leaving Cairo on the 3rd of August, and C Squadron just after on the 6th of August.

The Battle of Omdurman itself took place on the 2nd of September, 1898, and was the pivotal clash of the Mahdist War. Taking place near the outskirts of Khartoum, it was here that a combined Anglo-Egyptian Force under General Sir Herbert Kitchener sought to reclaim and stabilise the Sudan region against the uprising led by Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad. A well-equipped Anglo-Egyptian force of nearly 26,000 British, Egyptian and Sudanese soldiers met a Mahdist force estimated at 50,000 on a plain near the suburb of Omdurman, which led to a decisive victory for the Anglo-Egyptian force.

After a disastrous Mahdist frontal attack, repelled by British artillery and Maxim guns, the British Light Cavalry of the 21st Lancers was sent out to clear the plain. Considering the visible enemy force to number only a few hundred, the 400 members of the 21st Lancers rode headlong into some 2,500 infantry. Despite meeting stiff opposition, the 21st Lancers broke and cleared the Mahdist infantry, gaining 3 VCs, whilst suffering the loss of 21 men and Lt R S Grenfell of the 12th Lancers (on attachment to the 21st Lancers) and 46 wounded. Included amongst these casualties was Private W Etherington, who rode in 'B' Troop alongside Lieutenant R H de Montmorency and Private T Byrne, who were both awarded the VC. The Charge of the 21st Lancers at Omdurman is considered by many to be the last 'meaningful' British cavalry charge, and led to the eventual rout of the Mahdist Forces, who suffered some 10,000 killed, 13,000 wounded and 5,000 taken prisoner.

There have been very few KIA pairs for Omdurman sold at auction in recent years, the most recent being sold at DNW, 6th December 1996 – The Omdurman KIA pair awarded to Private H Bradshaw, which realised a hammer price of £4,300.

Sold with copy Sudan Medal roll mention which showing the correction of initial from J to W, and Private Etherington's home address as 15 Lansdown Hill, West Norwood, Surrey. Also sold with official receipts and other useful documentation, several photocopied articles of 'The Vedette' Regimental Magazine of the 21st Lancers - detailing events of the Sudan campaign, as well as a small portrait of the youthful Private Etherington which appears on a regimental scroll (See Sotheby's 29th July 1996, lot 349) drawn by Sergeant Hicks (late Grenadier Guards) in the early 1900s for the 21st Lancer's Officer's mess. Also sold with another decorative 21st Lancers memorial scroll.

ex Liverpool Medals, 6 August 1991
ex Sotheby, 28 July 1990
ex Christie's, 22 November 1988
ex Alec A Purves collection
ex Baldwin's, 30 January 1961



3218



3219

- 3218** Indian Frontiers and Boer War Pair awarded to **Private Oliver Ainge, Northamptonshire Regiment**, comprising: India General Service Medal, 1895-1902, 3 clasps Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98 (4375 Pte. O. Ainge 1st Bn North'n' Regt); officially engraved; Queen's South Africa Medal, 3rd reverse type, 2 clasps, Transvaal, South Africa 1902 (4375 Pte. O. Ainge. Northampton Regt), pair loose. *Pair with attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine.* (2) £250-300

Oliver John Ainge, of Moulton, Northamptonshire, attested for service with the 1st battalion Northamptonshire Regiment on the 10th of July, 1894, at the age of 19. Having formerly worked as a Labourer, he would travel to India and South Africa with his regiment.

Sold with copy service papers confirming these awards.

- 3219** Indian Volunteer Forces and LSCG pair awarded to **Major J. S. Cooper, Sind Volunteer Rifles**, comprising: Indian Volunteer Forces Officer's Decoration, Edward VII (Major J. S. Cooper Sind Volr. Rifles); Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Edward VII (Major J. S. Couper Sind Volr. Rifles), both officially engraved, mounted with decorated silver pin for wear. (2) £250-300

- 3220** An Australian Great War Pair awarded to **Sergeant Charles W. Thompson, Machine Gun Section, 3rd Pioneer Battalion, 1st AIF**, wounded at Messines, but later present in the same section as Walter Peeler during his VC action at Broodseinde, comprising: British War and Victory Medals (92 Sgt. C. W. Thompson. 3-Pnr. Bn. A. I. F.), pair loose. *Toned, pair attractive, good extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

Charles Walter Thompson was born in Liverpool in July, 1882, and worked as a Boilermaker. At the outbreak of the Great War, Charles Thompson was working in Australia, and was registered at an address, living with his wife at: 201 Spring Street, Melbourne, Victoria. He attested for service with the Machine Gun Section of the 3rd Pioneer Battalion, AIF at Melbourne on the 31st of January, 1916, at the age of 33. He embarked for service in Europe on the 6th of June, 1916, leaving Melbourne aboard HMAT A62 *Wandilla* along with 30 other members of the Machine Gun Section, including the later VC winner Private Walter Peeler, arriving at Plymouth on the 26th of July, 1916. By the 24th of November, 1916, the 1st Australian Imperial Force had landed in France ready for service on the Western Front.

The 3rd Pioneers were attached to the 3rd Division, AIF and soon saw action at the Messines Ridge. Whilst this offensive was a well-planned and large-scale success with significant gains, Sergeant Walter Thompson was wounded in action, but was soon back with his unit in time for the Passchendaele Offensive.

The 1st AIF was to be of central importance to the attack on the well-defended Broodseinde Ridge, planned for the 4th of October, 1917. The 3rd Pioneer Battalion's Machine Gun Section allocated a group of 24 men, including Thompson and Peeler, to the 10th Brigade's 37th Battalion, with the aim of defending against low-flying German aircraft with their Lewis guns. It was during this series of attacks upon German bunkers and trenches that Private Walter Peeler won his VC. Sergeant Thompson was later forced to return to England for an operation upon varicose veins on his legs (a painful and not uncommon affliction in soldiers) at the Military Hospital at Colchester. This effectively ended Sergeant Thompson's active service, as his recovery continued during the final months of the war.

Sold with a quantity of useful paperwork, as well as Sergeant Thompson's numbered AIF 'returned from active service' cap badge, and an enamelled lapel badge 'United Society of Boilermakers and Shipbuilders, Victoria'.

- 3221 Great War Pair to **Private Ernest C. Woodhouse, 3/10 Middlesex Regiment (TF)**, killed in action at Passchendaele, comprising: British War and Victory Medals (292977 Pte. E. C. Woodhouse. Midd. X. R.), pair loose. *Toned, almost extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

Ernest Charles Woodhouse was the son of Mr and Mrs Frederick Woodhouse, of 29 Gratton Terrace, Cricklewood, London. Before the Great War, Private Woodhouse had been living with his wife, Evelyn, at 11 Marquis Road, Camden Square, Camden, London. As part of the 10th Brigade, 4th Division, he was killed in action on the 4th of October, 1917, aged 32, on the first day of the Battle of Broodseinde, the costly but effective final offensive of the Third Battle of Ypres. He was buried at the Tyne Cot Memorial in Belgium.

Sold with copy MIC and CWGC casualty page.



- 3222 Rare Jersey Islander KIA Pair awarded to **Second Lieutenant Albert Berteau Grellier, Lancashire Fusiliers**, comprising: Great War and Victory Medals (2nd Lieut. A. B. Grellier), mounted with pin for wear. *Pair toned, extremely fine and scarce.* (2) £200-250

Second Lieutenant Albert Berteau Grellier was born at St Helier, Jersey, on the 28th of March, 1898. Educated at Victoria College, Jersey, he excelled in music, mathematics and engineering, and was placed as a Premium Apprentice in 1915 with the Great Western Railway Company in Swindon, no doubt due to the fact that his uncle, W T Grellier was Supervisor of the Line on the Jersey Eastern Railway.

Joining up at the age of 18 under the Derby Scheme in 1916-17, he was attached to the 2nd Battalion Artists Rifles OTC at Romford, prior to being gazetted to the 3/5th Lancashire Fusiliers in August 1917. He soon was in the trenches, and was present at Passchendaele. Whilst covering the road to Amiens as part of one of General Gough's Reserve Divisions, a division of Brandenburgers attacked their section of trenches near Vauvilliers on the morning of the 26th of March, 1918. During this attack twenty-four officers of his battalion were killed, including Second Lieutenant Grellier.

Sold with copy MIC noting issue of the medals to Lieutenant Grellier's father, copy portrait and mention in the Book of Remembrance of Victoria College, Jersey, copy application for commission, as well as a local press cutting and a quantity of useful research.

- 3223 Malaya Campaign and LSGC Pair awarded to **Sergeant A. E. J. Went, RAF**, comprising: General Service Medal, 1918-1962, Elizabeth II, single clasp, Malaya (1924999 Act. Cpl. A. E. J. Went. RAF), Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Eliz. II (K1924999 Sgt. A. E. J. Went. RAF), mounted with pin for wear. *First with minor obverse edge nick, pair otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

Campaign Singles

- 3224 ARCTIC MEDAL, "1818-1855", unnamed as issued, unofficial suspension loop, original ribbon. *Original top suspension loop broken and missing, crude wire replacement, old cabinet tone, nearly very fine.* £300-350



3225

3226

- 3225 CRIMEA MEDAL, 1854-1856, three clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Pte Edwd Neagle. 4th Ft**), officially engraved in upright serified capitals. *Old cabinet tone, a few very minor marks in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* £600-700

Private Edward Neagle was born in Drena, near Skibreen, in the County of Cork, Ireland. Having previously worked as a Dyer, he attested for service with the 4th (King's Own) Foot at Bristol on the 5th of June 1840, at the age of 19. Private Neagle is confirmed on the Crimea Roll as having received a 'danger wound' during the 1st attack on the Redan, the 18th of June, 1855, at Sebastopol. His service and discharge papers more specifically confirm that after this action he was discharged as physically unfit for further service 'having suffered amputation of the left forearm in consequence of a severe wound from a round shot received in the assault on the Redan on the 13th of June, which shattered both bones & injured the wrist.'

Sold with very copy discharge papers and an old paper envelope marked in ink 'For Andrew - Crimean Medal & Turkish Medal Valuable - Neagle was a relative of my mother, your Great Grandmother'.

- 3226 CRIMEA MEDAL, 1854-1856, no clasp (**Asst. Storekeeper Wm. Benson. Commist.**), privately engraved in upright capitals. *A few light contact marks, very fine, a scarce civilian 'odd man'.* £180-220



- 3227 INDIAN MUTINY MEDAL, 1857-1859, single clasp, Lucknow (**Lieut H. D. Baillie, 2nd Bn Rifle Brigade**), officially impressed. *One or two edge bumps and tiny obverse nick, otherwise pleasing very fine.* £500-600

Henry David Baillie was gazetted an Ensign into the 2nd battalion Rifle Brigade on 27th of December, 1854, and was then promoted to rank of Lieutenant in March 1855.

While serving with the Rifle Brigade he took part in the siege of Sebastopol, and later in the suppression of the Indian Mutiny, he served at the battle of Cawnpore, the siege and capture of Lucknow and the battle of Nawabgunge. Lieutenant Baillie died on 27 November 1858 whilst on passage home from India, aboard the *Alnwick Castle*.

Sold with copy roll entry and other useful photocopied pages.
ex DNW, 25 June 2008



3228



3229

- 3228 ABYSSINIA MEDAL, 1867 (673 J Fitzgerald 33rd D. W. Regiment). Reverse edge bruise at 6 o'clock, otherwise toned, good very fine. £250-300

- 3229 CANADA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1866-1870, 2 clasps, Fenian Raid 1866, Fenian Raid 1870 (407 Private J. Gearing, 1st Bn. R.B.), officially impressed, second clasp with unofficial rivets. Tiny edge nicks, otherwise lightly toned, nearly extremely fine. £500-600

Sold with copy roll mention, confirming the above awards to Private James Gearing, 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, with a contact address at 17 Alpine Street, Reading.



3230



3231

- 3230 AFGHANISTAN MEDAL, 1878-1880, single clasp, Ali Musjid (Sepoy Ram Singh 45th Regt. N.I.), officially engraved. Lightly toned, a few light obverse marks, pleasing very fine. £180-220

- 3231 EGYPT & SUDAN MEDAL, 1882-1889, dated reverse, single clasp, Alexandria 11th July (J. A. Long. S. B. Stew'd HMS Inflexible), officially engraved. Toned, just a few light contact marks, otherwise extremely fine. £300-350

John Arthur Long, was born on the 2nd April, 1849, at Portsea, Hants. Sold with copy service papers and copy roll mention for this entitlement as Sick Berth Steward about the HMS *Inflexible*.

- 3232 EGYPT & SUDAN MEDAL, 1882-1889, dated reverse, no clasp (1179. Corpl. W. Newell 1/ Gord: Highrs), officially engraved. A number of contact marks and minor pitting from previous contact with star, nearly very fine. £150-200

Sold with copy roll mention.



3233

3234

- 3233 KING'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5366 Pte. T. Robinson. Grenadier Guards). Toned, tiny reverse edge nick, otherwise extremely fine. £40-50
- 3234 TIBET MEDAL, 1903-1904, no clasp, in silver (1844 Sapper Munisami 12 Co 2nd QOS&M), officially engraved in sloping running script, with pin for wear. Just one or two very light marks, lightly toned, extremely fine. £250-300



3235

3237

- 3235 MESSINA EARTHQUAKE MEDAL, 1908, silver, unnamed as issued, with original loop, but missing ribbon and suspension. Dark old tone, light obverse marks with one or two minor edge bumps, generally good very fine. £60-80
- 3236 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1908-1935, single clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (3309726 Pte. R. Hayes. H. L. I.), officially impressed. Attractively toned, practically as struck and rare to this regiment. £100-120
- The Highland Light Infantry served along the North West Frontier in India as part of the Peshawur Brigade.
- 3237 CORONATION MEDAL, St John's Ambulance Brigade, 1911 (Pte. E. C. Clark), officially engraved. Obverse contact marks, otherwise good very fine overall. £40-50
- 3238 CORONATION MEDAL, St John's Ambulance Brigade, 1911 (Nurs. Sister E. G. Fowler), officially engraved. Toned, extremely fine. £40-50
- 3239 BRITISH WAR MEDALS (4), 1914-1918 (61263 Pte. W. J. Longton Manch. R.); (5381 Pte W. T. Parkinson, L'Pool R.); (80354 Pte. H. Hopkinson. L' Pool R.); (50873 Pte. A. Rigby. L' Pool R.). Group generally toned good very fine. (4) £60-80



- 3240** GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-1962, two clasps, S. E. Asia, 1945-46, Malaya (113665 Rfn. **Bhagirath Limbu. 3/10. G. R.**), officially impressed, with MID bronze oak leaf. *Well toned, light contact marks and edge bumps, minor dig at 11 o'clock.* £150-180

The 3/10th Gurkha Rifles were awarded the S. E. Asia clasp for services in Java and Sumatra as part of the 37th Indian Brigade between the 3rd of September, 1945 and the 30th of November, 1946.

- 3241** GENERAL SERVICE MEDALS (2), 1918-1962, single clasp, S. E. Asia, 1945-46 (3334882 Hav/ Clk. **Harbans Singh, 5-8 Punjab R.**); (15729 Rfn. **Khushal Singh Gusain, 1 Bn., R. Garh. Rif.**); with depot impressed. *Lightly toned, very fine.* (2) £80-100

- 3242** GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-1962, George V, single clasp, Malaya (22773896 Cpl. **J. Delaney. Gordons.**); officially impressed. *Well-toned, almost extremely fine.* £80-100

- 3243** GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-1962, Elizabeth II, single clasp, Malaya (22577800 Pte. **T. Beattie. Gordons.**), officially impressed. *Minor edge bump at 6 o'clock, one or two light contact marks, good very fine overall.* £150-200

The 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders served in the Malayan Emergency between 1951-1952, and medals of this type awarded to the Gordons are quite scarce. The 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders were based at Tapah, near Taiping.

- 3244** INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDALS (3), 1936-1939, single clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39 (14577 Sepoy **Bhajan Singh, 5/11 Sikh R.**); (57 W- Carr. **Jati Singh, 1-11 Sikh R.**); (10019 Sepoy **Didar Singh, 3-12 F. F. R.**). *Group generally lightly toned, good very fine.* (3) £100-120

- 3245** INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDALS (3), 1936-1939, single clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39 (7377 Naik **Labh Singh, 4-16 Punjab R.**); (10824 Sepoy **Sardara Singh, 3-1 Punjab R.**); (4649 L- Hav. **Khazan Singh, 4-16 Punjab R.**). *Group generally lightly toned, good very fine.* (3) £100-120

- 3246** VOLUNTEER OFFICER'S DECORATION, silver, Vic. VR (**Maj James C. Rennie 3rd V. B. G. H.**), *rev* engraved in official style (though probably not official), sterling silver hallmarks for London, 1892. *Polished, good very fine.* £100-150

Sold with a portrait photograph of Major James Rennie in full uniform and wearing this medal, as well as a framed letter dated the 6th of June 1903, signed by members of the Royal Highlanders who had been attached to Major Rennie's Regiment during a training camp. In original wood frame marked 'Souvenir of Tidworth Park Camp, 1903. Also sold with a photocopy of the Regimental Roll for Boer War service, confirming his former rank of Captain.

LIFE SAVING AWARDS



- 3247 FOLKESTONE, HYTHE AND SANDGATE MEDAL, 11th November, 1891, in silver, with scrolling swivel suspension (**The Wreck Of Benvenue**), edge engraved, *rev* additionally inscribed (**To Nicolas Williams, "He bravely did his duty"**) with original ribbon, mounted with pin for wear. *Attractively toned, a few light contact marks, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.* £500-600

During violent storms which took place along the Kent and Sussex coasts on the 11th of November, 1891, a French schooner *Eider* was forced by sea conditions against the seawall near Hythe, and another ship, the *Benvenue*, travelling from London to Sydney, also ran aground near Sandgate.

Lifeboat crews from both Dover and Sandgate were mobilised in attempts to save the crews of the respective ships, and as the official lifeboat from Dover suffered its own problems en route, capsizing in the swells, a makeshift crew of volunteer Fishermen and Coastguardmen was put together. Despite the heavy seas and great danger, the crew of the *Benvenue* was rescued and returned to Folkestone. The *Folkestone Herald* published the names of the 15 lifeboat crew members, and Nicolas Williams is confirmed on this list. In a separate report, those of another crew member, Mr W Griggs, there is another brief mention of 'Ambulance Sergt Williams...(who) was very busy rendering assistance in the way of first aid'. In the absence of any other life boat members similarly named, we can assume that this was Nicolas Williams.

See 'The Folkestone, Hythe and Sandgate Medal' by George Callaghan & John Wilson, L.S.A.R.S. Journal 46.

MILITARIA

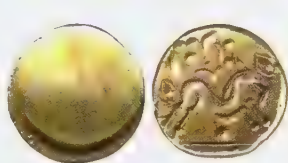
A collection of Colonial and British military badges and shoulder titles, of mixed condition, many with soldered reverses for display, viewing recommended:

- 3248 Brass Shoulder Titles to New Zealand Regiments (23), including NZFA, RNZA, NZRC, NZAOC, DF, NZR, NZRB, NZMR, NZ Staff, NZ P&T, NZA, NZE, NZGA, NZMGS; with silver war badge no. NZ29900, a women's 'On War Service Badge no. 313986, and another related NZ active service badge. *Generally good very fine, some lacking reverse lugs, some very scarce.* (25) £60-80
- 3249 Brass Shoulder Titles to British Regiments (19), including Royal Sussex (2), Bedford, East Lancashire, Lancaster, Worcestershire, Somerset, Leicestershire, Manchester, RMLI, Queen's, Devon, Border, RFA, RAMC, W. York, QIB, ASC, RMP. *Generally pleasing, many missing reverse lugs with minor soldered repairs, very fine.* (20) £40-50
- 3250 Larger-sized Cap Badges to New Zealand Regiments (30), including the Otago Hussars, NZ Cadet Corps, NZ MGC, NZ Mounted Rifles, NZEF, NZ Specialists. *Generally good very fine, some very scarce.* (30) £50-60
- 3251 Cap Badges to New Zealand Regiments (30), including Nelson & Marlborough, Waikato, Northland, NZ Corps of Signals, NZFA, NZ Reinforcements. *Generally pleasing, good very fine.* (30) £40-50
- 3252 Cap Badges to New Zealand Regiments (30), including NZ Medical Corps, South Canterbury, Kia Toa, Wellington National Reserve, NZ Army Pay Corps. *Generally nearly extremely fine.* (42) £40-50

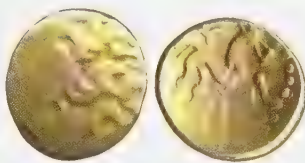
- 3253 Cap Badges to New Zealand Regiments (31), including NZ Artillery, Ruahine, RNZNC, NZANS, NZ Engineers; Miscellaneous NZ service tie-pins (9). *Generally very fine.* (40) £40-50
- 3254 Cap Badges to New Zealand Regiments (26), including, New Zealand Scottish, NZ Pioneers, NZ Cyclist Corps, NZWAAC, Royal NZ Armoured Corps. *Generally good very fine, some very scarce.* (26) £40-50
- 3255 Mixed Cap Badges and Shoulder Titles to Australian Regiments (22), RAA, RAE, Royal NSW Lancers, AAMC, South Gippsland, RAAF, Australian Instructional Corps, AAVC. *Generally good very fine, some very scarce.* (21) £40-50
- 3256 Mixed Cap Badges and Shoulder Titles to Scottish and Irish Regiments, including Seaforths (2), Royal Scots, Camerons, KOSB, Lanarkshire Yeomanry, Gordons, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Inniskilling Fusiliers. *Generally good very fine.* (30) £40-50
- 3257 Cap Badges to British Regiments, including 3rd Dragoon Guards, 10th Royal Hussars, The Buffs, Cornwall, York and Lancaster, Hampshire, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Leicestershire. *Generally very fine.* (29) £40-50
- 3258 Cap Badges to British Regiments, including East Surrey, Essex, Suffolk, Middlesex, London Rifle Brigade, Norfolk, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Royal Tank Regiment, REME. *Generally very fine.* (30) £40-50
- 3259 Cap Badges to British Regiments, including Notts & Derby, Northamptonshire, Cambridgeshire, ATS, KSLI, SAS, Royal Berkshire, West Riding, South Staffordshire. *Generally very fine.* (29) £40-50
- 3260 Cap Badges to British Regiments, including RAF, Shropshire Yeomanry, Lincolnshire, South Lancashire, Manchester, Bedfordshire, Dorsetshire, DLI, Gloucestershire, Royal Warwickshire. *Generally very fine.* (30) £40-50

ANCIENT COINS

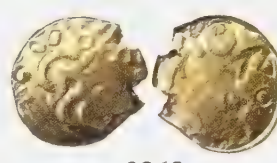
GREEK



3261



3262



3263

- 3261 Celtic, Northeast Gaul, Ambiani (c.58-55 BC), Gold Stater, blank obverse, *rev* disjointed horse right, pellets and crescents around, 6.27g (Scheers 151; De la Tour 8710; VA 52-51). *Well-centred, toned, good very fine.* £300-350
- 3262 Celtic Gaul, Suessiones (2nd to 1st Century BC), Gold Stater, devolved head of Apollo right, *rev* disjointed horse right, pellets around, 5.94g (De la Tour 8020). *Softly struck in part, about very fine.* £180-220
- 3263 Celtic Gaul, Nervii (2nd to 1st Century BC), Gold Stater, devolved head of Apollo right, *rev* stylized horse right, wheel above, 5.79g (De la Tour 8746; DT 179). *Die-flaw on the reverse, very fine.* £180-220



3264



3265

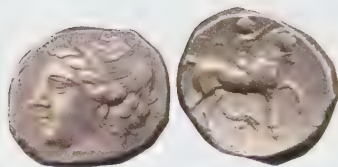


3266

- 3264 Danubian Celts, Lower Danube (2nd Century BC), Silver Drachms (2), imitating Philip III of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* Zeus seated left, monogram to left, 3.13g, 3.07g (BMC 209; cf Lanz 939). *Very fine.* (2) £150-200
- 3265 Gaul, Massalia (c.200-121 BC), Silver Obol, bare head of Apollo left, *rev* M-A within wheel of four spokes, 0.67g (Depeyrot, Marseille 31; SNG Cop 727). *Broad flan, extremely fine.* £100-150
- 3266 Gaul, Massalia (c.200-121 BC), Silver Obol, bare head of Apollo left, *rev* M-A within wheel of four spokes, 0.55g (Depeyrot, Marseille 31; SNG Cop 727). *Extremely fine.* £100-150



3267



3268



3269

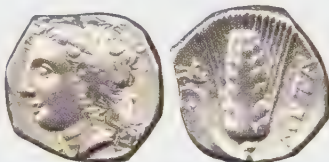
- 3267 Etruria, Populonia (3rd Century BC), Silver 20-Asses, gorgon's head facing, *rev* blank, 8.40g (SNG France 5; HN Italy 152; SNG Oxford 2-4). *Die-flaw on the obverse, toned, good very fine.* £250-300

- 3268 Calabria, Tarentum, Campano-Tarentine Series (c.281-228 BC), Silver Stater, diademed head of nymph Satyra left, wearing earring, *rev* TA, naked horseman right, crowning horse, left foreleg of horse raised, dolphin and tripod below, 7.30g (Vlasto 1025-1026; HN Italy 1098; SNG France 1977-1979). *Lightly toned, about extremely fine.* £350-400

- 3269 Lucania, Metapontum (c.540-510 BC), Silver Incuse Stater, META, barley-ear, *rev* barley-ear incuse, 7.33g (Noe, ANSNNM 32, 1927, class VI, 127; HN Italy 1479; SNG ANS 215). *Some light pitting on the reverse, toned, very fine.* £350-400



3270



3271



3272

- 3270 Lucania, Metapontum (c.510-470 BC), Silver Incuse Stater, META (retrograde), barley-ear, *rev* barley-ear incuse, 7.93g (Noe, ANSNNM 32, 1927, class IX, 192 (same obverse die); HN Italy 1482; SNG ANS 233). *Light porosity to right on obverse, good very fine.* £350-400

- 3271 Lucania, Metapontum (c.330-290 BC), Silver Stater, head of Demeter left, wearing barley-wreath, necklace and earring, *rev* META, barley-ear, leaf to left with griffin right above and AY below, 7.88g (Johnston, class C, 6.9 (same dies); HN Italy 1589). *Attractive style, nearly extremely fine.* £350-400

- 3272 Lucania, Thurium (c.443-400), Silver Stater, head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with laurel-wreath, *rev* ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull walking right, fish in exergue, 7.34g (HN Italy 1775; SNG ANS 901ff). *Some light surface erosion, toned, very fine.* £550-650



3273



3274

- 3273 Lucania, Thurium (after 280 BC), Silver Stater, laureate head of Apollo right, small EY below neck, *rev* bull charging right, ΙΩΙ above, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ in exergue, 6.26g (SNG Lockett 532 (same dies); SNG ANS (same dies); HN Italy 1899). *Some surface erosion in fields, scratch on the reverse, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £280-320

- 3274 Bruttium, Kroton (c.400-325 BC), Silver Stater, head of Hera Lakinia facing three-quarters to right, wearing stephane ornamented with palmette flanked by two griffins, Δ to right, *rev* youthful Herakles reclining left on rock draped with lion's skin, holding cup, tripod to left, club, bow and Δ above, 7.81g (SNG ANS 382 (same obverse die); HN Italy 2165). *A little softly struck, otherwise nicely centred, lightly toned, about extremely fine.* £2000-2500



3275



3276

- 3275 Bruttium, Kroton (c.350-300 BC), Silver Stater, eagle standing left on olive-branch, with wings open, *rev* KPO, tripod, Δ to right, 7.42g (SNG ANS 360 (same dies); HN Italy 2172). *Attractive purple-grey toning, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.*
£2000-2500

bought J Schulman, September 1974

- 3276 Bruttium, Rhegion (c.260-218 BC), Æ Obol, laureate head of Apollo left, kantharos behind, *rev* PHΓI-ΝΩΝ, tripod, 6.96g (SNG Morcom 475; cf SNG ANS 710-724; Laffaille 103-104 var). *Brown patina, extremely fine, an excellent example.*
£200-250



- 3277 Sicily, Aetna (c.200-150 BC), Æ Hexas, head of Persephone right, *rev* ΑΙΤΝΑΙΩΝ (only partially visible), filleted cornucopiae, two pellets to right, 2.53g (SNG ANS 1165; Calciati 12), *dark green patina, very fine*; Danubian Celts, Lower Danube (2nd Century BC), Silver Drachm, imitating Philip III of Macedon, head of Herakles right, *rev* Zeus seated left, 3.44g (BMC 209), *flan a little ragged in part, about very fine.*
(2)
£80-120



3278



3279

- 3278 Sicily, Messana (c.420-413 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, charioteer driving biga of mules right, two dolphins in exergue, *rev* ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΩΝ, hare springing right, dolphin right below, 17.00g (Caltabiano, AMUGS XIII, 519). *Good very fine.*
£1500-2000

- 3279 Sicily, Selinos (c.466-435 BC), Silver Didrachm, ΣΕΛΙΝΟΝΤΙΟΣ, Herakles standing right, raising club above his head, preparing to strike the Cretan bull, which he grasps by a horn, *rev* ΗΥ-ΨΑΣ, river-god Hypsas standing left, holding branch and sacrificing from Philae over serpent-entwined altar to left, Selinon-leaf and heron on right, 8.52g (SNG Lloyd 1247 (same dies); SNG ANS 707 (same dies)). *Lightly toned, about very fine, rare.*
£600-800



- 3280 Sicily, Syracuse (c.485-479 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, charioteer driving slow quadriga right, Nike flies right above to crown horses, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins swimming around, 17.05g (Boehringer 340 (V 167 / R 239); SNG ANS 109). *Well-centred and of good metal, attractive light toning, nearly extremely fine.*
£3000-3500



3281

3282

- 3281** Sicily, Syracuse (c.474-450 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, charioteer driving slow quadriga right, Nike flies right above to crown horses, ketos right in exergue, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins swimming around, 16.60g (Boehringer 559 (V 283 / R 385); SNG ANS 181). *Edge a little ragged in part, uneven toning, good fine to nearly very fine.* £400-500

- 3282** Sicily, Syracuse (c.450-440 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, charioteer driving slow quadriga right, Nike flies right above to crown horses, ketos right in exergue, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins swimming around, 17.17g (Boehringer 570 (V 286 / R 391); SNG ANS 184). *Light traces of double-striking on the obverse, nearly extremely fine.* £2500-3000



3283

3284

- 3283** Sicily, Syracuse (c.450-439 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, charioteer driving slow quadriga right, Nike flies right above to crown horses, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, wearing ampyx and sakkos decorated with maeander pattern, earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, 17.29g (Boehringer 641 (V 326 / R 441); SNG ANS 206 (same dies)). *Light traces of overstriking on the obverse, small area of pitting near edge on the reverse, a little softly struck on high points, otherwise from fresh dies on good metal, lustrous, extremely fine and attractive.* £800-1000

- 3284** Sicily, Syracuse, Agathokles (317-289 BC), Electrum 50-Litrae, c.310-300 BC, laureate head of Apollo left, amphora behind, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚ-ΟΣΙΩΝ, tripod, 2.66g (SNG ANS 621; Jenkins, group B, O4 / R3). *A few light old scratches, minor porosity, good very fine.* £1200-1500



3285

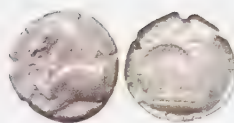
3286

- 3285** Sicily, Syracuse, Agathokles (317-289 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, c.305-295 BC, ΚΟΡΑΣ, head of Kore right, wreathed with corn, *rev* [ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΙΟΣ], Nike standing right, erecting trophy, triskeles to left, 16.97g (SNG ANS 672ff; SNG Lloyd 1499; Dewing 949). *A little softly struck, nearly very fine.* £400-500

- 3286** Siculo-Punic (c.320-290 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev* horse's head left, palm-tree behind, Punic legend ('mhmhnt) below, 15.89g (Jenkins, SNR 57, 1978, pl.3, 296 (O 95 / R 244); SNG Lloyd 1647 (same dies)). *Lightly toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £450-550



3287



3288

- 3287 Siculo-Punic (c.320-290 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev* horse's head left, palm-tree behind, Punic legend ('*mhmhnt*') below, 16.83g (Jenkins, SNR 57, 1978, pl.4, 309 (O 97 / R 252) = SNG Sweden 47; SNG Fitzwilliam 1496 (same dies)). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

£500-600

- 3288 Thrace, Maroneia (c.398/7-386/5 BC), Silver Triobol, Π-A, forepart of horse left, *rev* bunch of grapes on vine, rhyton to left, MA to right, all within dotted linear square within shallow incuse square, 2.74g (Schönert-Geiss 286; SNG Cop 615). *Good very fine.*

£70-90



3289



3290

- 3289 Thrace, Maroneia (c.386-347 BC), Silver Tridrachm, head of young Dionysos left, wearing ivy-wreath, *rev* MAPΩN[I]-TEΩN E[II-I] MHTP[O-Φ]ANEOΣ, vine with four bunches of grapes, leaves and tendrils, within linear square, 16.70g (Schönert-Geiss 390 (V 4 – R 4); cf Boston 812). *A few old marks beneath cabinet tone, about very fine.*

£350-400

- 3290 Thracian Islands, Thasos (c.510-480 BC), Silver Stater, naked ithyphallic satyr kneeling right, carrying nymph in his arms, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 9.35g (SNG Cop 1009; Boston 851; Dewing 1313). *Toned, good very fine.*

£600-700



3291



3292



3293

- 3291 Macedon, Akanthos (c.475 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, lion attacking bull, lion right, sinking its jaws into the back of bull, which collapses to left, Θ above, floral ornament in exergue, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 17.33g (Desneux 57; SNG Lockett 1282; SNG Spencer-Churchill 108; SNG ANS 10). *Short test-cut at upper obverse, broad flan, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.*

£2000-2500

- 3292 Macedon, Neapolis (c.525-450 BC), Silver Stater, gorgoneion facing, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 9.81g (SNG ANS 410ff; SNG Berry 39; SNG Lockett 1356). *Toned, wear to high point, otherwise good very fine.*

£800-1000

- 3293 Macedon, Olynthos, Chalcidian League (c.432-348 BC), Silver Tetrobol, laureate head of Apollo left, *rev* XAAKIAEΩN, kithara, 2.22g (SNG ANS 518 (same dies); Robinson & Clement C34, A29/P20). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

£200-250



3294



3295

- 3294 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Pella, lifetime issue, c.342-336 BC, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ], naked rider on horseback right, holding palm, thunderbolt below, N in exergue, 14.09g (Le Rider pl.11, 256 (D - / R 205); SNG ANS 390; SNG Alpha Bank 272). *Reverse slightly off-centre and with small scrape at 7 o'clock, attractive iridescent tone, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £450-550

- 3295 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Amphipolis, lifetime issue, 336-323 BC, head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, cock standing to left, 17.25g (Price 79; Müller 392). *A few small pits on the reverse, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, an excellent example.* £300-350



3296



3297

- 3296 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Amphipolis, lifetime issue, 336-323 BC, head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram to left, 17.22g (Price 83; Müller 181). *Lustrous, extremely fine, an excellent example.* £300-350

- 3297 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Amphipolis, lifetime issue, 336-323 BC, head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, bucranium to left, 17.25g (Price 93; Müller 97). *Lustrous, extremely fine, a very good example.* £300-350



3298



3299

- 3298 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Tarsos, lifetime issue, c.327-323 BC, head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, plough to left, globules to right and below throne, 17.15g (Price 3018; Müller 1282 var). *Extremely fine.* £280-320

- 3299 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Damaskos, c.330-320 BC, head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, forepart of ram right to left, five globules above strut of throne, ΔΑ below, 17.03g (Price 3211). *Some light pitting on the obverse, extremely fine.* £250-300



3300

3301

- 3300** Kingdom of Macedon, Perseus (179-168 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, diademed head of Perseus right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΠΕΡ-ΣΕΩΣ, eagle, with wings spread, standing right on thunderbolt, monograms above, right and between eagle's legs, all within oak-wreath, plough below ties, 15.41g (Mamroth, ZfN 38, 1928, 26). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800

- 3301** Macedonia, under Roman rule (158-150 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Macedonian shield with bust of Artemis right at centre, quiver over shoulder, *rev* ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ / ΠΡΩΤΗΣ, club, monograms above and below, all within oak-wreath, thunderbolt on left, 16.94g (SNG Cop 1314-1315; McClean 3708; BMC 7). *Toned, good very fine.* £200-250



3302

3303

3304

- 3302** Kingdom of Paeonia, Patraos (335-315 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΠΑ-ΤΡΑ[ΟΥ], horseman, wearing crested helmet, spearing a fallen soldier carrying Macedonian shield, monogram behind horse, 12.80g (SNG ANS 1023ff; BMC 7; Dewing 1228-1229; Paeonian Hoard, Sotheby's, 16 April 1969, lot 448 (same reverse die)). *A little short of flan, light iridescent tone, about extremely fine.* £150-200

- 3303** Thessaly, Larissa (c.430-400 BC), Silver Drachm, youth, with petasos and chlamys, wrestling bull left, *rev* ΛΑΠΙ / Σ-ΑΙΑ, bridled horse galloping right, all within incuse square, 6.12g (BMC 33; SNG Cop 108; Herrmann group 3, series F). *Attractively toned, good very fine.* £350-400

- 3304** Thessaly, Larissa (c.395-370 BC), Silver Drachm, head of nymph Larissa facing three-quarters to left, hair in ampyx, *rev* ΛΑΡΙΣ / ΑΙΩΝ, horse grazing right, trident-head below, 6.02g (Herrmann, ZfN 35, Taf V, 14; SNG Cop 120-121). *Well struck and of beautiful style, wonderful iridescent cabinet tone, extremely fine, an exceptional coin.* £1200-1500



- 3305** Thessaly, Larissa (c.356-342 BC), Silver Didrachm, head of nymph Larissa facing three-quarters to left, hair in ampyx, *rev* ΛΑΡΙΣ-ΑΙΩΝ, bridled horse pacing right, 12.19g (Lorber, SNR 79, 2000, Phase L-III, 66 (same dies), pl. 5; BMC 55; SNG Cop 119). *Attractive style, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £2800-3200



3306



3307

- 3306 Thessaly, Trikka (c.480-400 BC), Silver Hemidrachm, youth, wearing cloak and petasos, wrestling forepart of bull right, *rev* ΤΡΙΚΚΑΙΟΝ (retrograde), forepart of horse right, 2.91g (SNG Cop 263; McClean 4707). *Small die-flaw on the obverse, lightly toned, good very fine.* £250-300
- 3307 Thessaly, Thessalian League (c.196-146 BC), Silver Stater, magistrates Damothoinos and Philoxenos, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* ΘΕΣΣΑ / ΛΩΝ, Athena Itonia advancing right, holding shield and brandishing javelin, 5.72g (BMC 7; SNG Cop 299 var). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200



3308



3309

- 3308 Boeotia, Thebes (c.395-338 BC), Silver Stater, magistrate Agla-, Boeotian shield, *rev* ΑΓ-ΛΑ, amphora, 12.11g (Hepworth 1; Head, Boeotia p.63; BMC 111). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 3309 Boeotia, Thebes (c.395-338 BC), Silver Stater, magistrate Kali-, Boeotian shield, *rev* ΚΑ-ΛΙ, amphora, 12.08g (Hepworth 62; Head, Boeotia p.65; SNG Lockett 1759). *Small die-flaw on the reverse, very fine.* £200-250



3310



3311

- 3310 Euboea, Histiaia (3rd - 2nd Century BC), Silver Tetrobol, wreathed head of the nymph Histiaia right, *rev* nymph seated right on prow of galley, wing on prow, 2.44g (SNG Cop 517ff). *Toned, good very fine.* £150-200
- 3311 Attica, Athens (after 449 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive-leaves and palmette, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl standing right, head facing, olive-sprig and crescent behind, all within incuse square, 17.15g (Starr, pl.XXIII, 11; SNG Cop 31). *Small cut at 3 o'clock on the reverse edge, lightly toned, good very fine.* £400-500



- 3312 Attica, Athens (after 449 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive-leaves and palmette, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl standing right, head facing, olive-sprig and crescent behind, all within incuse square, 17.21g (Starr, pl.XXIII, 11; SNG Cop 31). *Very light scrape on high-point of the obverse, which is a little off-centre, otherwise extremely fine.* £450-550



3313



3314

- 3313** Attica, Athens (c.454-404 BC), Silver Drachm, head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive-leaves and palmette, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive-spring behind, all within incuse square, 4.12g (Kroll 10; SNG Cop 41-43; Dewing 1623). *Short crack in flan and minor porosity, nearly very fine.* £250-300

- 3314** Aigina (c.456-431 BC), Silver Stater, tortoise, *rev* incuse square of skew pattern, in five compartments, 12.26g (BMC 146ff; SNG Cop 516; Dewing 1683). *Die-flaw and old knock on the obverse, toned, very fine.* £250-300



3315



3316

- 3315** Peloponnese, Sikyon (c.370-350 BC), Silver Stater, chimaera, with the body of a lion and the forepart of a goat rising from its back, prowling left, its right foreleg raised, ΣE below, *rev* dove flying left, with wings open, AI monogram above tail, all within olive-wreath tied on the right, 11.55g (Traité 776; BCD Peloponnesos 211 (same dies)). *Some pitting, small die-flaw on the reverse, good very fine, rare.* £400-500

This rare coin is from the first issue of Sikyon's 4th Century Staters

- 3316** Peloponnese, Elis, Olympia (c.245/240-210 BC), Silver Drachm, eagle, with raised wings, flying right, grasping hare in its talons and tearing at it with beak, *rev* F-A, thunderbolt, with wings below and double volutes above, 4.68g (Schwabacher, group II, 7 var; BCD, lot 236 (same dies)). *Toned, about very fine.* £300-350



3317



3318

- 3317** Kingdom of Bosporos, Kotys III (AD 227/8-233/4), Electrum Stater, dated 525 (= AD 228/9), BACIAEWC KOTYOC, diademed and draped bust of Kotys right, pellet before, *rev* laureate head of Severus Alexander right, pellet before, date EKΦ below, 7.56g (BMC 1 var; SNG Stancomb 1009 var; Frolova II). *Cut in edge at 4 o'clock and old scratches on the reverse, about very fine.* £120-160

- 3318** Mysia, Pergamon (c.133-67 BC), Silver Cistophoric Tetradrachm, cista mystica with serpent emerging, all within ivy-wreath, *rev* bow-case with serpents, thyrsos to right, monograms above and left, KT above, 12.42g (SNG France 1741; SNG Cop 435). *Toned, very fine.* £120-150



- 3319** Mysia, Pergamon (c.133-67 BC), Silver Cistophoric Tetradrachm, cista mystica with serpent emerging, all within ivy wreath, *rev* bow-case with serpents, thyrsus to right, monograms above and left, ME above, 11.16g (SNG France 1742; SNG von Aulock 1370 var). *Obverse off-centre, toned, very fine.* £70-90



- 3320 Aeolis, Kyme (c.165-140 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, magistrate Kallias, head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia, *rev* KYMAION / KALLIAS, horse prancing right, one-handled cup below, all within wreath, 16.40g (Oakley, ANSMN 27, 1982, 12; SNG von Aulock 1637). *A few spots of verdigris on the reverse, nearly extremely fine.* £300-350



3321



3322



3323

- 3321 Lesbos, Mytilene (c.412-378 BC), Electrum Hektemete, forepart of winged roaring lion left, *rev* winged sphinx with the head of youth seated right, within thin linear square in shallow incuse square, 2.47g (Bodenstedt 63; Boston 1695). *About very fine.* £250-300
- 3322 Lesbos, Mytilene (c.412-378 BC), Electrum Hektemete, head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet, *rev* head of Artemis-Kybele right, wearing stephane, within linear square in shallow incuse square, 2.50g (Bodenstedt 73; SNG Cop 318). *Nearly very fine.* £200-250
- 3323 Lesbos, Mytilene (c.377-326 BC), Electrum Hektemete, head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath, *rev* head of youth (Pan?) right, wearing taenia, within linear square in shallow incuse square, 2.53g (Bodenstedt 81; BMC 79-82; Boston 1717). *Obverse a little off-centre, good very fine.* £250-300



- 3324 Ionia, Uncertain (c.650-600 BC), Fractional Gold (2) and Electrum (2), one with striated incuse punch, 1.21g, three globular, 1.33g, 1.18g, 0.53g (cf SNG von Aulock 7763-7764). *Very fine.* (4) £300-350



- 3325 Ionia, Ephesos (c.387-301 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, E-Φ, bee, with straight wings, *rev* magistrate KTHΣIOXOΣ, forepart of stag right, head turned back, palm-tree behind, 15.22g (Kinns, Pixodarus Hoard, Coins Hoards IX, p. 185, Unattributed Issue (Vienna 35916); Head, *Coinage of Ephesos*, p.33ff (unlisted magistrate); SNG Cop -; SNG von Aulock -). *An exceptional example struck on good metal, reverse of superb style, nearly extremely fine.* £1600-1800



- 3326 Ionia, Herakleia ad Latmon (c.150-142 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with pegasos and quadriga, *rev* club, Nike walking left below, holding wreath, flanked by two monograms, all within oak-wreath, 16.96g (SNG Lockett 2823; SNG von Aulock 1978 var). *Nearly extremely fine.* £350-450



3327

3328

- 3327 Ionia, Teos (c.510-490 BC), Silver Stater, THION, griffin, with curled wings, seated right, left foreleg raised, bunch of grapes and leaf below, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 12.06g (Balcer, SNR 47, 1968, Nr 15; BMC 55 var; SNG von Aulock 2257 var). *Light iridescent tone, extremely fine.* £600-800
- 3328 Ionia, Teos (c.510-490 BC), Silver Stater, TH[I]ON, griffin, with curled wings, seated right, left foreleg raised, female head right below, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 11.84g (Balcer -, Coin Hoards VIII, 1994, Tf V, 1; SNG von Aulock -). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, a very rare variety.* £700-900



3329

3330

3331

- 3329 Carian Islands, Rhodes (c.205-188 BC), Silver Didrachm, radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters to right, *rev* POΔION, rose with bud on right, magistrate's name [A]KE -I below, Apollo standing with lyre on left, 6.53g (SNG Keckman 567; SNG von Aulock 2801 var). *Good very fine.* £300-350
- 3330 Cilicia, Kelenderis (c.425-400 BC), Silver Stater, naked rider seated sideways on horse prancing right, from which he is preparing to dismount, *rev* KEΛEN, goat kneeling right, head turned back, 10.53g (SNG France 69-70; SNG Levante 26; SNG von Aulock 5638). *Surfaces lightly porous, very fine / nearly very fine.* £200-250
- 3331 Cilicia, Kelenderis (c.425-400 BC), Silver Stater, naked rider seated sideways on horse prancing right, from which he is preparing to dismount, *rev* KEΛEN, goat kneeling right, head turned back, TA in exergue, 9.95g (SNG France 71 (same reverse die); SNG von Aulock -). *Broad flan, toned, extremely fine and rare.* £500-600



3332

3333

3334

3335

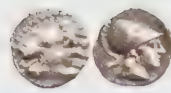
- 3332 Cilicia, Tarsos, time of Pharnabazos and Datames (379-372 BC), Silver Obol, female head facing slightly left, wearing earrings and necklace, *rev* bearded male head (Ares?) left, wearing crested Athenian helmet, 0.67g (SNG Levante 93; SNG France 303 var). *Dark patina, well-struck and extremely fine.* £280-320
- 3333 Cilicia, uncertain mint (4th Century BC), Silver Obol, head of Herakles left, lion's skin fastened round neck, *rev* female bust facing slightly left, wearing veil and necklace, 0.72g (SNG Levante 220 (same dies); SNG France 480). *Dark patina, extremely fine.* £280-320
- 3334 Cilicia, uncertain mint (4th Century BC), Silver Obol, head of Herakles facing, wearing lion's skin, *rev* eagle standing left on stag's head, within dotted square border, 0.67g (SNG Levante 229; SNG France 472; SNG von Aulock 5425). *Obverse slightly off-centre, extremely fine.* £250-300
- 3335 Cilicia, uncertain mint (4th Century BC), Fractional Silver, female head facing, *rev* head of Bes facing, wearing kalathos, 0.22g (SNG Levante 234; cf SNG France 486). *Light porosity, good very fine, rare.* £250-300



3336



3337



3338

- 3336 Cilicia, uncertain mint (4th Century BC), Silver Obol, gorgoneion, *rev* sphinx seated left, wearing kalathos, 0.71g (SNG Levante 250; SNG France 479). *Well centred, extremely fine.* £280-320
- 3337 Cyprus, Salamis (c.445-411 BC), Silver Obol, young male head right, *rev* blank, 0.53g (BMC 47; cf J P Six, RN 1883, pl.VI, 9; cf SNG Cop 42). *Toned, good very fine, rare.* £280-320
- 3338 Cyprus, Salamis (?) (c.350 BC), Silver Obol, lion's head left, with jaws open, *rev* head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, 0.69g (BMC p.cvi, 6, pl.XXIV, 14; cf J P Six, RN 1883, p.314, 33). *About extremely fine, rare.* £280-320



3339



3340

- 3339 Kingdom of Syria, Demetrios I Soter (162-150 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Antioch, year 159 (= 154/3 BC), diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, Tyche seated left on throne with supports in the form of tritonesses, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, monograms to left, date ΘΝΡ in exergue, 16.58g (Houghton & Lorber 1641.4; Newell, SMA, 106; Jameson, pl. LXXXVI, 1702). *Toned, very fine.* £180-220
- 3340 Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos VI (144-142/1 BC), Silver Drachm, year 170 (= 143/2 BC), diademed and radiate head of Antiochos right, *rev* [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ [Ε]ΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΔΙΟ]ΝΥΣΟ[Υ], naked Apollo seated on omphalos left, holding arrow and resting on bow, monogram between legs, date [Ο]Ρ and ΣΤΑ in exergue, 4.19g (SNG Israel 1766; Newell, SMA 250). *Crack in flan, lightly toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £70-90



3341



3342



3343



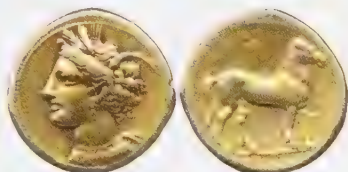
- 3341 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukos VI Epiphanes Nikator (95-94 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Antioch, diademed head of Seleukos right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Zeus, naked to waist, enthroned left, holding Nike in outstretched hand and resting on sceptre, all within laurel wreath, Ν below throne, 15.99g (SNG Israel 2769; Newell, SMA 423). *Lightly toned, about extremely fine.* £180-220
- 3342 Syria, Seleukis and Pieria, Antioch, Aulus Gabinius, Roman proconsul, 57-55 BC, Silver Tetradrachm, imitating Philip I Philadelphos of Syria, diademed head of Philip right, *rev* [ΒΑ]ΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] [ΦΙ]ΛΙΠΠΟ[Υ] ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛΦΟ[Υ], Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre, ΑΥΤΒ monogram to left, 15.26g (RPC 4124; Prieur 1). *Good very fine.* £200-250

This issue of the proconsul of Syria, Aulus Gabinius, revives the coinage of Philip Philadelphos. Gabinius was one of the generals of Pompey the Great

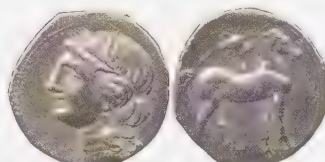
- 3343 Phoenicia, Sidon, Abdashtart I (372-358 BC), Silver Double Shekel, war galley left, over waves below, *rev* the Great King of Persia standing in quadriga left, holding sceptre, driver before him, Abdashtart follows behind, wearing Egyptian dress and holding sceptre and vase, 'bh in Phoenician letters above, 25.34g (cf SNG Lockett 3221; SNG Cop 207; BMC 29). *Lightly toned, about very fine.* £500-600



- 3344 Kyrenaika, Kyrene (c.435-375 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, silphium plant, *rev* bearded head of Karneios left, 12.57g (BMC 70; McClean 9937; SNG Cop -). *Some light porosity, cabinet tone, very fine and rare.* £2500-3000



3345



3346

- 3345 North Africa, Carthage (c.310-270 BC), Electrum Stater, wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing earring and necklace, *rev* horse standing right, exergual line below, 7.43g (Jenkins & Lewis, group VI, 316 (same dies); SNG Cop 138). *Small cut on edge at 3 o'clock and small die-flaw on the reverse, otherwise very fine.* £600-700
- 3346 North Africa, Carthage, Second Punic War (c.220-205 BC), Silver 1/2-Shekel, wreathed head of Tanit left, *rev* horse standing right, uraei above, 3.82g (Jenkins & Lewis, pl.28, 3 (same reverse die); SNG Lockett 1066; SNG Cop 359). *A little roughness on the reverse, dark tone, good very fine.* £400-450

ROMAN

Mint of Rome unless otherwise stated



- 3347 Republic, Anonymous (after 211 BC), Æ As, laureate head of Janus, I above, *rev* prow right, I above, ROMA below, 29.00g (Cr 56/2; Syd 143; RCV 627). *Dark green-brown patina, very fine.* £250-300



3348



3349

- 3348 T. Vettius Sabinus (70 BC), Silver Denarius serratus, SABINV[S] S C, bearded head of King Tatius right, TA monogram below chin, *rev* IVDEX, togate figure in biga left, holding magistrate's staff, corn-ear behind, T VETTIVS in exergue, 3.79g (Cr 404/1; Syd 905; RCV 339). *Nearly extremely fine.* £400-500
- 3349 Julius Caesar, Silver Denarius, Spain, 46-45 BC, diademed head of Venus right, Cupid at her shoulder, *rev* trophy of Gallic arms, carnyx in each hand, male and female captives seated below, CAESAR in exergue, 3.63g (Cr 468/1; Syd 1014; RCV 1404). *Broad flan, lustrous, extremely fine.* £350-400



3350



3351

- 3350 Julius Caesar, Silver Denarius, Spain, 46-45 BC, diademed head of Venus right, Cupid at her shoulder, *rev* trophy of Gallic arms, carnyx in each hand, male and female captives seated below, CAESAR in exergue, 3.81g (Cr 468/1; Syd 1014; RCV 1404). *Slightly off-centre on an oval flan, good very fine.* £200-250

ex Isadore Snyderman Collection, New York

- 3351 Julius Caesar, Silver Denarius, struck by P. Sepullius Macer, January-February, 44 BC, CAESAR IMP, wreathed head of Caesar right, star behind, *rev* P SEPVLLIVS [MACER], Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre with star at below, 4.31g (Cr 480/5b; Syd 1070; RCV 1412). *A little softly struck in part, otherwise lustrous, nearly extremely fine.* £500-600



- 3352 Julius Caesar, Gold Aureus, 44 BC, CAES DIC QVAR, diademed bust of Venus right, *rev* COS Q[VIN]C within laurel-wreath, 8.10g (Cr 481/1; Syd 1021; Calicó 42; RCV 1397). *Edge marks, probably ex-mount, a little softly struck, good fine and rare.* £1000-1200



- 3353 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Gold Aureus, Lugdunum, 8 BC, AVGVSTVS DIVI F, laureate head right, *rev* IMP XIII (in exergue), Augustus, togate, seated left on stool set on platform, extending right hand to infant being held out by cloaked barbarian, 7.81g (RIC 200; BMC 492; C 174; Calicó 235; RCV 1580). *Broad flan, good fine / fine, very rare.* £4500-5500

The reverse type of this coin refers to military successes in a campaign conducted by Tiberius against the German tribes along the Rhine in 9-8 BC. Dio Cassius (lv. 6) reports that the defeated tribes offered their young as hostages to Augustus, an event commemorated on this coin.



- 3354 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Silver Denarius, Lugdunum, 15-13 BC, AVGVSTVS DIVI F, bare head right, *rev* IMP - X, Actian Apollo standing left, holding plectrum and lyre, ACT in exergue, 3.47g (RIC 171a; BMC 461; RCV 1611). *Toned, very fine.* £200-250

- 3355 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Silver Denarius, Lugdunum, laureate head right, *rev* Gaius and Lucius Caesar, X between them, 3.56g (RIC 212); Tiberius (AD 14-37), Silver Denarius, Lugdunum, laureate head right, *rev* female figure (Livia?) seated right, 3.78g (RIC 30). *First good fine, the second very fine.* (2) £150-200



- 3356** Divus Augustus (d. AD 14), Æ Sestertius, struck under Tiberius, AD 36-37, DIVO / AVGVSTO / S P Q R, quadriga of elephants left, with riders, Augustus seated left in the car, holding laurel-branch and sceptre, *rev* TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS P M TR POT XXXIIX around S C, 20.88g (RIC 68; BMC 125; RCV 1784). *Brown tone, good fine to nearly very fine, scarce.* £200-250



3357



3358

- 3357** Tiberius (AD 14-37), Silver Denarius, Lugdunum, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia?) seated right, holding spear and branch, 3.70g (RIC 28; BMC 45; RCV 1763). *Toned, very fine.* £180-220

- 3358** Titus (AD 79-81), Gold Aureus, as Caesar under Vespasian, AD 77-78, T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head right, *rev* COS VI (in exergue), Roma seated right on shields, holding spear, her foot resting on helmet, two birds to left and right, wolf and twins to right, 7.31g (RIC 954; BMC 223; Calicó 738a; RCV 2417). *A few marks on the edge, very fine and rare.* £1800-2200



- 3359** Sabina (wife of Hadrian), Æ Sestertius, AD 133, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI P P, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* VESTA, Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre, SC in exergue, 24.33g (RIC 1036; C 82; RCV 3942). *Dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.* £400-450



3360



3361

- 3360** Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Gold Aureus, AD 145, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT COS IIII, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, shield at her side, 7.11g (RIC 147; C 934; Calicó 1655; RCV 4025). *Good very fine.* £2500-3000

- 3361** Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Gold Aureus, AD 152-153, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, laureate head right, *rev* COS IIII, Antoninus standing left, holding globe and roll, 7.40g (RIC 226c; BMC 796; Calicó 1521; RCV 4004 var). *Light traces of double striking on the obverse, nearly extremely fine.* £2800-3200



- 3362 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Denarius, AD 210, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, 2.94g (RIC 173; C 631; RCV 6901). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 3363 Diadumenian (AD 218), Æ 27mm, Nikopolis, Moesia Inferior, bare head right, *rev* Concordia standing left, holding patera over altar and cornucopiae, 12.15g (BMC 54); Philip I (AD 244-249), Æ 29mm, Viminacium, Moesia Superior, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* female figure standing facing, extending her hands over bull and lion, ANVIII in exergue, 18.37g (BMC 24). *Very fine or nearly so.* (2) £70-90



- 3364 Valens (AD 364-378), Silver Miliarensis, Treveri, AD 375-378, D N VALENS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS EXERCITVS, emperor standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting on shield, TRPS• in exergue, 4.42g (RIC 42a; C 71). *Small surface fissure on the obverse, toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.* £1000-1200



- 3365 Honorius (AD 393-423), Gold Solidus, Ravenna, c. AD 402-406, D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG, emperor standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning a seated bound captive with his foot, R-V in field, COMOB in exergue, 4.40g (RIC 1287; C 44). *A few light marks, about very fine.* £200-250
- 3366 Theodosius II (AD 402-450), Gold Solidus, Constantinople, AD 425-429, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* SALVS REI-PVBLICAE E, two emperors, nimbate, enthroned facing, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and cruciform sceptre, star above, CONOB below, 4.44g (RIC 237; Hahn 23). *Edge marks, good very fine, scarce.* £350-400

ANCIENT BRITISH



- 3367 Ancient British, Early Uninscribed, Westerham Type (c.75-60 BC), Gold Stater, 6.42g, abstract head of Apollo right, *rev* disjointed horse left (VA 200-201; S 21). *Reverse off-centre, good very fine.* £450-500
- 3368 Ancient British, Catuvellauni, Epaticcus (early 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, EPATI, head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread, holding snake in claws, pellet-in-ring above, 1.19g (VA 580-581; S 356). *Nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

THE DR E O AND MRS F M HALLIWELL COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND ENGLISH COINS

Dr E O Halliwell (1902-1991) and Mrs F M Halliwell (1907-1996) lived in the East Riding of Yorkshire, where Dr Halliwell worked initially as a General Practitioner and later as a consultant Physician, specialising in dermatology. Among their interests were antique furniture, silver and coins.

During the 1950s, they purchased the H B McCall collection of Roman and English coinage. The collection is included in the lots below, as well as McCall's original handwritten notebooks, dating from the 1930s, that accompany it (lot 3545). Later in the 1950s, Dr and Mrs Halliwell studied Classics at the University of Hull, and also joined the Swan Hellenic tours. They became fascinated by ancient coinage and set about forming a collection of Greek coins, and later progressing to Byzantine gold coins, buying from the major London dealers.

There are many pedigreed coins included in the Halliwell collection, including examples from Pozzi, Bement, Lloyd, Ryan, Lockett and the British Museum. Most coins retain their original tickets from the time of purchase and the silver coins possess that attractive cabinet toning that is characteristic of old collections.

ANCIENT COINS

GREEK



3369



3370

- 3369** Calabria, Tarentum (c.272-235 BC), Silver Stater, naked boy rider right, crowning horse, ΛΕΩΝ below, *rev* Taras astride dolphin left, holding trident and bunch of grapes, AV monogram to right, lion passant left below dolphin, 6.42g (Vlasto 857; HN Italy 1030; SNG ANS 1187 (same dies); SNG France 2014 (same dies)). *Small die-flaw on leg of horse, old cabinet tone, about extremely fine.* £300-350

- 3370** Lucania, Metapontum (c.540-510 BC), Silver Incuse Stater, META, barley ear, *rev* barley ear incuse, 8.07g (HN Italy 1467; Noe 75; SNG ANS 212). *Attractive cabinet tone, good very fine.* £800-1000



3371



3372

- 3371** Lucania, Thurium (c.443-400 BC), Silver Stater, head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with wreath, *rev* [Θ]ΟΥΡΠΙΩΝ, bull walking right, fish in exergue, 7.94g (SNG ANS 903 (same dies); HN Italy 1775). *A little off centre and light crack in flan, attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £400-500

- 3372** Lucania, Velia (c.400-340 BC), Silver Didrachm, head of Athena left, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with griffin, T behind neck, *rev* YEΛΗΤΩΝ, lion walking right, owl with open wings in exergue, 7.56g (Williams, period IV, 227 (same dies); HN Italy 1280). *Old cabinet tone, very fine.* £200-250

ex Adolph E Cahn, Frankfurt, Auktion 60, 2 July 1928, lot 116

ex V J E Ryan collection, Third Part, Glendining's, 24 November 1950, lot 1450 (part)



- 3373 Bruttium, Kroton (c.530-500 BC), Silver Incuse Stater, OPO, tripod, two serpents emerging from bowl, raised border, *rev* tripod incuse, 8.02g (SNG ANS 228; HN Italy 2075). *Attractive cabinet tone, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £1200-1500



3374

3375

- 3374 Sicily, Akragas (c.483-475 BC), Silver Didrachm, AK / RA, eagle standing left, *rev* crab, 8.74g (SNG Lockett 700 (this coin); SNG ANS 951 (obverse die); cf Jenkins, Gela, group IV). *Very light old scratch on the reverse, most attractive cabinet tone, well-struck and extremely fine.* £700-800

ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part I, Glendining's, 27 October 1955, lot 584

- 3375 Sicily, Himera (c.483/2-472 BC), Silver Didrachm, HIMERA, cock standing left, *rev* crab, 8.11g (Westermarck, Travaux Le Rider, Himera, O15 / R 36; SNG ANS 161-163). *A few light marks, well-centred, cabinet tone, very fine.* £500-600



3376

3377

- 3376 Sicily, Zankle-Messana (c.520-480 BC), Silver Drachm, DANKLE, dolphin leaping left, within sickle-shaped harbour of Messana, *rev* cockle-shell, within shallow incuse square containing a pattern of raised and sunken triangles and squares, 5.27g (cf H Gielow, MBNG XLVIII, 1930, Tf 6, 68; SNG ANS 298ff). *Light porosity, evenly struck, cabinet tone, very fine and rare.* £800-1000

- 3377 Sicily, Messana (c.465-462/1 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, charioteer driving biga of mules right, leaf in exergue, *rev* MESSENION (SS retrograde), hare springing right, 17.45g (Caltabiano 225 (D 129 / R 121) = Arnold-Biucchi, Randazzo Hoard, 146; Rizzo, Tav XXV, 8). *A few pits, old cabinet tone, very fine to good very fine.* £600-700



- 3378 Sicily, Selinos (c.466-435 BC), Silver Didrachm, ΣΕΛΙΝΟΝΤΙΟΣ, Herakles standing right, raising club above his head, preparing to strike the Cretan bull, which he grasps by a horn, *rev* HY-ΨΑΣ, river-god Hypsas standing left, holding branch and sacrificing from Philae over serpent-entwined altar to left, Selinon-leaf and heron on right, 8.63g (SNG Lloyd 1249 (this coin); SNG ANS 707 (same dies); Gulbenkian, pl.XXVI, 245 (same obverse die); Rizzo, Tav XXXI, 15). *Reverse a little short of flan, attractive cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine, rare and with an excellent pedigree.* £1400-1800

ex Dr A H and Miss E H Lloyd collection, 1249

probably from the Selinunte Hoard, 1923 (IGCH 2084; see Lloyd, NC 1925, pp.277-300, pl. X-XIV)



- 3379 Sicily, Syracuse (c.485-479 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, slow quadriga driven right by charioteer, holding kentron, Nike flying right above to crown horses, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, head of Artemis right, wearing pearl-diadem and necklace, four dolphins around, 17.18g (Boehringer, Tf 3, 69 (V 34 / R 45); Arnold-Biucchi, Randazzo Hoard, 244 (same dies)). *The head of Arethusa of attractive archaic style, dark old cabinet tone, very fine.* £500-600

- 3380 Siculo-Punic (c.320-300 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Arethusa left, wearing necklace, *rev* [Punic legend (= 'MMHNT)], horse's head left, palm-tree behind, 16.36g (Jenkins, SNR 56, 1977, pl.14, 194 (O 57 / R 170)), this coin one of the three examples cited; SNG Lloyd 1630). *Light old mark on the obverse, light porosity on the reverse, toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £500-600

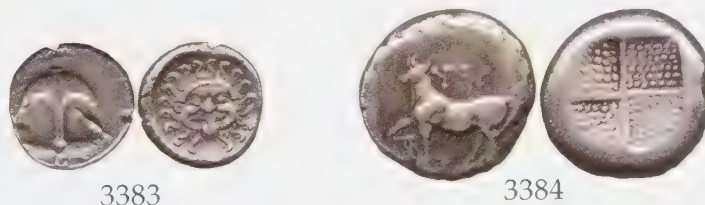
ex R Ratto, Lugano, 24 June 1929, lot 544
ex Glendining-Seaby III, lot 1183



- 3381 Moesia, Istros (c.400-350 BC), Silver Drachm, two young male heads facing side-by-side, the left one inverted, *rev* ΙΣΤΡΙΑ, sea-eagle standing left on dolphin, attacking it with its beak, A below, 5.45g (SNG BM Black Sea 240; Pick, AMNG 417 var; Pozzi 2505). *Cabinet tone, very fine.* £80-120



- 3382 Thrace, Ainos (c.412/11-410/9 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Hermes right, wearing petasos ornamented with beads, *rev* ΑΙΝ-Ι, goat walking right, long-handled caduceus to right, all within incuse square, 16.36g (May, group XXXI, 256 (A.157 / P.168); Boston 778 (same dies)). *Double-striking at lower part of obverse, wonderful style with beautiful old cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.* £2500-3000



- 3383 Thrace, Apollonia Pontika (late 5th - early 4th Century BC), Silver Drachm, anchor, crayfish to right, *rev* facing head of Medusa, 3.57g (SNG Stancomb 34; SNG BM Black Sea 150-152). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £120-160
- 3384 Thrace, Byzantion (c.387-340 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, bull advancing left on dolphin, monograms above and below bull's raised foreleg, *rev* quadripartite incuse square with stippled surfaces, 14.47g (SNG BM Black Sea 5; Schönert-Geiss 677; BMC 12; Pozzi 2420). *Cabinet tone, good very fine.* £250-300



3385



3386

- 3385 Kingdom of Thrace, Lysimachos (323-281 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Lampsakos, 297/6-282/1 BC, diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting her left arm on shield, behind her rests spear, torch to left, star on throne, 16.73g (Thompson 43; Müller 381 (Kyzikos)). *A few light pits and a little wear to high point of obverse, cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £400-500

- 3386 Thracian Islands, Thasos (c.463-411 BC), Silver Drachm, naked ithyphallic satyr kneeling right, carrying nymph in his arms, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 3.59g (SNG Cop 1018; Dewing 1325; BMC 35; Pozzi 2382). *Cabinet tone, very fine.* £300-350

ex Monnaies et Médailles SA, Bâle, 17-19 June 1954, lot 1071



3387



3388

- 3387 Macedon, Mende (c.460-423 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Dionysos reclining left on ass right, holding kantharos, dog below, crow between two branches to right, *rev* ΜΕΝΔΑΙΟΝ, vine of five grape clusters, all within incuse square, 17.14g (SNG Lockett 1348 (this coin); SNG ANS 342; Noe, Kaliandra Hoard, ANSNNM 27, 1926, 78, pl.VIII). *Toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £800-1000

ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part II, Glendining's, 12 February 1958, lot 1269

- 3388 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Gold Stater, Pella, c.323-315 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ (in exergue), charioteer driving biga right, helmet below horses, 8.57g (Le Rider pl.70, 552 (D231 / R399)). *Toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £1400-1800



3389



3390

- 3389 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Pella, c.342/1-337/6 BC, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, young naked male rider on horseback right, holding palm, thunderbolt below horse, 14.49g (Le Rider p.8, 195 (D114 / R157); SNG Alpha Bank 271). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £700-900

- 3390 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Gold Stater, Amphipolis, c.330-320 BC, head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with coiled snake, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis, thunderbolt to left, 8.62g (Price 164). *A few light marks, lustrous, extremely fine.* £1500-1800



3391

3392

- 3391** Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Damaskos, c.330-320 BC, head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, forepart of ram facing right on left, two globules above strut of throne, ΔΑ and globule below throne, 17.24g (Price 3204/3209 var; cf Müller 1338-1340). *Well struck, attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine, an excellent example.* £300-350

ticket reads "from Seltman Collection"

- 3392** Kingdom of Macedon, Demetrios Poliorketes (306-283 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Amphipolis, c.290-289 BC, diademed head of Demetrios right, with bull's horn, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon standing left, right foot on rock, resting arm on thigh and holding trident, monograms to left and right, 17.24g (Newell 116, pl.XI, 2-9); SNG Alpha Bank 950-951). *A few light marks, broad flan, cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £700-900



3393

3394

- 3393** Kingdom of Macedon, Perseus (179-168 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, diademed head of Perseus right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ, eagle with wings spread, standing right on thunderbolt, monograms above, right and between eagle's legs, all within oak-wreath, plough below ties, 16.78g (Mammoth, ZfN 38, 1928, 3; SNG Alpha Bank 1131; Gulbenkian 887; SNG Cop 1266). *Toned, extremely fine.* £600-700

- 3394** Thessaly, Larissa (c.356-342 BC), Silver Drachm, head of nymph Larissa facing three-quarters to left, hair in ampyx, *rev* ΛΑΡΙΣ / ΑΙΩΝ, horse grazing right, 5.98g (Lorber, SNR 79, 2000, Phase L-III, 38-60; BMC 57; Dewing 1399). *Cabinet tone, very fine.* £180-220



3395

3396

3397

- 3395** Illyria, Dyrrhachium (c.450-350 BC), Silver Stater, cow standing right, turning head left towards calf which she is suckling, *rev* Δ-Y-P, double floral pattern, within linear square, club below, 8.96g (McClean 5035; BMC 1 var; Dewing 1432 var). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £300-350

- 3396** Phokis, Delphi (c.421-371 BC), Silver Trihemionbol, ram's head right, dolphin below, *rev* goat's head facing, between two dolphins, all within incuse square, 1.28g (Pozzi 3176; BMC 14; McClean 5504 var). *Cabinet tone, very fine / fine and very rare.* £150-200

- 3397** Boeotia, Thebes (c.480-460 BC), Silver Stater, Boeotian shield, *rev* incuse square of 'mill-sail' pattern, cross within circle at centre, 12.42g (Head, Boeotia, p.16, vii, pl. I, 7 = BMC 1 var; BCD Boiotia, lot 344 (same dies); Myron Hoard, pl. A, 16; Pozzi 3237). *Old cabinet tone, good very fine.* £600-800

ex Monnaies et Médailles SA, Bâle, 17-19 June 1954, lot 1125



- 3398 Boeotia, Federal Coinage (c.395-340 BC), Silver Hemidrachm, Boeotian shield, *rev* BO-I, kantharos, club above, crescent to lower right, 2.59g (Head, Boeotia, p.78; SNG Fitzwilliam 2966; BCD Boiotia, lot 40). *Toned, very fine.* £60-80

- 3399 Euboea, Euboian League (c.375-357 BC), Silver Didrachm, cow seated left, head turned back licking her flank, tail turned under leg and emerging above, *rev* EVB, head of nymph Euboea right, wearing earring, all within incuse square, 12.06g (Wallace, ANSNNM 134, 1956, 2, II-1 (this coin); Gulbenkian 506 (same dies); Jameson 1176 (same dies); SNG Lockett 1777 (same reverse die)). *Well centred and of lovely style, attractive iridescent cabinet tone, about extremely fine, an excellent example.* £1400-1800

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, volume LIX, No. 9, October 1951, item 48262
this coin illustrated in Wallace's article, ANSNNM 134, 1956



- 3400 Aigina (c.510-485 BC), Silver Stater, sea-turtle with row of dots on shell, *rev* incuse square divided into triangular raised and depressed compartments of 'mill-sail' pattern, 12.09g (SNG Lockett 1950 (this coin) = Pozzi 3645; BMC 3). *Small metal-flaw in the obverse field, well centred, cabinet tone, very fine and with an excellent pedigree.* £300-350

ex Prof S Pozzi collection, Naville I, Lucerne, 4 April 1921, lot 1618
ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part III, Glendining's, 27 May 1959, lot 1722

- 3401 Aigina (c.456-431 BC), Silver Stater, tortoise, *rev* incuse square of skew pattern, in five compartments, 12.04g (BMC 146ff; Dewing 1683; SNG Cop 516; Boston 1116). *Light old scratches in obverse field, attractive cabinet tone, good very fine.* £400-500



- 3402 Corinth (c.549-510 BC), Silver Stater, pegasos flying right, koppa below, *rev* helmeted head of Athena facing diagonally left, within incuse square, 8.33g (Ravel 164 (P 102 / T 126), pl. XI; McClean 6070). *Some pits on the obverse, old cabinet tone, very fine / good very fine and rare.* £250-300
- 3403 Corinth (c.415-387 BC), Silver Stater, Pegasos flying left, koppa below, *rev* helmeted head of Athena left, stork standing right behind, 8.53g (Ravel 974 (P - / T 553), pl. LVIII; BMC 126, pl. III, 3). *Some areas of erosion on the obverse, otherwise attractively toned, extremely fine.* £180-220
- 3404 Peloponnese, Sikyon (c. late 330s BC), Silver Stater, chimaera, the body of a lion and the forepart of a goat rising from its back, prowling left, its right foreleg raised, wreath above, ΣΕ below, *rev* dove flying left with wings open, Ι before, all within olive-wreath tied on the right, 12.15g (BMC 56; Traité 775, pl. CCXX, 12; cf BCD Peloponnesos, lot 219). *Old tone, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £600-800



3405



3406

- 3405 Peloponnese, Elis, Olympia (c.450-440 BC), Silver Stater, eagle flying right with wings spread above and below, grasping hare in its talons and tearing at it with beak, *rev* [F]-A, Nike, wearing long chiton, striding left, holding wreath in outstretched right hand, 10.98g (cf Seltman, Series VII, 60; SNG Berry 824; BCD Olympia, lot 30; BMC 10, pl. X). *Some tooling, toned, about very fine.* £300-400

- 3406 Peloponnese, Elis, Olympia (c.421-365 BC), Silver Stater, head of Hera right, wearing stephane ornamented with two palmettes and two lilies, *rev* F-A, flaming thunderbolt, within olive-wreath, 11.79g (Seltman, Series XXVII, 288 (EO/θ€); McClean 6649 (same dies)). *Toned, good very fine, rare.* £600-700



3407



3408



3409

- 3407 Argolis, Argos (c.90-50 BC), Silver Tetrobol, magistrate Hieron, forepart of wolf at bay left, *rev* large A, I-E / P-Ω / NO-Σ around, eagle standing right on thunderbolt, all within incuse square, 2.35g (BMC 114-5; BCD Peloponnesos, lot 1177-1178). *Well centred, attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £100-150

- 3408 Arcadia, Tegea (c.350-330 BC), Silver Hemidrachm, helmeted head of Athena Alea right, *rev* TETEATAN, the warrior Kepheos, naked but for helmet, walking right, holding dagger and shield ornamented on its inner side with griffin, spear on ground at his feet, 2.79g (BCD Peloponnesos 1730 (same dies); SNG Lockett 2531 = Pozzi 4372 = Traité 990, pl. CCXXVII, 28 (same dies); cf BMC p.201, 11, pl. XXXVII, 17). *Attractive cabinet tone, good very fine and extremely rare.* £300-350

There are very few known examples of this coin from this pair of dies.
The warrior Kepheos was a mythological figure and a hero of Tegea.

- 3409 Cycladic Islands, Thera (c.525-500 BC), Silver Stater, two dolphins leaping left and right, one above the other, the dolphin above larger, *rev* incuse square divided into eight triangular raised and depressed compartments, 12.31g (Sheedy 10 (R10), pl.8; Rosen 243; Dewing 1971; SNG Lockett 2632). *Old cabinet tone, about very fine, rare.* £1000-1200



3410



3411

- 3410 Crete, Gortyna (c.320-270 BC), Silver Stater, Europa seated in plane tree, raising drapery and embracing eagle with spread wings, *rev* bull standing right, head turned left, 11.01g (SNG Lockett 2559 (this coin) = Pozzi 4424; Svoronos 83; Le Rider pl. XVIII, 19-21; BMC 29; Dewing 2023). *Cabinet tone, very fine and rare, with an excellent pedigree.* £500-700

ex Prof S Pozzi collection, Naville I, Lucerne, 4 April 1921, lot 1981
ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part III, Glendining's, 28 May 1959, lot 2032

- 3411 Crete, Knossos (c.300-270 BC), Silver Drachm, head of Hera left, wearing stephanos with floral ornaments, earring and necklace, *rev* ΚΝΩΣΙ, square labyrinth, A-P in field, 5.42g (SNG Lockett 2539 (this coin); BMC 26; Svoronos 70). *Lovely cabinet tone, good very fine and with a wonderful old pedigree.* £700-900

ex Sir Arthur J Evans collection, Ars Classica XII, Lucerne, 18-23 October 1926, lot 1598
ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part III, Glendining's, 28 May 1959, lot 2015



3412



3413

3412 Cimmerian Bosphoros, Pantikapaion (5th - 4th Century BC), Silver Didrachm, lion's head seen from above, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, Π-A / IT-N in quarters, 5.65g (SNG BM Black Sea -; SNG Stancomb -; cf Jameson 1360). *Dark old tone, good very fine and very rare.* £300-350

3413 Kingdom of Pontus, Mithradates VI, Eupator (120-63 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, 89/8 BC, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ / ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, pegasos grazing left, star in crescent and monogram to left, date and monogram to right, all within ivy-wreath, 16.11g (SNG BM Black Sea 1034-1035; SNG Lockett 2646 (same dies); Boston 1357; SNG Cop 234-235 var; BMC 2-4 var). *A few light old marks, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800



3414



3415

3414 Paphlagonia, Amastris (c.285-250 BC), Silver Didrachm, head of Amastris right, wearing Persian headdress with wreath and star, *rev* [A]ΜΑΣΤΡΙΕΩΝ, Aphrodite enthroned left, wearing kalathos, holding sceptre and Nike, who crowns her with wreath, rose bud to left, 9.66g (Boston 1361 (same dies); SNG Stancomb 731; SNG BM Black Sea 1304; Recueil 173.5; Dewing 2123). *Attractive cabinet tone, a good example, good very fine and rare.* £600-800

3415 Paphlagonia, Sinope (c.410-350 BC), Silver Drachm, head of Nymph left, *rev* ΣΙΝΩ, eagle on dolphin left, ΔΙΟ to right, 6.12g (SNG BM Black Sea 1397). *Iridescent cabinet tone, about extremely fine.* £250-300



3416



3417



3418



3419

3416 Lesbos (c.550-440 BC), Billon Stater, two calves' heads confronted, forehead to forehead, olive sapling between them, *rev* small incuse square, 11.10g (SNG von Aulock 1682 (same dies); SNG Cop 285; Dewing 2251; Boston 1655). *Dark old tone, very fine.* £500-700

3417 Lesbos, Mytilene (c.377-326 BC), Electrum Hekte, head of Apollo Karneios right, with horn of Ammon, *rev* eagle standing right, head turned left, within linear square, 2.57g (Bodenstedt Em. 104 (Vs I / Rs μ), Tf. 60; Dewing 2249; SNG von Aulock 1727; Boston 1738). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £400-500

3418 Ionia, Ephesos (c.387-301 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Ε-Φ, bee with straight wings, *rev* magistrate ΜΕΝΙΠΠΙΟΣ, forepart of stag right, head turned back, palm-tree behind, 15.17g (Head, Coinage of Ephesus, p.35; SNG Cop 215ff; SNG von Aulock 1832 var). *Obverse a little off centre and a few light pits, attractive cabinet tone, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £400-500

3419 Ionia, Erythrai (c.480 BC), Silver Drachm, naked youth running beside his horse galloping left, holding its bridle, crescent and pellet design below groundline, *rev* Ε-Ρ-Υ-Θ, floral rosette with twelve petals, 4.69g (SNG Lockett 2816 (this coin) = Pozzi, lot 2443; Traité pl. CLIV, 29; SNG Munich 297; SNG von Aulock 1944; BMC 19). *Lovely old cabinet tone, very fine and with an excellent pedigree.* £300-350

ex Prof S Pozzi collection, Naville I, Lucerne, 4 April 1921, lot 2443

ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part IV, Glendining's, 21 February 1961, lot 2296



- 3420** Ionia, Klazomenai (c.510-495 BC), Silver Didrachm, forepart of winged boar flying right, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 7.05g (SNG Von Aulock 1981; *Traité*, pl. 12, 13; Kraay, ACGC pl. 5, 112; SNG Cop 1-2). *Well centred, cabinet tone, good very fine.* £350-450

- 3421** Ionia, Teos (4th Century BC), Silver Hemidrachm, griffin seated right, its left foreleg raised, *rev* quadripartite incuse square with two broad intersecting bands inscribed ΘΙΩΝ / ΑΓ-ΝΩΝ, the quarters granulated, 3.47g (SNG Lockett 2853 (this coin) = Bement, lot 1492; *Traité* pl. CLIV, 11; cf SNG von Aulock 2261; BMC pl. XXX, 10; Dewing 2315). *Reverse a little off-centre, lovely old cabinet tone, extremely fine and with an excellent pedigree.* £350-400

ex Paul Mathey Collection

ex Clarence S Bement collection, Naville VII, Lucerne, 23-24 June 1924, lot 1492

ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part IV, Glendining's, 21 February 1961, lot 2331



- 3422** Ionian Islands, Chios (c.500 BC), Silver Didrachm, sphinx seated left, amphora before, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 7.90g (BMC 2; Jameson 1521; SNG von Aulock 2274; SNG Cop 1540-1542; Dewing 2318). *Lovely old cabinet tone, excellent style, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £500-600

- 3423** Ionian Islands, Samos (c.400-365 BC), Silver Drachm, lion's scalp facing, *rev* ΣΑ, forepart of bull right, olive-branch below head, 3.62g (SNG Lockett 2874 (this coin) = Pozzi, lot 2556; cf Barron, pl.XXII, 9). *Dark old cabinet tone, good very fine and scarce, with an excellent pedigree.* £150-200

ex Prof S Pozzi collection, Naville I, Lucerne, 4 April 1921, lot 2556

ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part IV, Glendining's, 21 February 1961, lot 2351

- 3424** Caria, Knidos (c.465-449 BC), Silver Drachm, forepart of lion right, with jaws open and tongue protruding, *rev* head of Aphrodite right, bound with braid, all within incuse square, 6.18g (Cahn, series IV, 74 (V 37 / R 54), Tf 5; SNG Keckman 130; SNG von Aulock 2597; SNG Cop 234 (same dies)). *Die-flaw on the obverse, well centred on a broad flan, excellent style and attractive iridescent cabinet tone, good very fine.* £300-350



- 3425** Satraps of Caria, Hekatomnos (c.395/391-377 BC), Silver Drachm, Miletos mint, lion's head left, with jaws open and tongue protruding, EKA above nose, *rev* stellate floral pattern, within incuse square, 4.24g (SNG Keckman 274; SNG von Aulock 2356; Dewing 2375). *Attractive iridescent cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £300-350

- 3426** Carian Islands, Kos (c.190-167 BC), Silver Drachm, bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev* ΚΩΙΟΝ, crab, club and ΕΑΙΓΡΕΤΟ[Σ] below, 3.16g (BMC 80, pl. XXXI, 15 (same dies); SNG Keckman 293-294 var; SNG von Aulock 2757 var; Dewing 2390-2391 var). *Old surface marks beneath tone, about very fine.* £80-120

- 3427** Carian Islands, Kos (c.167-88 BC), Silver Tetrobol, laureate head of Asklepios right, *rev* ΚΩΙ, coiled serpent, star to left, ΤΙΜΟΕΕ / ΕΚΑΤΑ, all within shallow incuse square, Δ below, 1.91g (SNG Lockett 2931 (this coin) = Bement, lot 1540; SNG von Aulock 2761; Dewing 2395; SNG Cop 661; cf BMC 150). *Attractive iridescent tone, extremely fine.* £120-160

ex Clarence S Bement collection, Naville VII, Lucerne, 23-24 June 1924, lot 1540

ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part IV, Glendining's, 21 February 1961, lot 2405



3428



3429



3430

3428 Carian Islands, Rhodes (c.250-230 BC), Silver Didrachm, radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters to right, *rev* ΜΝΑΣΙΜΑΧΟΣ, rose, P-O around stalk, bud on right, Athena standing on left, holding aphlaston, 6.64g (BMC 143-144; SNG Keckman 537-538; SNG von Aulock 2807; SNG Cop 765). *Cabinet tone, good very fine.* £350-400

3429 Kingdom of Lydia, Alyattes (c.610-546 BC), Electrum Trite, Sardes, lion's head right, sun on forehead, *rev* incuse punch, 4.73g (Weidauer XV, 61-63; Boston 1763ff). *Very fine.* £500-600

3430 Kingdom of Lydia, Kroisos (c.561-546 BC), Silver 1/2-Stater, foreparts of lion, right, and bull, left, facing each other, globule on lion's forehead, *rev* two incuse squares, one slightly larger than the other, 5.30g (BMC 45; Rosen 664; Dewing 2429; SNG von Aulock 2877). *Toned, very fine.* £200-250



3431



3432



3433

3431 Pisidia, Selge (c.380-370 BC), Silver Stater, two naked wrestlers grappling, grasping each other by the arms, *rev* [Σ]ΤΑΕΛΙΙΥΣ, slinger standing right, preparing to fire a shot, triskeles to right, all within dotted square within incuse square, 10.95g (SNG von Aulock 5243; SNG France 1914). *Countermarks on the obverse, cabinet tone, good very fine.* £200-250

3432 Cyprus, Idalium, Stasiokos (c.460-450 BC), Silver Tetrobol, sphinx with curled wing, seated left on tendril, which rises to a bud and in front to an open flower, on which she places her right forefoot, *rev* lotus flower on two spiral tendrils, ivy-leaf on left, astragalos on right, all within incuse circle, 3.53g (BMC pl. V, 15 (this coin); Lang, NC 1871, p.12, 7; SNG Cop 22). *Light porosity on the obverse, old cabinet tone, very fine / good very fine, very rare and with an excellent pedigree.* £400-500

ex British Museum Collection (Cyprus 24)

3433 Cilicia, Kelenderis (c.425-400 BC), Silver Stater, naked rider seated sideways on horse prancing right, from which he is preparing to dismount, *rev* ΚΕΛ, goat kneeling right, head turned back, 10.70g (SNG France 67 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 5630 (same dies); Boston 2114). *Small old knock on the obverse and a little short of flan, attractive cabinet tone, about extremely fine.* £300-350



3434 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukos I Nikator (312-281 BC), Plated Tetradrachm, Susa, c.305/4-295 BC, bust of Alexander the Great as Dionysos right, wearing Attic helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with bull's ear and horns, panther skin fastened round neck, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Nike standing right, crowning trophy of arms with wreath, M below left wing, AX below right wing, 13.85g (Houghton & Lorber 173.14; Newell, ESM, 420; Houghton 1025). *A magnificent portrait of fine style, beautiful cabinet tone, a few light marks, plated, nearly extremely fine.* £1000-1200



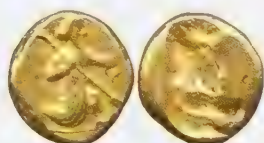
3435



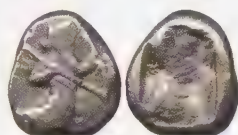
3436

- 3435** Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos I (280-261 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Seleucia on the Tigris, c.265-264 BC, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo, slight drapery on right thigh, seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, monograms to left and right, 17.16g (Houghton & Lorber 379.6; Newell, ESM, 162; SNG Israel 295). *Cabinet tone, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £300-350

- 3436** Phoenicia, Byblos, Azbaal (c.350 BC), Silver Stater, war galley left, with lion's head on prow, rudder and curved ornament at stern, three hoplites on deck, wearing crested helmets and holding round shields, zig-zag lines of waves below, hippocamp left and murex shell below, Phoenician letters 'NO' by tail of hippocamp, *rev* Phoenician legend (= 'Azbaal Melek Gebal'), lion attacking bull left, sinking its jaws into bull's back, 13.00g (SNG Berry 1431 (same obverse die); Boston 2341; SNG Cop 132). *Light metal-flaw on the obverse, some porosity on the reverse, toned, good very fine / very fine.* £400-500



3437



3438



3439

- 3437** Persia, Achaemenid Empire, Time of Xerxes II – Artaxerxes II (c.420-375 BC), Gold Daric, Persian King right, in kneeling-running position, carrying spear and bow, *rev* incuse rectangle, 8.36g (Carradice type IIIb C, pl. XIV, 42; BMC 58). *Very fine.* £800-1000

- 3438** Persia, Achaemenid Empire, Time of Xerxes II – Artaxerxes II (c.420-375 BC), Silver Siglos, Persian King right, in kneeling-running position, carrying spear and bow, *rev* incuse rectangle, 5.48g (Carradice type IIIb C, pl. XIV, 37; Rosen 672; BMC 15ff; Asyut 716ff). *Old tone with light iridescence, very fine.* £80-120

- 3439** Kingdom of Parthia, Mithradates II (c.123-88 BC), Silver Drachm, Rhagae, diademed and cuirassed bust of king left, AP/ΔP behind, *rev* Arsaces seated right on omphalos, holding bow, monogram behind, 4.20g (BMC 8; Sellwood 24.16 var). *Struck on a very broad flan, beautiful cabinet tone over lustre, good extremely fine, a splendid example.* £120-160



3440



3441

- 3440** Kingdom of Egypt, Ptolemy I (323-283 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Alexandria, c.310-305 BC, head of Alexander the Great right, wearing elephant's skin headdress and aegis, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos advancing right, holding spear and shield, three monograms in field and eagle standing on thunderbolt to right, 15.62g (Svoronos 146, pl. V, 7; SNG Cop 18). *Some old marks, cabinet tone, good very fine.* £500-700

- 3441** Kingdom of Egypt, Ptolemy I (323-283 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Alexandria, c.305-283 BC, diademed head right, wearing aegis, Δ behind ear, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, P above monogram to left, 14.26g (Svoronos 255, pl. IX, 11; SNG Cop 70). *Cabinet tone, good very fine.* £250-300



3442



3443

- 3442** Kyrenaika, Barke (c.480-435 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, silphium plant, *rev* BAR reversed (only partially visible), bearded head of Ammon right, with horn, within circular dotted frame, 16.74g (SNG Lockett 3463 (this coin) = Bement Collection, ANS 1921, 343 (attributed to Kyrene); cf BMC pl. XXXIII, 14). *Some light porosity, excellent style, very fine and very rare, with an excellent pedigree.* £1000-1200

ex Clarence S Bement collection, Naville VII, Lucerne, 23-24 June 1924, lot 1866

ex Richard Cyril Lockett collection, Greek Part IV, Glendining's, 22 February 1961, lot 2841

The attribution of this coin is made difficult by the fact that the reverse legend is mostly obscured. In the Bement collection the coin was attributed to Kyrene, whilst in Lockett it was attributed to Barke. The cataloguer has not been able to find a matching reverse die to provide an answer to the problem but, after careful scrutiny, has agreed with the Lockett attribution.

- 3443** North Africa, Carthage (c.290-270 BC), Electrum Stater, wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing earring and necklace, *rev* horse standing right, exergual line below, 7.52g (Jenkins & Lewis, group VII, 354; SNG Cop 139). *Red toning, very fine.* £700-800

Greek Lots

- 3444** Sasanian, Ardashir I (AD 224-240), Drachms (2), mint C 'Ctesiphon', phase 2c, 3.98g, *mounted with loop*, phase 3, 4.06g; Shapur I (AD 241-272), Drachm, 4.22g, *edge chipped*; Shapur II (AD 309-379), Drachms (3), mint IX 'Kabul', 3.72g, 3.83g, 3.98g, *last pierced*; Yazdgerd I (AD 399-420), Drachm, AS, 3.30g, *clipped*. *Generally fair to good fine.* (7) £100-120

- 3445** Sasanian, Varhran V (AD 420-438), Drachm, AS 4.05g; Yazdgerd II (AD 438-457), Drachm, 4.07g; Peroz (AD 459-484), Drachms (8), all third, winged crown, ART, 4.13g, BBA (2), 4.12g, 4.14g, DA, 4.12g, ST, 3.66g, ShY, 4.08g, WH (2), 4.08g, 4.14g. *Fine to very fine.* (10) £120-150

- 3446** Sasanian, Kavad I (AD 488-531), Drachm, first crown, KA, 4.11g; Khusrau I (AD 531-579), Drachms (4), AS 5, 4.05g, AYLAN 24, 4.12g, GW 30, 4.07g, YZ 48, 4.01g, *this with encrustation*; Hormizd IV (AD 579-590), Drachms (2), AY 10, 4.17g, NAL 13, 4.14g; Khusrau II (AD 590-628), Drachms (2), second winged crown, BYSh 11, 3.99g, *edge chipped*, WH 11, 3.59g; Tabaristan, Abbasid Governors, Small Drachms (2), Umar, PYE 124, name in Pahlevi, 1.96g; Anonymous 'apzut' issue, PYE 142, 1.77g. *Fine to good very fine, some with die flaws as usual.* (11) £100-120

- 3447** Sasanian, Khusrau II (AD 590-628), Drachms (8), second winged crown, WH 2, pellets in wings of crown, 4.12g, PL 25, 4.07g, AHM 28, 4.08g, *flan damaged*, DA 28, *obv "apd" in margin*, 4.14g, PL 29, 4.05g, ShY 31, 3.77g, WYH 33, *obv "apd" in margin*, 4.15g, PL 35, 4.17g. *Good fine to very fine.* (8) £100-120

- 3448** Hephthalites, late 5th Century AD (?), Billon Drachm, copying winged crown type of Sasanian king, Peroz (AD 459-484), but with stars and crescents in margin at 3, 6 and 9 o'clock and four additional pellets, countermark in obverse margin showing head right with floral motif below, 3.28g (Göbl, *Hunnen* -, for coin and countermark; see CNG auction 75, lot 761, for a similar coin); Nezak Huns, Shahi Tigin, late 7th - early 8th Century, Drachm, crowned bust slightly turned right, *rev* Anahita with nimbus, date 77 (AD 728?), 3.07g (Göbl, *Hunnen* 208). *First fine, flan uneven and scratched, encrustation on the reverse but an interesting coin, the second fine.* (2) £200-250

- 3449** Kingdom of Egypt, Ptolemy VI (180-145 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Alexandria, diademed head right, *rev* eagle standing left, 13.63g (SNG Cop 262); Thrace, Chersonesos (c.386-338 BC), Silver Hemidrachm, forepart of lion right, head left, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, VE monogram and caduceus in quarters, 2.47g (BMC 42); Parthian Drachms (2), Indo-Greek Drachms (4), Greek Æ (5), including Sicily, Syracuse (c.380 BC), Æ Drachm, 34.64g. *Generally very fine, the first heavily scratched.* (13) £120-160

ROMAN

Mint of Rome, unless otherwise stated



- 3450** Julius Caesar, Silver Denarius, Italy, 49 BC, elephant right, trampling on dragon, CAESAR in exergue, *rev* pontifical emblems: culullus, aspergillum, axe and apex, 3.89g (Cr 443/1; Syd 1006), *toned, very fine*; D. Iunius Silanus (91 BC), Silver Denarius, head of Roma right, R behind, *rev* Victory in biga right, IIII above, 3.93g (Cr 337/3). *Toned, very fine.* (2) £180-220



3451

3452

- 3451** Tiberius (AD 14-37), Silver Denarius, Lugdunum, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia?) seated right, holding sceptre and branch, 3.71g (RIC 30; BMC 48; RCV 1763). *Good portrait, toned, good very fine.* £180-220

ex H B McCall collection

- 3452** Caligula (AD 37-41) and Germanicus (his father), Silver Denarius, Lugdunum, AD 37, [C CAE]SAR AVG GERM P M T[REX] POT[ESTAS], head of Caligula right, *rev* [GE]RMANICVS CAES P CA[ESAR] AVG GERM, head of Germanicus right, 3.57g (RIC 12; BMC 13; RCV 1815). *Slightly off centre, toned, fine.* £150-200

ex H B McCall collection

- 3453** First Century Denarii (5), comprising Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), plated, *rev* Gaius and Lucius Caesar; Claudius (AD 41-54), plated, *rev* Pax Nemesis; Nero (AD 54-68), *rev* Salus; Vespasian (AD 69-79), *rev* IVDAEA, Jewess seated by trophy; Domitian (AD 81-96), *rev* Minerva. *Fine to nearly very fine.* (5) £140-180

ex H B McCall collection

- 3454** Second Century Denarii (5), comprising Trajan (AD 98-117), *rev* Roma; Hadrian (AD 117-138), *rev* Libertas; Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), *rev* Aequitas; Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), as Caesar, *rev* Genius Exerctius; Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), *rev* trophy and captives. *Very fine or nearly so.* (5) £80-120

ex H B McCall collection

- 3455** First Century Sestertii (4), comprising Claudius (AD 41-54), *rev* Spes; Nero (AD 54-68), *rev* DECVR SIO, Nero on horseback; Vespasian (AD 69-79), *rev* IVDAEA CAPTA, Jewish captives by palm-tree; Domitian (AD 81-96), *rev* Minerva. *About fine to very fine.* (4) £200-250

ex H B McCall collection

- 3456** Second century Sestertii (4), comprising Trajan (AD 98-117), *rev* Pax; Hadrian (AD 117-138) (3), *revs* ADVENTVS AVG, Roma and Hadrian; Ceres; Aequitas. *About very fine.* (4) £100-150

ex H B McCall collection

- 3457** Second Century Sestertii (6), comprising Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), *rev* emperor sacrificing; Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), *rev* Roma; Faustina Jnr (wife of Marcus Aurelius) (2), *revs.* Faustina holding infants; Venus; Commodus (AD 177-192), *rev* Annona; Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), *rev* Jupiter. *Good fine to very fine.* (6) £100-150

ex H B McCall collection

- 3458 Third Century Sestertii (6), comprising Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), *rev* Sol; Julia Mamaea (mother of Severus Alexander), *rev* Felicitas; Maximinus I (AD 235-238), *rev* Pax; Philip II (AD 247-249), *rev* prince; Otacilia Severa (wife of Philip I), *rev* Pietas; Gallienus (AD 253-268), *rev* Virtus. *Good fine to very fine.* (6) £80-120

ex H B McCall collection

- 3459 Second Century AE (3), comprising Trajan (AD 98-117), Dupondius, *rev* Abundantia; Hadrian (AD 117-138), As, *rev* Salus; Aelius (Caesar, AD 136-138), As, *rev* Pannonia. *Fine to very fine.* (3) £100-150

ex H B McCall collection

- 3460 Second Century Asses (5), comprising Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161) (2), *revs* Pax; legend; Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), *rev* Fortuna; Faustina Jnr (wife of Marcus Aurelius), *rev* Pietas; Commodus (AD 177-192), *rev* Victory. *Good fine to very fine.* (5) £120-160

ex H B McCall collection

- 3461 Third – Fourth Century AE, comprising Antoniniani of Carausius (AD 287-293) and Allectus (AD 293-296), *revs* Pax; with Folles of Diocletian (AD 284-305) (2); Maximian (AD 286-305), Constantius I (AD 305-306) and Constantine I (AD 307-337). *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (7) £60-80

ex H B McCall collection

- 3462 Fourth Century AE (approx 23), including Folles of Galerius, Severus II, Maxentius and Constantine I, Crispus, Constans, Theodora, Fausta, Licinius I, Helena, Constantius II, Constans, Urbs Roma, Magnentius, Julian II and Magnus Maximus; Byzantine AE (2). *Mostly about very fine or better.* (lot) £150-200

LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE

Mint of Constantinople, unless otherwise stated



- 3463 Theodosius I (AD 379-395), Gold Solidus, Mediolanum, AD 383-388, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTOR-IA AVGG, two nimbate emperors enthroned facing, the one on right holding mappa and the two together holding globe, Victory above and behind them, palm-branch below, M-D in field, COM in exergue, 4.53g (RIC 8b; C 37). *Toned, good very fine, rare.* £400-500



3464



3465

- 3464 Arcadius (AD 383-408), Gold Solidus, Mediolanum, AD 394-395, D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG, emperor standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, his left foot standing on captive, M-D in field, COMOB in exergue, 4.46g (RIC 35b). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500

- 3465 Theodosius II (AD 402-450), Gold Solidus, AD 408-420, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* CONCORDI-A AVGGG H, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, prow at her feet, star in left field, CONOB in exergue, 4.18g (RIC 202; Hahn 12b). *Very fine.* £250-300



3466



3467

- 3466** Marcian (AD 450-457), Gold Solidus, AD 450, D N MARCIA-NVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG B, Victory standing left, supporting long jewelled cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue, 4.47g (RIC 510; Hahn 5a). *About extremely fine.* £300-350

- 3467** Leo I (AD 457-474), Gold Solidus, AD 462/6, D N LEO PE-RPET AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG Θ, Victory standing left, supporting long jewelled cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue, 4.40g (RIC 605; Hahn 3a). *Extremely fine.* £250-300



3468



3469

- 3468** Anastasius I (AD 491-518), Gold Solidus, D N ANASTA-SIVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGG I, angel standing left, supporting long jewelled cross, star to right, CONOB in exergue, 4.48g (MIBE 3a.1; S 3). *Extremely fine, a beautiful example.* £450-550

- 3469** Justinus I (AD 518-527), Gold Solidus, D N IVSTI-NVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG I, angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger, star in right field, CONOB in exergue, 4.45g (MIBE 3; S 56). *Short light scratch in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.* £250-300



3470



3471

- 3470** Justinianus I (AD 527-565), Gold Solidus, D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVI, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG S, angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger, star in right field, 4.47g (MIBE 6.2; S 139). *A few light scratches, good very fine.* £150-200

- 3471** Justinus II (AD 565-578), Gold Solidus, D N I-VSTI-NVS PP AVI, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus surmounted by Victory, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCCC E, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger, star to left, CONOB in exergue, 4.47g (MIBE 1; S 346). *Lustrous, extremely fine.* £300-350



- 3472** Tiberius Constantine (AD 578-582), Gold Solidus, OM TIB CON-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCCC H, cross potent on four steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.36g (MIBE 4; S 422). *Some light edge marks, otherwise about extremely fine.* £250-300



3473



3474

- 3473 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602), Gold Solidus, ON MAVRC-TIB PP AVG, bust facing, wearing plumed helmet and holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCC H, angel standing facing, holding long rho-headed cross and globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.49g (MIBE 6.2; S 478). *Extremely fine.* £250-350
- 3474 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, dM FOCAS PERP AVI, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA - AVGU E, angel standing facing, holding long rho-headed cross and globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.49g (MIBE 9; S 620). *About extremely fine.* £200-250



3475



3476

- 3475 Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641), Gold Solidus, ddNN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP, crowned busts of emperors facing, each wearing chlamys, *rev* VICTORIA - AVGU A, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.45g (MIB 11; S 738). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- 3476 Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas (AD 640-641), Gold Solidus, three crowned emperors standing, each holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA - AVGU E, cross potent on three steps, monogram of Heraclius in left field, CONOB in exergue, 4.38g (MIB 50; S 769). *Traces of double-striking, broad flan, extremely fine.* £300-350



3477



3478

- 3477 Constans II (AD 641-668), Gold Solidus, dN CONSTAN-TINUS PP AV, young crowned bust facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA - AVGU Θ, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.49g (MIB 3b; S 938). *Extremely fine.* £350-400
- 3478 Constans II with Constantine IV (AD 654-668), Gold Solidus, fragmentary legend, facing bust of Constans with long beard, wearing plumed helmet and facing crowned bust of Constantine, *rev* VICTORI - AVGU H, cross potent on three steps, flanked by standing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius, each holding globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.38g (MIB 31; S 964). *Some light scratches on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-250



- 3479 Justinianus II (first reign, AD 685-695), Gold Solidus, IUSTINIA-NUS PE AV, young bust facing, wearing elaborate crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA - AVGU E, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.35g (MIB 2; S 1243). *An exceptional portrait struck in high relief, virtually mint state and rare, a superb coin.* £2000-2500



3480



3481

- 3480** Justinianus II, Gold Solidus, $\text{IhS CRISTOS REX REGNANTIUM}$, bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* emperor standing facing, holding long cross potent on steps and akakia, officina B, CONOP (sic) in exergue, 4.43g (MIB 8.a; S 1248). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.* £650-750

ex Jacques Schulman, Auction 233, Amsterdam, 28-31 March 1960, lot 1217

- 3481** Leontius (AD 695-698), Gold Solidus, D LEO-N PE AV, crowned bust facing, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and akakia, *rev* VICTORIA - AVG V B, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.37g (MIB 1; S 1330). *Extremely fine, rare.* £750-850



3482



3483

- 3482** Constantine V (751-775), Gold Solidus, dN CON-STANTINUS, crowned and cuirassed bust of emperor facing, holding cross potent and akakia, *rev* LEO-N PA MUL, crowned and cuirassed bust of Leo III (deceased) facing, holding cross potent and akakia, 4.41g (DOC 1; S 1550). *Good very fine.* £200-250

- 3483** Theophilos (AD 829-842), Gold Solidus, * $\Theta\text{EOFI-LOS bASILE}\Theta$, crowned and cuirassed bust of emperor facing, holding patriarchal cross and akakia, *rev* +MIXAHL S COhSTAnTInS, crowned and cuirassed busts of Michael II and Constantine facing, cross above, 4.44g (DOC 3; S 1653). *A few light marks, very fine.* £200-250



3484



3485

- 3484** Basil I and Constantine (AD 868-879), Gold Solidus, + $\text{IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM}$ *, nimbate Christ enthroned, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* bASILIOS ET COhSTAnT AUGG b, crowned busts of emperors facing, holding long patriarchal cross between them, 4.44g (DOC 2; S 1704). *Extremely fine.* £650-750

- 3485** Romanus I and Christopher (AD 921-931), Gold Solidus, + $\text{IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM}$ *, nimbate Christ enthroned facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* * ROMAn ET XPISTOFO AUGG b, crowned busts of emperors facing, holding long patriarchal cross between them, 4.39g (DOC 7; S 1745). *Slightly grainy surfaces, good very fine.* £250-300



- 3486** Constantine VII with Romanus II (AD 945-959), Gold Solidus, + $\text{IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM}$, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* COhSTAnT CE ROMAn (remainder of blundered legend), crowned busts of emperors facing, holding long patriarchal cross between them, 4.40g (DOC 15; S 1751). *Good very fine.* £300-350



3487



3488

- 3487 Nicephorus II (AD 963-969), Gold Histamenon, +IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* +ΘΕΟΤΟC b HΘ nICHF dESP, facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate, and Nicephorus, wearing crown and loros, holding patriarchal cross between them, 4.46g (DOC 4; S 1778). *Well struck, extremely fine and rare, a lovely example.* £1000-1200

- 3488 Basil II with Constantine VIII (AD 976-1025), Gold Histamenon, +IhS XIS REX REGNANTInM, nimbate bust of Christ facing, with crescents in upper quarters, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, all within triple border, *rev* + bASIL E CONSTANTI bR, crowned busts of emperors facing, holding long plain cross between them, all within triple border, 4.39g (DOC 6; S 1800). *Very fine.* £180-220

ex Glendining's, 9 July 1963, lot 46



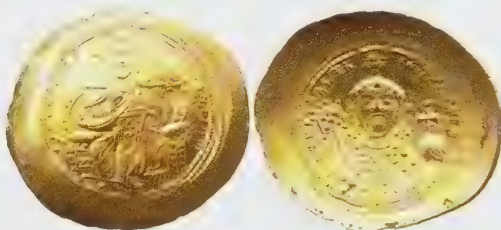
3489



3490

- 3489 Constantine VIII (1025-1028), Gold Histamenon, + IhS XIS REX REGNANTInM, nimbate bust of Christ facing, with crescents in upper quarters, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* CWn-STAnTIn bASILEUS ROM, crowned bust of emperor facing, wearing long beard and loros, holding labarum and akakia, 4.39g (DOC 1; S 1815). *Good very fine, scarce.* £400-500

- 3490 Romanus III (AD 1028-1034), Gold Histamenon, + IhS XIS REX REGNANTInM, nimbate Christ enthroned facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* ΘCE bOHΘ RWMAW, standing figure of Romanus, holding globus cruciger, and the Virgin, her hand crowning the emperor, 4.38g (DOC 1; S 1819). *Small edge nick at 2 o'clock on the reverse, good very fine.* £200-250



3491



3492

- 3491 Constantine IX (AD 1042-1055), Gold Histamenon, + IhS XIS REX REGNANTInM, nimbate Christ enthroned facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* + CWnSTAnTn bASILEU RM, crowned bust of emperor facing, wearing loros and holding labarum and globus cruciger, 4.40g (DOC 2; S 1829). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

- 3492 Theodora (AD 1055-1056), Gold Tetrarteron, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* +ΘEOΔWP AVTOVC, bust of empress facing, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding jewelled sceptre and globus cruciger, 3.94g (DOC 2; S 1838). *Attractive red toning, extremely fine and very rare, an excellent example.* £2000-2500

ex Glendining's, 17 June 1964, lot 286



3493



3494

- 3493 Constantine X (AD 1059-1067), Gold Histamenon, + IHS XIS REX REGNANTInM, nimbate figure of Christ seated in ornate throne facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* +KWn RAC . Λ . O . ΔOVKAC, emperor standing facing, hand on breast, holding globus cruciger, being crowned by the Virgin, 4.41g (DOC 2; S 1848). *Very fine*. £150-200

- 3494 Romanus IV and Eudocia (AD 1068-1071), Gold Histamenon, * IWMAN - EVΔKAIK (sic), Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning emperor and empress and holding globus cruciger, *rev* KWN MX ANA, associate emperors Michael, Constantius and Andronicus standing facing on footstools, 4.34g (DOC 1; S 1859). *Good very fine*. £180-220



3495



3496

- 3495 Michael VII Ducas (AD 1071-1078), Gold Histamenon, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* +MIXAHA RACIA O A, crowned bust of emperor facing, wearing loros and holding labarum and globus cruciger, 4.30g (DOC 2; S 1868). *Toned, good very fine*. £200-250

- 3496 Michael VII and Maria (AD 1071-1078), Gold Tetarteron, +ΘKE ROHΘ MP - ΘV, bust of the Virgin facing, holding medallion depicting the infant Christ, *rev* +MIXAHA S MAPIA, facing busts of emperor and empress, holding long cross ornamented with X on shaft, 4.05g (DOC 4; S 1871). *Very fine to good very fine*. £300-350



3497



3498

- 3497 Alexius I Comnenus (AD 1092-1118), Gold Hyperpyron, + KEPO HOEI, Christ enthroned facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* A - ΔE - ZIW . ΔEC - ΠO- TH to left, TW KO - MNH - NW to right, emperor standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, wearing chlamys with exaggerated jewellery, 4.20g (DO IV, 20g; S 1913). *Very fine*. £150-180

ex Glendining's, 9 July 1963, lot 51 (part)

- 3498 John II Comnenus (AD 1118-1143), Gold Hyperpyron, Christ enthroned facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* +IW ΔEC-ΠOT TW Π to left, ΘV-PO-ΓE-NHT to right, emperor standing facing, holding long labarum and akakia, being crowned by the Virgin, 3.98g (DOC IV, 2 var; S 1939 var). *Very fine*. £150-200



3499



3500

- 3499 Empire of Nicaea, John III Ducas Vatatzes (AD 1222-1254), Gold Hyperpyron, Magnesia, Christ enthroned facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, sigla P (retrograde) to left, and crescent to right, *rev* IW ΔEC in field, emperor standing facing, holding long labarum and akakia, being crowned by the Virgin, 4.15g (DOC IV, pl. 30, 10c; S 2073 var). *About extremely fine, with rare sigla.* £200-250

- 3500 Restored Empire, Andronicus II and Michael IX (AD 1295-1320), Gold Hyperpyron, Virgin orans within walls of Constantinople, sigla K - N (retrograde), stars above, *rev* Christ standing facing, crowning kneeling emperors, 3.89g (DOC V, 301 var; S 2396 var). *Very fine.* £70-90



3501

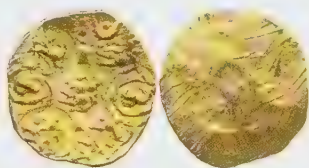


3502

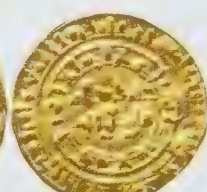
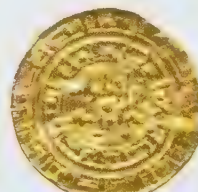
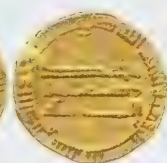
- 3501 John VIII Paleologus (AD 1423-1448), Silver Stavraton, bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, all within a ring of pellets, sigla lys - ΠK, *rev* haloed and crowned bust of emperor facing, wearing tippet, pellet either side, all within two bands of legend, 7.06g (DOC V, 1641 var; S 2563 var). *Very fine.* £80-120

- 3502 Time of Heraclius (c.AD 618), Persian occupation of Alexandria, Æ Dodekanummia, bust facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross within crescent and pendilia, star to left, crescent to right, *rev* cross potent on globus between I and B, ΑΛΕΞ in exergue, 11.96g (MIB 202a; S 856). *Good very fine for these, an outstanding example.* £150-180

INDIAN AND ISLAMIC



- 3503 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla, Gold Pagoda, five lion punches, Sri twice and legend (Mitch, *Karnataka-Andhra* 275). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-250



- 3504 Islamic Dinars (3), Abbasid, Fatimid and Ghaznavid, mints and dates uncertain; Ottoman Empire, Mustafa III (1171-1187h), Zeri Mahbub, 2.58g, 1171h, year 6, Misr (KM 334). *Fine.* (4) £300-400

ENGLISH COINS



3505



3506

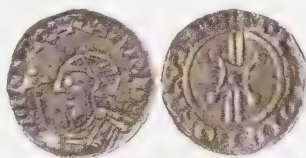
- 3505** Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Long cross type (997-1003), London mint, draped bust left, pellet behind head, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* long voided cross +EADPOLD MΩO CÆNT, 1.61g (N 774; S 1151). *A few peck marks, toned, good very fine.* £200-250

ex H B McCall collection

- 3506** Canute (1016-1035), Penny, Helmet type (1024-1030), London mint, helmeted bust left to lower part of coin, holding sceptre within linear circle, +CNVT: R.EX A.N, *rev* short voided cross, linear circle with two circles uniting limbs at centre, pellets in annulets in angles, +ETSIG.E: ON LVN.DE:, 1.04g (N 787; S 1158). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250



3507



3508



3509

- 3507** Harold I (1035-1040), Penny, Fleur de lis type (1038-1040), Bristol mint, diademed bust left with sceptre, +HAR OL D REC, *rev* long voided cross with pellet centre, fleur de lis with twin pellets in each angle, +LEOPINE ON BRIC, 1.03g (N 803; S 1165). *A few peck marks, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800

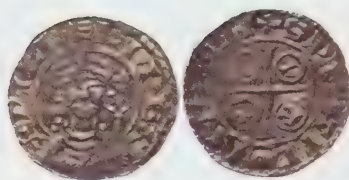
- 3508** Harthacnut (1035-1042), Penny, sole reign (1040-1042), Arm and Sceptre type, London mint, diademed bust left with sceptre, HARÐ: CNVT R., *rev* pellet at centre enclosed by quadrilateral, pellet on each angle, all over a short voided cross, inner linear circle surrounding, +EGELWINE ON LVND., 0.95g (N 811; S 1168). *Toned, very fine and rare.* £800-1000

- 3509** Edward the Confessor (1042-1066), Penny, Hammer Cross type (1059-1062), Steyning mint, crowned bust right with sceptre, +EADPAR. RD RE, *rev* short voided cross with crescent line and pellet terminals, +DIORMAN ON STENIG, 1.19g (N 828; S 1182). *Toned, good very fine.* £300-400

ex H B McCall collection



- 3510** Harold II (1066), Penny, Pax type, Lewes mint, crowned bust left with sceptre, legend surrounding, +HALOLD REX ANG, *rev* PAX between two lines at centre, linear circle surrounding, +OZPOLD ON LEPEEL, 1.31g (N 836; S 1186). *A couple of tiny green spots on the reverse, light tone, extremely fine.* £1500-1800



- 3511 William I (1066-1087), Penny, Paxs type (c.1083-1086), Wallingford mint, facing crowned bust with sceptre, crown type 1, +PILLELM REX, *rev* long cross within linear circle, letters PAXS in each angle within annulet, +SPIRTIC ON PALN, 1.36g (N 848; S 1257). *Toned, weak in parts, otherwise very fine.* £500-600

ex H B McCall collection
see SCBI 12:161 for a die duplicate

- 3512 Henry III (1216-1272), London mint, Penny, Short Cross, class 6c, stop after king's name, RAVF. ON. LVNDE (S 1355); Penny, Long Cross, bust without sceptre, III in king's title, class IIIc, NICOLE ON LVND, last two letters ligatured (S 1364); Cut Halfpenny, Long Cross, class 5b, DAVI ON only visible (cf S 1368). *All three toned, first good very fine, the others very fine though second a little off-centre, an interesting trio of London pieces.* (3) £80-100

the two Pennies ex H B McCall collection



- 3513 Ireland, John as King (1199-1216), Penny, crowned bust facing with sceptre in triangle, quatrefoil to right, ROBERD ON DIVI (DF 50; S 6228); Edward I (1272-1307), Penny, sixth issue (1296-1302), crowned bust in triangle (DF 68; S 6251). *First toned, very fine, the second a little double struck, toned, good very fine.* (2) £80-100

ex H B McCall collection



- 3514 Edward III (1327-1377), Pre-Treaty Noble, series C (1351-1352), London, Tower mint, king standing in ship with sword and quartered shield, four lis in upper left quarter, three ropes to left and right, ornaments on hull 1-1-1-1, quatrefoils at bow and stern 4/4, bowsprit continues through forecastle to hull, *rev* open E at centre of ornate cross with lis terminals, crowned lions in angles, lis in upper right angle, all within tressure of eight arcs, large fleurs in spandrels, 7.59g (cf Sch 16; N 1144; S 1486). *Light red tone, a little short of flan but of full weight, a bold very fine.* £1200-1500

ex H B McCall collection



- 3515 Edward III, Pre-Treaty Groat, series E (1354-1355), York mint, crowned bust with lis on breast within tressure of nine arcs, fleurs on cusps, *rev* long cross pattée, trio of pellets in each inner angle, dual concentric inscriptions surrounding, 4.70g (N 1164; S 1572). *Good fine, the reverse better.* £60-80

ex H B McCall collection



- 3516** Henry VI (first reign, 1422-1461), Groats (2), Annulet issue (1422-1427), London, Tower mint, annulets on reverse, fleur on breast, initial mark pierced cross, 3.59g, and Calais Mint, annulets by bust and on reverse, initial mark incurved pierced cross, 3.82g (N 1423, 1427; S 1835, 1836). *First piece chipped, scuffed fine, reverse better, the second toned, good very fine.* (2) £100-150

ex H B McCall collection



- 3517** Edward IV (second reign, 1471-1483), Angel, London, Tower mint, St Michael slaying dragon, initial mark heraldic cinquefoil, *rev* ship sailing right, quartered arms on hull, cross and E and rose above, 5.17g (N 1626; S 2091). *Pleasing, good very fine.* £1500-2000

ex H B McCall collection



- 3518** Richard III (1483-1485), Groat, London, Tower mint, facing crowned bust within tressure of nine arcs, initial mark boars head 2, long cross pattée, trio of pellets in each inner angle, dual concentric inscriptions surrounding, 2.45g (N 1679; S 2156). *Lightly clipped, toned, bold very fine.* £800-1000

ex H B McCall collection

- 3519** Henry VII (1485-1509), Groats (2), London, Tower mint, type IIa, facing crowned bust, two plain arches, initial mark cinquefoil (1489-1493), 3.20g; Profile Regular Issue, crowned bust right, initial mark pheon (1505-1509), 2.82g (N 1704, 1747; S 2195, 2258). *First weak very fine, the second toned, nearly very fine.* (2) £150-200

ex H B McCall collection



- 3520** Henry VII, Angel, class V, St Michael slaying dragon, initial mark pheon (1505-1509), *rev* ship sailing right, quartered shield on hull, cross above, "h" to left, rose to right, 5.09g (N 1698; S 2187). *A little crimped, very fine.* £1000-1200

ex H B McCall collection



3521



3522

- 3521 Henry VIII (1509-1547), Groat, first coinage (1509-1526), Tower mint, profile portrait of Henry VII right within beaded circle, initial mark crowned portcullis both sides, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms within beaded circle, 2.74g (N 1762; S 2316). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £150-200

ex H B McCall collection

- 3522 Henry VIII, Groat, second coinage (1526-1544), Tower mint, young crowned bust right within beaded circle, initial mark rose both sides, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms within beaded circle, 2.76g (Laker bust D; N 1797; S 2337E). *Small edge chip, nearly very fine.* £150-200

ex H B McCall collection



3523



3524

- 3523 Henry VIII, Groat, third coinage (1544-1547), York mint, older crowned bust, type 2, half right within beaded circle, initial mark absent, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms within beaded circle, CIVITAS EBORACI, 2.41g (N 1848; S 2374). *Small edge chip, toned, nearly very fine.* £150-200

ex H B McCall collection

- 3524 Edward VI (1547-1553), Shilling, 1550, Southwark mint, third period (1550-1553), crowned bust right, initial mark Y both sides, *rev* oval quartered shield of arms in frame, "E" to left, "R" to right, date in Roman numerals in legend, 4.88g (N 1919/2; S 2473A). *Toned, weak in parts, good fine and rare.* £150-200

ex H B McCall collection



3525



3526

- 3525 Edward VI, Sixpence, 1550, Tower Mint, fine silver issue (1551-1553), crowned facing bust, rose to left, value to right, initial mark tun both sides, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, 2.99g (N 1938; S 2483). *Light crease mark, toned, good fine.* £100-120

ex H B McCall collection

- 3526 Mary (1553-1554), Groat, crowned bust left, initial mark pomegranate both sides, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms within beaded circle, 2.09g (N 1960; S 2492). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £200-250

ex H B McCall collection



- 3527 Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Sixpence, 1562, milled issue, tall narrow crowned bust left in decorated dress, large rose to right, initial mark star both sides, *rev* long cross fourcheé over quartered shield of arms, date above, stop either side, 3.12g (N 2026; S 2595). *Raised die cud on rim, toned, good very fine.* £300-400

ex H B McCall collection



- 3528 Elizabeth I, Pound of Twenty Shillings, sixth issue (1583-1600), crowned ornate bust of queen facing left, initial mark ciphers - O (1600) at start of legend both sides, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, "E" to left, "R" to right, 11.20g (cf Sch 804; N 2008; S 2534). "X" scratched behind head, slightly double struck and tiny flan split into legend only, otherwise nearly very fine. £2000-2500

ex H B McCall collection



- 3529 Elizabeth I, Shilling, Second Issue (1560-1561), crowned bust left, type 1B, initial mark martlet both sides, "ET" for "Z", *rev* long cross fourcheé over quartered shield of arms, 6.11g (N 1985; S 2555A). *Toned, weak in parts, very fine.* £250-300

ex H B McCall collection



- 3530 James I (1603-1625), Unite, Second Coinage (1604-1619), fifth armoured bust right with orb and sceptre, initial mark cinquefoil (1613-1615), *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, "I" to left, "R" to right, 10.19g (N 2085; S 2620). *Weak in parts, nearly very fine.* £800-1000

ex H B McCall collection



3531



3532

- 3531 James I, Shilling, second coinage (1604-1619), fifth crowned bust right, initial mark coronet (1607-1609), *rev* quartered shield of arms, 6.06g (N 2101; S 2656). *Some light flecking on the obverse and a little double struck, toned, bold very fine.* £150-200

ex H B McCall collection

- 3532 James I, Sixpence, 1623, third coinage (1619-1625), sixth crowned bust right, initial mark lis, *rev* quartered shield of arms, date above, 2.78g (N 2126; S 2670). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £80-100

ex H B McCall collection



- 3533 Charles I (1625-1649), Unite, Tower mint, first crowned Coronation robed bust left, single arched crown, value behind, initial mark lis (1625) both sides, beaded inner circle both sides, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, 8.93g (N 2147; S 2686). *Weak strike in parts, bold very fine.* £1000-1200

ex H B McCall collection



3534



3535

- 3534 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower mint under Parliament, first type 3a3, king on horseback left with raised sword, beaded circle and legend surrounding, initial mark sun over eye (1645-1646), *rev* quartered oval shield of arms within beaded circle, 15.02g (Brooker -; N 2213; S 2778). *Flan a little irregular, reverse mark not visible, toned, nearly very fine and scarce, not in Brooker with this overstruck initial mark.* £120-150

ex H B McCall collection

- 3535 Charles I, Halfcrown, 1642, Oxford mint, king on horseback left, no ground-line, Oxford Plume above, initial mark plume *rev* declaration in two lines, three Oxford plumes above, date below, 14.89g (Brooker 882; N 2412; S 2953). *Weak in parts, nearly very fine.* £200-250

ex H B McCall collection



3536



3537



- 3536** Scotland, Charles I, Thirty Shillings, king on horseback left with grassy ground below, initial mark thistle with leaves, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, initial mark thistle head, 14.56g (S 5557). *Toned, good fine.*

£120-150

ex H B McCall collection

- 3537** Scotland, Charles I, Twelve Shillings, type IV, crowned bust left just breaks inner circle at top, initial mark thistle, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, crowned "C" to left, crowned "R" to right, thistle at start of legend, "F" sideways over crown, 5.78g (S 5562). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

£100-120

ex H B McCall collection



3538



3539



- 3538** Charles I, Shilling, Tower mint, group D, type 3a, crowned bust left, value behind, no inner circles, initial mark tun (1636-1638) both sides, legend error in king's name reads CAROLS, *rev* oval quartered shield of arms, 5.88g (cf Brooker 507; N 2226; S 2791). *Toned, a little uneven in shape, about very fine and unusual with the legend error.*

£100-120

ex H B McCall collection

- 3539** Charles I, Shilling, York mint, type 1, crowned bust left in scalloped lace collar, initial mark lion (1643-1644), *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, EBOR above, 5.28g (N 2316; S 2870). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

£200-250

ex H B McCall collection



- 3540** Charles I, Sixpence, 1646, Bridgnorth on Severn, crowned bust left, plume in front of face, value behind, initial mark B, *rev* Declaration in three lines, date below, three plumes above, central one taller, 2.98g (Brooker 1131; N 2523; S 3041). *Double struck, very fine.*

£300-400

ex H B McCall collection



3541



3542

- 3541 Commonwealth (1649-1660), Halfcrown, 1652, English shield within laurel and palm branches, initial mark sun, legends in English, *rev* shields of England and Ireland, value above, all within beaded circle, date and legend surrounding, 14.72g (ESC 429; N 2722; S 3215). *Good fine*. £200-250

ex H B McCall collection

- 3542 Commonwealth, Shilling, 1653, English shield within laurel and palm branches, initial mark sun, legends in English, no stop at end of legend, *rev* shields of England and Ireland, value above, all within beaded circle, date and legend surrounding, 6.20g (ESC 988; N 2724; S 3217). *Toned, very fine*. £300-400

ex H B McCall collection



3543



3544

- 3543 Oliver Cromwell (d.1658), Halfcrown, 1658, laureate and draped bust left, HIB type legend, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms of the Protectorate, date above, edge inscribed in raised letters (N 2746; ESC 447; S 3227A). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*. £2000-2500

ex H B McCall collection

- 3544 Charles II (1660-1685), Shilling, first hammered issue, mint mark crown, crowned bust left, no circles or value, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms on cross fourcheé, 5.86g (ESC 1009; N 2762; S 3308). *Creased and straightened, toned, nearly very fine*. £150-200

ex H B McCall collection

- 3545 Manuscript Notebooks (9), relating to "The H B McCall Collection of Coins": card covered notebooks (2), first titled *Roman Coins* (undated), 52 pages, the second a *Short Account of the Coins* (July 1930), 41 pages; hardback volumes (5), individually titled, *Roman Coins Bible History* (March 1933), *The Romans in Britain* (September 1933), *Imperial Roman Dupondii* (November 1933), *Short Account of the Roman Coins* (January 1934), and *Short Account of the English Coins* (January 1934), each bound in marbled boards, cloth spines, all with numerous pages of manuscript notes, maps and tables, one volume with letters and papers loosely inserted; other volumes (2), *Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins* (March 1931) and *Imperial Roman Denarii* (October 1931), both neatly and attractively bound in full cloth, gilt lettering, all edges gilt, marbled endpapers, these last two volumes in a neater hand, some line drawings, tables, articles and photographs tipped in; together with hardwood coin storage boxes (4). *Unique, a charming and interesting set of books recording and describing the accompanying collection, perhaps used as a teaching aid*. (lot) £150-200

ENGLISH COINS

Other Properties

including a portion of the Collection formed by the Very Rev. Edgar Rogers O.B.E. sold to A H Baldwin in 1960



- 3546** Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, First hand type (979-985), Barnstaple mint, diademed bust right within linear circle, +ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLORX, *rev* hand from curved lines, Alpha to left and Omega to right, +BYRHSIGE M-O BEARD, 1.35g (N 766; S 1144). *Lightly peck-marked, toned, very fine and very rare.* £800-1000



3547

3548

- 3547** Aethelred II, Penny, CRVX type (991-997), Exeter mint, draped bust left and three pellet head sceptre, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* voided cross within linear circle, letters in angles, +ÆLFSTAN M-O EAXE, 1.51g (N 770; S 1148). *Peck-marked, very fine with a green patina.* £250-350

- 3548** Aethelred II, Penny, CRVX type (991-997), Totnes mint, draped bust left and three pellet head sceptre, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* voided cross within linear circle, letters in angles, +ÆLFSTAN M-O TOTA, 1.32g (N 770; S 1148). *Peck-marked, light surface crack across neck, otherwise toned, very fine.* £400-500

ex Spink Auction, 6 October 2004, lot 350



3549

3550

- 3549** Aethelred II, Penny, CRVX type (991-997), Totnes mint, draped bust left and three pellet head sceptre, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* voided cross within linear circle, letters in angles, +ÆLFSTAN M-O TOTA, 1.20g (N 770; S 1148). *Peck-marks both sides, otherwise toned, very fine.* £400-500

- 3550** Aethelred II, Penny, CRVX type (991-997), Winchester mint, draped bust left and three pellet head sceptre, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* voided cross within linear circle, letters in angles, +EADNOÐ M-O PINT, 1.61g (N 770; S 1148). *Free of peck-marks both sides, toned, very fine.* £250-300

ex Raymond Carlyon-Britton collection, portion bought by Seaby, c.1949



- 3551** Aethelred II, Penny, Long cross type (997-1003), Barnstaple mint, draped bust left, pellet behind head, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLO, *rev* long voided cross, +BYRHSIGE MO BARD, 1.30g (N 774; S 1151). *Peck-marks both sides, good portrait, good very fine and very rare.* £400-600



3552



3553

- 3552 Aethelred II, Penny, Long cross type (997-1003), Exeter mint, draped bust left, pellet behind head, +ÆDELRED REX ANGL, *rev* long voided cross, +PVLFSIGE M'O EAXE, 1.32g (N 774; S 1151). *Toned, good fine.* £200-250

- 3553 Aethelred II, Penny, Long cross type (997-1003), Exeter mint, draped bust left, pellet behind head, +ÆDELRED REX ANGL, *rev* long voided cross, +PYNSIGE M.O EAXE, 1.38g (N 774; S 1151). *Cracked, very fine.* £150-200



3554



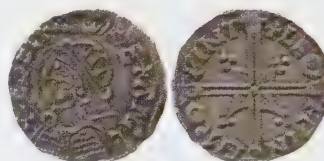
3555

- 3554 Aethelred II, Penny, Long cross type (997-1003), Totnes mint, draped bust left, pellet behind head, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* long voided cross, +PVLFMÆR M.O TOTA, 1.31g (N 774; S 1151). *Cracked, very fine.* £200-300

- 3555 Aethelred II, Penny, Long cross type (997-1003), Totnes mint, draped bust left, pellet behind head, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLO, *rev* long voided cross, +ÆLFSTAN M.O TOTA, 1.72g (N 774; S 1151). *Holed and plugged, otherwise better than very fine, rare.* £150-200



3556



3557

- 3556 Aethelred II, Penny, Long cross type (997-1003), Winchester mint, draped bust left, pellet behind head, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLO, *rev* long voided cross, +BYRHSIGE M.O PINT, 1.69g (N 774; S 1151). *Toned, some light peck marks, obverse struck off-centre, good very fine.* £200-250

- 3557 Aethelred II, Penny, Helmet type (1003-1009), Winchester mint, helmeted bust left, +ÆDELRED REX ANGL, *rev* long voided cross over square with trefoil of pellets at each corner, +LEOFFINE.M.O PINT, 1.22g (N 775; S 1152). *A little short of flan and double-struck, toned, very fine.* £200-250

ex Raymond Carlyon-Britton collection, portion bought by Seaby, c.1949



3558



3559

- 3558 Aethelred II, Penny, Last small cross type (997-1003), Exeter mint, diademed bust left, pellet by forehead, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANG, *rev* cross pattée within linear circle, +BYRHSTAN ON EA.X', 1.18g (N 777; S 1154). *Toned, weak at centre, fine.* £200-250

- 3559 Aethelred II, Penny, Last small cross type (997-1003), Lydford mint, diademed bust left, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLO, *rev* cross pattée within linear circle, +GODRIC ON LYDANF, 1.15g (N 777; S 1154). *Toned, some peck-marks, a little undulating, bold very fine.* £300-400



3560



3561

- 3560** Aethelred II, Penny, Last small cross type (997-1003), Lydford mint, diademed bust left, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLO, *rev* cross pattée within linear circle, +GODA ON LYDAFOT, 1.01g (N.777; S 1154). *Toned, a couple of peck-marks, good fine.* £200-250

with identification on ticket in the hand of F Elmore-Jones

- 3561** Aethelred II, Penny, Last small cross type (997-1003), Winchester mint, diademed bust left, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGL:, *rev* cross pattée within linear circle, +ÆLFSGE ON PINCSTR, 1.21g (N 777; S 1154). *Toned, a few peck-marks, weak at centre, good fine.* £200-250

ex Raymond Carlyon-Britton collection, portion bought by Seaby, c.1949



3562



3563

- 3562** Aethelred II, Penny, Last small cross type (997-1003), Winchester mint, diademed bust left, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGL:, *rev* cross pattée within linear circle, +EADPINE ON PINCST:, 1.13g (N 777; S 1154). *Toned, a few peck-marks, weak at centre, good fine.* £200-250

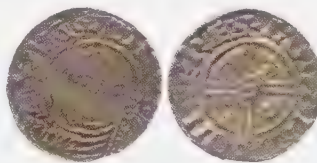
ex Raymond Carlyon-Britton collection, portion bought by Seaby, c.1949

- 3563** **Canute (1016-1035)**, Penny, Quatrefoil type (1017-1023), Southampton mint, crowned bust left in quatrefoil, +CNVT REX ANGLORV, *rev* long voided cross over crude quatrefoil, +ÆLFPERD ON HAMT, 0.92g (BMC 237; N 781; S 1157). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £400-500

Old collector's ticket identifies this coin as Northampton, however clearly it is Southampton based on the "Winchester" style of the dies as defined in Mark Blackburn and Stewart Lyon's article in *Anglo Saxon Monetary History*. In fact it has an early Winchester style reverse combined with a mid-stage style obverse.



3564

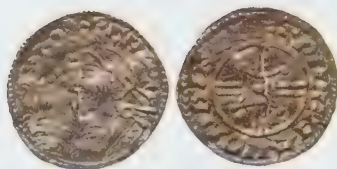


3565

- 3564** Canute, Penny, Quatrefoil type (1017-1023), Winchester mint, crowned bust left in quatrefoil, +CNVT REX ANGLOR, *rev* long voided cross over crude quatrefoil, +ÆLFSTAN ON PINCS, 0.84g (N 781; S 1157). *Toned, very fine.* £200-250

with old Seaby ticket, c.1958, priced at 37/6d

- 3565** Canute, Penny, Helmet type (1024-1030), Salisbury mint, helmeted bust left to bottom of coin, holding sceptre within linear circle, +CNVT REX AN, *rev* short voided cross with linear circle, two circles uniting limbs at centre, pellets in annulets in angles, +GODPINE: ON SERE:, 0.98g (N 787; S 1158). *Triple-struck on obverse, a couple of peck-marks each side, with old cabinet tone, about very fine, a rare mint.* £350-400



3566



3567

- 3566** Canute, Penny, Posthumous Issue, arm and sceptre type (June 1040 to June 1042), Winchester mint, diademed bust holding sceptre to bottom of coin, CNVT RECX., *rev* quadrilateral with pellet at each angle over short voided cross in linear circle, pellet at centre, +SPILEMAN ON PINCE, 1.12g (N 799; S 1169). *Cracked at centre, toned, better than very fine and very rare.* £400-500

with collector's ticket stating bought "Stuart", 28 March 1945 for 9/- and ex Parsons (but this coin does not seem to appear in his 1929 sale at Sothebys)

- 3567** Edward the Confessor, Penny, Hammer Cross type (1059-1062), Winchester mint, crowned bust right with sceptre, EADPAR RD REX, *rev* short voided cross with crescent line and pellet terminals, +GODPINE ON PINCES, 1.27g (N 828; S 1182). *Toned, good very fine.* £300-400

with old Seaby ticket, c.1958, priced at 30/-



3568



3569

- 3568** Edward the Confessor, Penny, Hammer Cross type (1059-1062), Winchester mint, crowned bust right with sceptre, two raised lines in field behind head, EADPAR. RD RE.X, *rev* short voided cross with crescent line and pellet terminals, raised line in one angle, +LIOFPOLD ON PINCE, 1.24g (N 828; S 1182). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £300-400

- 3569** William I, Penny, Paxs type (c.1083-1086), Chichester mint, facing crowned bust with sceptre, crown type 1, +PILLELM REX, *rev* long cross within linear circle, letters P A X S in each angle within annulet, +BRVMN ON CICES, 1.39g (N 850; S 1257). *Dark tone, reverse off-centre, good very fine.* £400-500

with old Seaby ticket, c.1946, priced at 25/6d



3570



3571

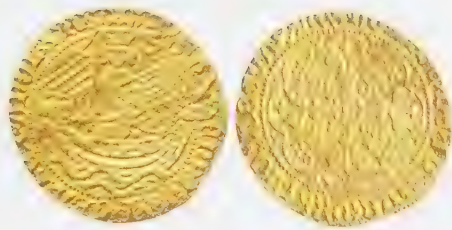
- 3570** William I, Penny, Paxs type (c.1083-1086), Salisbury mint, facing crowned bust with sceptre, crown type 1, +PILLELM REX, *rev* long cross within linear circle, letters P A X S in each angle within annulet, +OSBERN ON SIER, 1.35g (BMC 902; N 850; S 1257). *A little off-centre, very fine.* £400-500

with identification on ticket in the hand of F Elmore Jones

- 3571** William I, Penny, Paxs type (c.1083-1086), Salisbury mint, facing crowned bust with sceptre, crown type 1, +PILLELM REX, *rev* long cross within linear circle, letters P A X S in each angle within annulet, +ESBRN ON SERBRI, 1.36g (BMC 900; N 850; S 1257). *Lightly creased, toned, very fine.* £400-500



- 3572** William I, Penny, Paxs type (c.1083-1086), Winchester mint, facing crowned bust with sceptre, crown type 1, +PILLELM REX, *rev* long cross within linear circle, letters P A X S in each angle within annulet, +GODPINE ON PCC, 1.48g (BMC 1093; N 850; S 1257). *Toned, very fine.* £250-300



- 3573 **Henry V (1413-1422)**, Half-Noble, class C, London mint, king standing in ship with broken annulet on hull, with sword and shield, three lis in each quarter, quatrefoil below sail by "h" of legend, *rev* "h" at centre, initial mark pierced cross, large fleurs in spandrels, broken annulet in upper right quarter, 3.42g (Sch -; N 1377; S 1749). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine with an excellent portrait.* £1000-1200



- 3574 **Edward IV (second reign, 1461-1470)**, Gold Angel, St Michael and dragon, initial mark heraldic cinquefoil (1480-1483) both sides, legend EDWARD DEI GRA REX ANGL Z FRANC, barred "A" in FRANC and large "W" formed of two V punches, *rev* ship sailing right, with long bowsprit that intrudes legend, quartered shield on hull, E and rose close to mast above, PERC RVCEM TVA SALVA NOS XPC REDEMP, 5.15g. (Sch -/467; N 1626; S 2091). *The reverse a little scored on the shield, bold very fine.* £1500-2000



- 3575 **Henry VI (restored, 1470-1471)**, Gold Angel, St Michael and dragon, no initial mark either side, legend HENRICVS DEI GRA REX ANGL Z FRANC, *rev* ship sailing right with bowsprit that intrudes wording, quartered shield on hull, "h" and lis close to mast above, legend PER CR VCE TVA SALVA NOS XPC REDEMTOR, 4.99g. (Sch 448; N 1613; S 2078). *Slight perforation flaw in legend only, weakness on face, very fine and very rare.* £4000-5000

ex H A Parsons collection, Glendinings, 11 May 1954, lot 21

The style and workmanship of this coin falls into the "Lis Group" identified by Webb-Ware in his 1985 work on the die varieties of the series. The style differs from the regular coins of the Tower Mint and could be from another London workshop, or more likely a branch mint in York. Other examples of this style carry a lis on the reverse die, a mark associated with the York Mint in Henry's first reign (1422-1461). This is an example of the Angel without a lis mark and is struck from the same reverse die as Schneider 448.



- 3576 **Richard III (1483-1485)**, Gold Angel, type 2b, St Michael and dragon, initial mark boar's head 1 over halved sun and rose 1, RICARD'xDIxxGRA'REXxANGL'xZ FRANC, *rev* ship sailing right, with long bowsprit that intrudes legend, quartered shield on hull, R over E and rose close to mast above, wire line inner circle, initial mark halved sun and rose 1, PER CRVCE'xTVAx SALVA NOS XPCxREDEMPT, 5.03g (Sch 484; N 1676; S 2151). *Weak very fine and a little short of flan, extremely rare.* £8000-10,000

ex R T Cassall collection, Glendinings, 3 December 1924, lot 224, sold for £8/-/-
 ex G C Drabble collection, Glendinings, 4 July 1939, lot 120, sold for £10/-/-
 ex David Dupree collection, sold to Spink 1989
 ex Spink Auction 90, March 1992, lot 18



- 3577 **Henry VII (1485-1509)**, Gold Angel, class V, St Michael and dragon, initial mark cross cross crosslet pellet in second upper right quarter (1504-1505), hENRIC'xx DI'xxGRA'xx REXxxAGLIE'xxZxxFRA xx, *rev* ship sailing right, bowsprit crosses rope, meets wire line circle, quartered shield on hull, "h" and rose close to mast above, "h" touches rope, PERxxCRVCE'xxTVA 'xxSALVAXx NOS xxXPExRED', initial mark crosslet pellet in right quarters only (1504-1505), 5.14g (Sch -; N 1698; S 2187). *Nearly very fine, unusual with the pellets around the initial mark, rare.* £1500-2000



- 3578 **Mary (1553-1554)**, Gold Angel, class I, St Michael of neat style and small wings slaying dragon, wire line circle, initial mark pomegranate (1553-1554) both sides, legend with annulet stops both sides, *rev* ship sailing right, long bowsprit terminates in field, linear circle, large quartered arms, M and rose above, plain forecastles, 5.18g (Sch 714/721; N 1958; S 2490). *Weak in parts, very fine and very rare.* £6000-8000



- 3579 Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Gold Angel, sixth issue (1583-1600), St Michael slaying dragon, large wings, initial mark crescent over scallop (1587-1590), *rev* ship sailing right, bowsprit crosses rope, meets wire line circle, quartered shield on hull, E and rose close to mast above, initial mark crescent, 5.15g (Sch 789; N 2005; S 2531). *A little double struck, attractively toned, very fine, stronger in parts.*** £3000-4000

ex Sharps Pixley collection, Spink Auction 72, 9 November 1989, lot 24
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, September 1997, item 4045



- 3580 Charles I (1625-1649), Gold Triple-Unit or Three Pound Piece, Oxford Mint, 1644, OXON type, crowned and armoured half-length portrait of the King left, holding upright sword in right hand, laurel branch in left hand, Oxford plumes in field, bust breaks inner beaded circle at crown and sword hilt, initial mark small Shrewsbury style plume with band, CAROLVS.D.G.MAG:BRI:FRA:ET.HIBER: REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* legend on wavy wire line scroll with initial mark five pellets, EXVRGAT. DEVS. DISSIPENTVR. INIMICI.: surrounds and continues into Declaration, RELIG:PROT .LEG:ANG: LIBER: PAR: in three lines on continuous scroll at centre, .1644. and .OXON. below, value "III" and three Shrewsbury-style plumes above, 26.93g (Beresford-Jones dies VII/S11; Schneider 303 – SCBI 57; Brooker 841; N 2385; S 2729). *Attractive red tone, slight striking weakness at hands on obverse and corresponding part of reverse on declaration, rim thicker in some parts than others, some light flan flaws on the reverse and one small pit in the obverse field to left of sword, light raised die striations evident on the obverse which are typical for this type, otherwise fully round good very fine, with a detailed face and pleasing portrait, it is rare to find a nice and well centred coin with such a good provenance.*** £50,000-60,000

ex Lady Duveen collection, Glendinings, 29 September 1964, lot 50, sold for £1700 (hammer)
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, November 1972, item 10435
ex St James Auction 2, 11 May 2005, lot 129



- 3581 **Oliver Cromwell (d.1658)**, Imitation Pattern Crown, dated 1843, struck in pewter and covered in a layer of gilt on a 38mm flan, engraved by Leonard C Wyon when 16 years of age, draped bust left of Oliver Cromwell imitating the 1658 Crown by Thomas Simon, legend surrounding, *rev* struck en medaille, head of Louis XIV left with hair tied by ribbon, LEONARD. C. WYON under truncation, 1843 below, legend surrounding W WYON R.A. CUDI JUSSIT, edge plain, 29.30g (cf L&S 5A; BNJ vol.XX, p.360, this piece exhibited at BNS meeting). *Rim striking flaw on the reverse, gilding would appear to have been added later, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1500

For another specimen of this pattern in pewter with same rim flaw, see Dr D Rees Jones Collection, Spink Auction 117, 19 November 1996, lot 50



- 3582 **William III (1694-1702)**, Gold 5-Guineas, 1701, Fine Work type, laureate head right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, plain sceptres in angles, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO TERTIO, 41.78g (MCE 172; S 3456). *Light surface marks and small edge knock, otherwise brilliant, good very fine.* £10,000-12,000



- 3583 Anne (1702-1714), Gold 5-Guineas, 1703, VIGO.,** provenance mark below draped bust facing left, ANNA. DEI. GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, rose at centre, semi-frosted inner rings to small crowns, small stop above right of English crown, date either side, with "J" type 1, .MAG BR.FRA ET.HIB REG., edge inscribed in raised letters .+DECVS. ET. TVTAMEN. ANNO. REGNI. SECVNDO., 41.59g (Sch 523; MCE 197; S 3561). *Some porosity to the obverse fields, dig on lower cheek and one on neck, the reverse lightly toned retaining brilliance with no porosity, the rim a little nicked in places, otherwise almost very fine, the reverse good very fine, extremely rare, the most desirable of all the currency 5-Guineas.* £60,000-80,000

The highly desirable VIGO 5-Guineas was coined from gold captured by Admiral Sir George Rooke from a Franco-Spanish bullion fleet sheltering at Vigo Bay on 12 October 1702. A remarkable action. A Royal Warrant was issued to strike the captured bullion into coin and insert the word VIGO under the bust in permanent remembrance of the battle. Many different commemorative medals were struck as souvenirs. Under the personal supervision of the Master of the Mint, Sir Isaac Newton, just under 4,500lb of silver was transported in great pageantry to the Tower Mint to coin a great quantity of Crowns, Halfcrowns, Shillings and Sixpences. However a mere 7lb and 8oz of gold only, was captured and used to coin a short run of 5-Guineas, Guineas and ½-Guineas. For further reference on the battle of Vigo Bay and its consequences see "The Destruction of the Spanish Silver Fleet at Vigo in 1702" by H Kamen, Spink Numismatic Circular, June 1968.



- 3584 **George II (1727-1760)**, Gold Five Guineas, 1753, old laureate head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, edge inscribed VICESIMO SEXTO (MCE 287; S 3666). *Some light surface marks and once cleaned, nearly very fine.* £3000-4000



- 3585 **George II**, Farthing, 1754, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear (Peck 892; S 3722). *Toned, extremely fine with lustre on the reverse.* £80-100

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



- 3586 **George III (1760-1820)**, Half Guinea, 1804, seventh laureate head right, *rev* crowned garter surrounding quartered shield of arms, crowned escutcheon of the arms of Hanover (MCE 442; S 3737). *Considerable brilliance, nearly extremely fine, the reverse better.* £250-300



- 3587 **George III**, Later Electrotpe copy of the "Three Graces" Pattern Crown, 1817, manufactured of copper probably with a lead core, remains of a "silver wash" over the surfaces, made in the style and after William Wyon, laureate head right, date below, W.WYON. below truncation, GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIARUM REX F:D:, beaded border and linear circle both sides, *rev* off-set inverted die axis, the Three Graces, personifying Ireland, England and Scotland, with national emblems, W.WYON to left of harp, FOEDUS INVIOLEBILIS, palm branch and paddle in exergue, edge plain and curved in cross section, twin joints adjacent to each rim, 24.58g, probably of Victorian manufacture (cf ESC 225; L&S 154). *A copper obverse and reverse appear to have been conjoined over a lead centre piece giving the skilful join adjacent to the obverse and reverse rims, three raised flaws by "REX" of legend as the obverse portion has not adhered correctly to the core, otherwise well handled, the original finish worn thin and copper very apparent, nicks and marks, very fine and very skilfully constructed with the three component pieces.* £300-400

It is also interesting to note that this piece weighs within the tolerance of genuine silver examples we have on file at Baldwin's. If it were a true copper striking from the Mint we would expect the weight to be quite different, as is the gold example when compared to the silver.



- 3588 George III, Crown, 1818 LIX, laureate head right, date below, *rev* St George and dragon, edge inscribed (ESC 214; S 3787). *A few light handling marks, mottled tone with plenty of mint brilliance, good extremely fine.* £300-400



- 3589 Ireland, George III, 6-Shillings Bank Token, 1804, laureate and draped bust right, top leaf points to left of "E", *rev* Hibernia seated, resting on harp and holding branch, en médaille (S 6615; KM Tn1). *Extremely fine, sometime cleaned.* £350-450



- 3590 George III, Twopence, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1077 KT4; S 3776). *Toned, pleasing extremely fine.* £200-250



- 3591 George III, Penny, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, wreath of ten leaves and two berries, tie ribbon points down, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock (Peck 1132 KP21; S 3777). *Attractively toned with residual lustre, good extremely fine.* £400-500



- 3592 George III, Proof Copper Penny and Halfpenny, 1806, currency Farthing, 1806, laureate and draped bust right, date below, *rev* Britannia seated left, Farthing with an inverted die axis, others struck en medaille, edge milled (Peck 1324, 1364, 1396; S 3780-3782). *Generally toned with lustre, as struck, the last proof-like with considerable lustre.* (3) £450-550



- 3593 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, late Soho, struck in gilt-copper, small laureate and draped bust right, date below with imperfect 1 and 0, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated on rock, edge grained, 18.96g (Peck 1325 KP31). *Brilliant good extremely fine.* £300-400

ex Thomas Bliss collection, Sotheby's, 22 March 1916, lot 735

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, with his ticket

From the evidence of Rogers' tickets with his coins, it would seem the Manville Robertson entry for Rogers in the Appendix of their tome on British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984, had an unfortunate typo in the date of sale to Baldwin of this collection. It was clearly not sold in 1950 as stated but more likely 1960 which has confused researching numismatists since. The Rogers tickets suggest all the coins were acquired not only before 1950 but right through the decade of the fifties, having bought from many of the major London dealers and sales such as Foster 1953 and L A Lawrence 1950-51.



- 3594 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, late Soho, struck in copper, small laureate and draped bust right, date below with normal 1 and 0, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on rock, edge weakly grained, 18.74g (Peck 1329 KP32). *A few tiny spots on both sides, toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, with his ticket



- 3595 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, struck in bronzed-copper on a thin flan, 13.64g, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, ten brooch jewels, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge plain, in original shells (Peck 1334 KP33; S 3780). *Toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £200-250

ex North Country Collector – M A Brigg, Glendinings, 12 July 1943, lot 87 (part)
ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3596

3597

- 3596 George III, Penny, 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, with incuse hair curl at neck, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock, ship to left, legend above, edge grained in deep groove (Peck 1342 KP37; S 3780). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £60-80

- 3597 George III, Penny, 1807, small laureate and draped bust right, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock, edge grained in deep groove (Peck 1344 KP39; S 3780). *Much lustre, good extremely fine.* £80-100



- 3598 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, struck in brown gilt-copper, late Soho, long haired laureate head right, D.F. on truncation, GEORGIUS III D G REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe, leaf and berry border to robe, with shield and spear, D below, date in legend, followed by stop, BRITANNIA., laurel branch and paddle in exergue, edge inverted RENDER TO CESAR THE THIN GS WHICH ARE CE SARS., followed by two trefoils and flower (Peck 966 DH11). *Light surface marks, good extremely fine.* £200-250



3599

3600

- 3599 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1805, struck in bronzed copper, laureate and draped bust right, K. on drapery, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, K below, SOHO overlaps shield, date below, flawed "5", BRITANNIA RUM above, edge grained (Peck 1309 R91). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3600 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with three berries, ship to left, no line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1361 KH35; S 3781). *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.* £150-200

ex North Country Collector – M A Brigg, Glendinings, 12 July 1943, lot 87 (part)
ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3601

3602

- 3601 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in gilt-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rocks, ship to left, line under SOHO, edge grained (Peck 1362 KH36; S 3781). *Brilliant good extremely fine.* £200-250

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3602 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rocks, ship to left, line under SOHO, edge grained (Peck 1363 KH36; S 3781). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200



- 3603 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, brooch with perfect jewels, date below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks, ship to left, line under SOHO, three weak berries in wreath, edge grained (Peck 1370 KH42; S 3781). *Spots both sides, toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3604

3605

- 3604** George III, Halfpenny, 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, date below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks, no berries to olive branch, edge grained (Peck 1376; S 3781). *Toned, some die clashing, almost extremely fine.*

£50-70

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3605** George III, Restrike Proof Halfpenny, 1807, struck in copper, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with three berries, ship to left with large flag, line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1384 R100; S 3781). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

£100-150

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3606

3607

- 3606** George III, Farthing, 1771, first laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, leaf sprig to N, date in exergue (Peck 909; S 3775, *rev* B). *Small verdigris spot, some lustre, good extremely fine.*

£120-150

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3607** George III, Pattern Farthing, 1798, restrike in copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, three berries in wreath, brooch of seven jewels, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., date on raised rim below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch with leaves all attached, ship to left, SOHO level with shield base, waves below, BRITANNIA. above, 1. FARTHING. below, ornament either side, edge plain, 6.17g (cf Peck 1214 R75). *Toned, practically as struck, the variety seems to match Peck 1214 apart from the discrepancy with the olive leaves, probably a product of W J Taylor.*

£200-250



- 3608** George III, Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, raised dot on shoulder, date below, top brooch jewel indistinct, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge grained (Peck 1268 KF6; S 3779). *Toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

£250-300

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, with his ticket stating "ex Briggs"



3609

3610

3609 George III, Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1805, struck in bronzed copper, small laureate and draped bust right, GEORGIUS III .D:G. REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock, with shield holding olive branch and trident, ship to left, date below, BRITANNIARUM legend, edge plain (Peck 1319 R95). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and very scarce.* £350-450

3610 George III, Farthing, 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1396 KF16; S 3782). *Considerable lustre, good extremely fine.* £80-100

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3611 George IV (1820-1830), Crown, 1821 SECUNDO, laureate head left, *rev* St George and dragon, edge inscribed (ESC 246; S 3787). *Prooflike with a streaky brilliance, light hairlines, good extremely fine.* £800-1000



3612 George IV, Penny, 1826, plain saltire reverse, bare head left, date below, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1422; S 3823). *Toned, extremely fine.* £120-150



3613 George IV, Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1826, laureate head left, date below, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated right, shield with two incuse lines on saltire (Peck 1434 rev A; S 3824). *A few tiny spots, good extremely fine.* £200-250

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



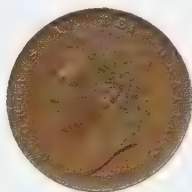
3614



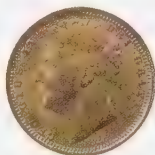
3615

- 3614** George IV, Halfpenny, 1827, laureate head left, date below, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated right, shield with two incuse lines on saltire (Peck 1438 rev A; S 3824). *A little lustre, good extremely fine.* £80-100

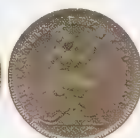
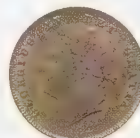
- 3615** George IV, Farthing, 1823, laureate and draped bust left, three lowest leaves with incuse veins, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1412; S 3822). *A little lustre, toned, good extremely fine.* £60-80



3616



3617



3618

- 3616** George IV, Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1826, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1440; S 3825). *Toned, a few light spots, good extremely fine.* £120-150

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Seaby, August 1951

- 3617** George IV, Half-Farthing, 1828, laureate head left, date below, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, first "G" punched over a much higher "G", toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident intruding legend, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1446; S 3826). *Nearly full lustre, light tone, uncirculated.* £100-150

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3618** George IV, Third-Farthing, 1827, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident intruding legend, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1453; S 3827). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-150



- 3619** William IV (1830-1837), Penny, 1834, bare head right, date below, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1459; S 3845). *Toned, very fine.* £60-80



3620

3621

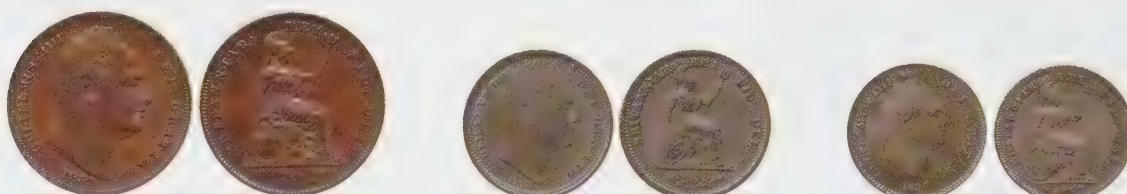
- 3620** William IV, Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1831, bare head right, W.W. on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1463; S 3847). *Some tiny specks on the obverse, otherwise practically as struck.* £200-250

ex H Deane collection, sold to B A Seaby in 1946

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3621** William IV, Halfpenny, 1834, laureate head right, date below, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1459; S 3847). *Considerable lustre, toned, good extremely fine.* £100-150

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3622

3623

3624

- 3622** William IV, Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1831, bare head right, W.W. on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1467; S 3848). *Lightly toned, practically as struck.* £150-200

- 3623** William IV, Half-Farthing, 1837, bare head right, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1476; S 3849). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.* £200-250

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3624** William IV, Third-Farthing, 1835, bare head right, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1477; S 3850). *Proof-like uncirculated, toned.* £150-200



- 3625** Victoria (1837-1901), Gothic Crown, 1847, crowned Gothic bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, date in Roman numerals, edge inscribed (ESC 288; S 3883). *Uneven though attractive tone, some light hairlines, practically as struck.* £1500-1800



- 3626 Victoria, Proof Crown, 1887, Jubilee head left, *rev* St George and dragon (ESC 297; S 3921). *Attractively toned, as struck.* £400-500



- 3627 Victoria, Florin, 1896, old head left, *rev* three shields over crossed sceptres, emblems between, crown above (ESC 880; S 3939). *Toned, light bagmarks, good extremely fine.* £60-80
- 3628 Victoria, Penny, 1847OT, plain 4, young head left, date below, *rev* Britannia seated right with ornamental trident, colon closer to DEF, first colon in legend absent (Peck 1492; S 3948). *A little lustre in legend, toned, extremely fine.* £60-80



- 3629 Victoria, Penny, 1853OT, young head left, date below, *rev* Britannia seated right, ornamental trident, colon further from DEF (Peck 1500; S 3948). *Nearly full lustre, a few light surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.* £100-150



- 3630 Victoria, Penny, 1858OT, "8" over "3" or "2", young head left, incuse W.W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, *rev* Britannia seated right, ornamental trident, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF:, colon further from DEF (Peck 1516; S 3948). *Toned, die flawed date as is usual, some light surface marks, nearly extremely fine and rare.* £150-200

Michael Gouby recently put forward the theory of this overdate being "8" over "2" rather than a "3" in his article in the NC, May 2010, page 72, a plausible and well argued theory.



- 3631 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in copper with a bronzed finish from repolished dies, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated half right looking right, with trident, shield and olive branch, prow of ship and anchor behind, within beaded circle, legend, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 1D. (Peck 2106; Fr 833, dies 4+A). *Light surface marks, toned, good extremely fine.* £250-300



- 3632 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in copper from lightly rusted and polished obverse die, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border on obverse, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated half right looking right, with trident, shield and olive branch, prow of ship and anchor behind, within beaded circle, legend incuse on raised rim, .ONE PENNY. 1860 (Peck 2125; Fr 852, dies 3+C). *As struck and extremely rare.* £250-300



- 3633 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Penny, 1860, struck on an intermediate weight flan, 10.39g, date out of alignment with a low 0, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON raised on bust, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated right on rocks, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right, date in exergue (Peck 1622; Fr 4, dies 1+A; M 860CA; S 3954). *Some light surface marks, toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £600-800



- 3634 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Penny, 1861, "1" over a higher "1", young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1652; Fr 37, dies 6+G; M 861BP; S 3954). *Toned, mint state and extremely rare.* £600-800



3635

3636

- 3635 Victoria, Bronze Penny, 1863, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 1655; Fr 42, dies 6+G; M 1863A; S 3954). *Toned, uncirculated with plenty of lustre.* £150-200

- 3636 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1868, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 1683; Fr 58, dies 6+G; M 1868P; S 3954). *Brilliant as struck and free of hairlines, a few tiny spots both sides, very rare.* £600-800



3637

3638

- 3637 Victoria, Bronze Penny, 1881H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, weak linear circle at bottom, *rev* Britannia seated right, heraldic coloured shield, date in exergue (Peck 1724; Fr 108, dies 11+M; M 1881H; S 3955). *Some lustre, two spots on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.* £80-120

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3638 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1884, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves and 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG: F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY within linear circle (Peck 1734; Fr 120, dies 12+N; M 1884P; S 3954). *Slightly streaky tone, with lustre, as struck with a razor sharp rim, very rare.* £600-800

with old Baldwin stock ticket, pre-1947



3639

3640

- 3639 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1839, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1523; S 3949). *Some light spots, uneven tone, good extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Glendining 1944

- 3640 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1841, young head left, date below, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated right (Peck 1526; S 3949). *Lightly toned with underlying lustre, a few light marks, otherwise practically as struck and extremely rare.* £400-600

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3641



3642

- 3641 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1845, young head left, date below, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1529; S 3949). *Scuffed and nicked severely, otherwise toned, fine and extremely rare.* £50-70

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3642 Victoria, Pattern Two Cents, 1846, original striking in copper, young head left, MARRIAN & GAUSBY. D. BIRM. below, beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, 2 CENTS at centre, date below, stop either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY (Fr 819; Peck 2082). *Toned with lustre, small nick in reverse field, good extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500



3643



3644

- 3643 Victoria, Pattern One Centum, 1846, original striking in silver, young head left, MARRIAN & GAUSBY. D. BIRM., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, ONE / CENTUM at centre, date below, stop either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY (Fr 823, note R19; Peck p.479, note 2). *Rim bruises, nearly very fine and very rare.* £400-500

- 3644 Victoria, Pattern One Centum, 1846, original striking in white metal, young head left, MARRIAN & GAUSBY. D. BIRM., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, ONE / CENTUM at centre, date below, stop either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY (Fr 823, note R17; Peck p.479, note 2). *A few light marks, considerable lustre and lightly toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500



3645



3646

- 3645 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1848, "8" over "7", young head left, date below, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1532; S 3949). *Lightly toned with underlying lustre, good extremely fine.* £60-80

- 3646 Victoria, Pattern Decimal Five Cents, 1857, struck in bronze on a 27mm flan, by J Wyon, diademed head left with row of pearls along top, beaded circle, VICTORIA D:G:BRITANNIAR:REGINA:F:D:, rose with stop each side below, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated right with shield and trident, beaded circle, FIVE CENTS above, date in roman numerals below, emblematic ornaments to left and right, edge plain (Peck 1974; Fr 678). *A few light marks, some lustre and light streaky tone, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £500-600



3647

3648

- 3647 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1858, "8" die flawed, young head left, date below, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1549; S 3949). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100

- 3648 Victoria, Pattern Half Decimal Penny, 1859, struck in bronze on a 27mm flan, by J Wyon, diademed head left, five pearls along top, inner beaded circle, date below, VICTORIA D G BRITANNIAR REGINA F D, no stops, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated right with shield and trident, beaded circle, HALF DECIMAL PENNY above, ONE TWENTIETH OF A SHILLING below, edge plain (Peck 1981; Fr 686). *A few light marks, edge partially split open as are all known specimens, toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £500-600



- 3649 Victoria, Pattern Halfpenny, dated 1860, by Adolph Weyl, struck in copper, young head left, date below, VICTORIA D.G. BRITANNIAR REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, all within a tressure of arcs, denomination in words below, UNITED. KINGDOM.AND.GREATER.BRITAIN., edge milled (Peck 2154; Fr 886). *Tiny spots by rim both sides, considerable lustre and light tone, practically as struck and very rare.* £400-500



3650

3651

- 3650 Victoria, Bronze Halfpenny, 1860BB, young laureate bust left, wreath of 14 leaves and 6 berries, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY within linear circle, edge plain (Peck 1750; Fr 258, dies 1+A; S 3956). *Light dusky tone over underlying lustre, good extremely fine.* £100-150

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, additionally with very neat late Victorian era coin ticket

- 3651 Victoria, Bronze Halfpenny, 1860TB, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 1757; Fr 267, dies 4+C; S 3956). *Light dusky tone over underlying lustre, good extremely fine.* £60-80

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, additionally with very neat late Victorian era coin ticket



3652



3653

- 3652 Victoria, Copper Proof Halfpenny, 1861, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks, raised breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY within linear circle, 5.38g (cf Peck 1768; Fr 281, dies 7+F; S 3956). *Unevenly toned with plenty of lustre, otherwise practically as struck and very rare.* £300-400

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3653 Victoria, Proof Halfpenny, 1861, struck in brass or aluminium-bronze, 6.84g, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY within linear circle, 5.31g (Peck 1774; Fr 286, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Spink 1949



3654



3655

- 3654 Victoria, Bronze Halfpenny, 1862, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1776; Fr 289, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Uneven tone and some lustre, good extremely fine.* £60-80

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, additionally with very neat late Victorian era coin ticket which states bought from the London dealer Lincoln in 1895

- 3655 Victoria, Bronze Halfpenny, 1863, larger slender "3", young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1779; Fr 292, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Lightly toned, a little streaky, extremely fine.* £60-80

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, additionally with very neat late Victorian era coin ticket which states bought from the London dealer Lincoln in 1895



- 3656 Victoria, Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1863, large upper to "3", young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1780; Fr 293, dies 7+G; S 3956). *A few tiny spots, toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

ex Spink Auction 75, 29 March 1990, lot 464

ex Basil Nicholson collection (part 5), lot 395, sold by Colin Cooke Ltd, March 2004



3657



3658

- 3657** Victoria, Bronze Halfpenny, 1864, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1782; Fr 295, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned with underlying lustre, good extremely fine.* £100-150

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, additionally with very neat late Victorian era coin ticket which states bought from the London dealer Harvey in 1874

- 3658** Victoria, Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1866, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1786; Fr 299, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Brilliant surfaces with considerable lustre, otherwise toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £600-800



3659



3660

- 3659** Victoria, Cupro-nickel Proof Halfpenny, 1868, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1794; Fr 304, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Lightly toned, some flecking, otherwise as struck and rare.* £500-700

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3660** Victoria, Cupro-nickel Proof Halfpenny, 1868, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1794; Fr 304, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Lightly toned, a few tiny spots and handling marks, practically as struck and rare.* £500-600

ex M Rasmussen, List 9, item 298



3661



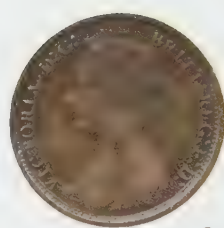
3662

- 3661** Victoria, Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1868, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1793; Fr 305, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Lightly toned, a few tiny spots, otherwise as struck and rare.* £300-400

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3662** Victoria, Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1875H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, narrow date, young laureate bust left, more incuse lines in hair, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY within linear circle (Peck 1810; Fr 324, dies 13+K; S 3956). *Toned with full underlying brilliance, as struck and very rare.* £400-600

ex Major A W Foster collection, Glendinings, 19 October 1953, lot 109 (part)
ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3663



3664

- 3663** Victoria, Bronze Halfpenny, 1876H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, struck on a thick flan, 7.98g, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right (Peck 1815; Fr 327, dies 13+M; S 3957). *Dark tone, good fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

ex Major A W Foster collection, Glendinings, 19 October 1953, lot 107 (part)

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3664** Victoria, Bronze Halfpenny, 1879, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date lower in exergue (Peck 1826; Fr 338, dies 14+O; S 3956). *Toned, some underlying lustre, good extremely fine.* £60-80

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3665



3666

- 3665** Victoria, Bronze Halfpenny, 1880, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date lower in exergue (Peck 1827; Fr 340, dies 15+P; S 3956). *Toned, some underlying lustre, extremely fine.* £60-80

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, additionally with very neat late Victorian era coin ticket which states acquired 1880

- 3666** Victoria, Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1890, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1847; Fr 363, dies 17+S; S 3956). *One light thumbprint, plenty of lustre and practically as struck, very rare.* £400-500

ex Hong Kong Coin Auction 41, Baldwin-Ma-Monetarium, 31 August 2006, lot 903



3667



3668

- 3667** Victoria, Bronze Halfpenny, 1895, old head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 1950; Fr 370; S 3962). *A little dusky, near full lustre, uncirculated.* £40-60

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, additionally with very neat late Victorian era coin ticket which states acquired 1895

- 3668** Victoria, Pattern One Cent, 1846, young head left, beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, 1 CENT at centre, date below, stop either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY (Peck 2086). *Toned with lustre, good extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500



3669

3670

- 3669 Victoria, Farthing, 1850, young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right (Peck 1571; S 3950). *Toned, extremely fine.* £60-80

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3670 Victoria, Pattern Farthing, dated 1860, by Adolph Weyl, struck in copper, young head left, date below, VICTORIA D.G. BRITANNIA REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, all within a tressure of arcs, denomination in words below, UNITED. KINGDOM.AND.GREATER.BITAIN., edge milled (Peck 2164; Fr 898). *Tiny spots by rim on both sides, considerable lustre and light tone, practically as struck, very rare.* £400-500



3671

3672

- 3671 Victoria, Bronze Farthing, 1860, toothed border, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks (Peck 1858; Fr 499, dies 2+B; S 3958). *Lightly toned with considerable lustre, some die flaws evident, good extremely fine.* £50-70

- 3672 Victoria, Bronze Farthing, 1869, toothed border, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks (Peck 1884; Fr 522; S 3958). *Lightly toned and some lustre, good extremely fine.* £100-150



3673

3674

- 3673 Victoria, Bronze Farthing, 1890, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right (Fr 562; S 3958). *Some spots both sides, otherwise full lustre, brilliant as struck.* £50-60

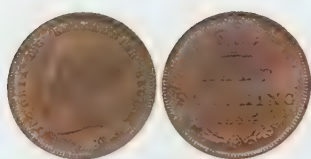
- 3674 Victoria, Pattern Farthing, 1896, struck in bronze, smaller older veiled bust left, VICTORIA.DEI.GRA. BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP., legend commences at 6 o'clock, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, date in exergue, FARTHING above (Peck 2070; Fr 781). *Toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



- 3675 Victoria, Half-Farthing, 1843, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems below (Peck 1593; S 3951). *Some lustre, good extremely fine.* £60-80

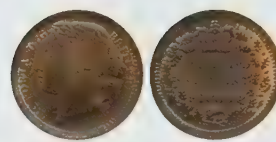
ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3676



3677



3678

- 3676** Victoria, Half-Farthing, 1844, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems below (Peck 1594; S 3951). *Toned with some lustre, good extremely fine.* £60-80

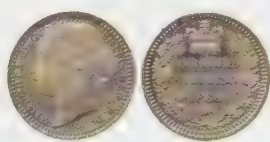
ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3677** Victoria, Third-Farthing, 1844, young head left, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted, seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIA: REG: FID: DEF:, 1.60g (Peck 1606; S 3952). *Toned, die flaw at back of head and some die clashing, proof-like uncirculated.* £150-200

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his tickets states it is a "proof"

- 3678** Victoria, Bronze Third-Farthing 1866, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D., *rev* toothed border both sides, ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, within oak wreath (Peck 1926; S 3960). *Some lustre, toned, good extremely fine.* £50-70

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3679



3680



3681

- 3679** Victoria, Cupro-Nickel Proof Third-Farthing, 1868, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, within oak wreath (Peck 1930; S 3960). *Toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £300-400

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3680** Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1868, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, within oak wreath (Peck 1929; S 3960). *Toned, mint state and very rare.* £300-400

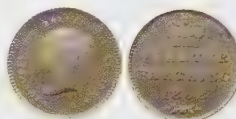
ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3681** Victoria, Quarter-Farthing, 1839, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* QUARTER FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below (Peck 1608; S 3953). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £80-100

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his tickets states it is a "proof"



3682



3683

- 3682** Victoria, Proof Quarter-Farthing, 1868, struck in bronze, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* QUARTER FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below (Peck 1616; S 3953). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £400-500

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960

- 3683** Victoria, Proof Quarter-Farthing, 1868, struck in cupro-nickel, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* QUARTER FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below (Peck 1615; S 3953). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £500-600

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



3684



3685

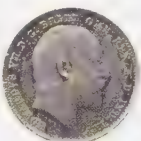
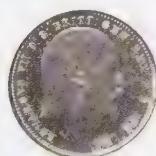
- 3684** Edward VII (1901-1910), Crown, 1902, bare head right, *rev* St George and dragon (ESC 361; S 3978). *Some light bagmarking both sides, otherwise attractively toned, good extremely fine.* £150-180

- 3685** Edward VII, Halfpenny, 1902, low tide, bare head right, De S below, EDWARDVS VII DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, short toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY (Peck 2221; Fr 381; S 3991). *Considerable lustre and lightly toned, good extremely fine.* £100-150

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960



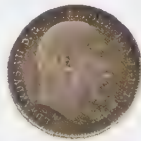
- 3686** Edward VII, Maundy Set, 1905, in contemporary dated mint case of issue, red oblong box with gold block lettering and crown (ESC 2521; S 3985). *Attractively toned, very pleasing, generally very fine.* £100-120



- 3687** Edward VII, Maundy Set, 1906, in contemporary dated mint case of issue, red oblong box with gold block lettering and crown (ESC 2522; S 3985). *Attractively toned, very pleasing, generally very fine.* £100-120



- 3688** Edward VII, Maundy Set, 1907, in contemporary dated mint case of issue, black oblong box with weak gold block lettering and crown (ESC 2523; S 3985). *Attractively toned, generally very fine.* £100-120



- 3689** Edward VII, Maundy Set, 1907, in contemporary dated mint case of issue, red oblong box with weak gold block lettering and crown (ESC 2523; S 3985). *Attractively toned, hinge of case slightly torn, generally very fine.* £80-100



- 3690 Edward VII, Maundy Set, 1908, in contemporary dated mint case of issue, larger red oblong box with gold block lettering and crest (ESC 2523; S 3985). *Attractively toned, very pleasing, generally very fine.* £100-120



- 3691 George V (1910-1936), Proof Wreath Crown, 1927, bare head left, *rev* date over crown within emblematic wreath (ESC 367; S 4036). *Brilliant as struck.* £180-220



- 3692 George V, Proof Wreath Crown, 1927, bare head left, *rev* date over crown within emblematic wreath (ESC 367; S 4036). *Brilliant as struck.* £180-220



3693

3694

- 3693 George V, Proof Crown, 1935, Jubilee issue, bare head left, *rev* St George and dragon, value and date above, edge inscribed and dated XXV (ESC 378; S 4050). *Brilliant with only the lightest of hairlines, as struck.* £250-300

- 3694 George V, Penny, 1912H, Heaton Mint, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, H to upper left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2244; Fr 173, dies 1+A; M 1912H; S 4052). *Well struck with near full lustre, uncirculated.* £150-200



3695



3696

- 3695 George V, Penny, 1918KN, King's Norton Metal Company, Birmingham, bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue, KN to upper left (Peck 2254; Fr 184, dies 2+B; M 1918K; S 4053). *Toned with a little lustre, well struck, good extremely fine and very rare.*

£400-500

- 3696 George V, Proof Penny, 1932, small bare head left, B.M. on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2278; Fr 208; M 1932P; S 3954). *Spot on obverse, otherwise as struck and extremely rare.*

£600-800



- 3697 George V, Pattern Model Penny, undated, c.1933, by Andre Lavrillier, of obverse design only, struck in bronze on a thick flan, stylised bust facing left, ΔL to left of B.M. on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en medaille, legend MODEL, raised linear rim surrounding, 14.48g (Peck -; Fr 787). *Some lustre in the legends, toned, as struck and of the highest rarity, probably unique, Peck only records the companion reverse piece.*

£6000-8000



- 3698 George V, VIP Proof Halfpenny, 1927, large bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2305; Fr 409; S 4057). *Toned, practically as struck and very rare.*

£300-400

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Baldwin 1952



3699



3700

- 3699** George V, VIP Proof Halfpenny, 1928, small bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2307; Fr 411; S 4058). *Toned, a little unevenly, practically as struck and very rare.* £300-400

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Spink 1952

- 3700** George V, VIP Proof Halfpenny, 1929, small bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2309; Fr 413; S 4058). *Toned with a few tiny spots, practically as struck and very rare.* £300-400

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Baldwin 1952



3701



3702

- 3701** George V, VIP Proof Halfpenny, 1930, small bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2311; Fr 415; S 4058). *Toned with a few tiny spots, practically as struck and very rare.* £300-400

ex L A Lawrence collection, 28 November 1951, most likely part of a large lot of George V
ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Spink

- 3702** George V, VIP Proof Halfpenny, 1932, small bare head left, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY (Peck 2315; Fr 419). *A few tiny spots, toned with underlying lustre, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

ex J Tansley collection, DNW 67, 28 September 2005, lot 394



3703



3704

- 3703** George V, VIP Proof Halfpenny, 1934, small bare head left, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia helmeted, seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY (Peck 2319; Fr 423). *A few tiny spots, toned with underlying lustre, practically as struck and very rare.* £600-800

ex J Tansley collection, DNW 67, 28 September 2005, lot 395

- 3704** George V, VIP Proof Halfpenny, 1934, small bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2319; Fr 423; S 4058). *Toned with a few tiny spots, practically as struck and very rare.* £300-400

ex L A Lawrence collection, 28 November 1951, most likely part of a large lot of George V
ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Spink



3705

3706

- 3705** George V, VIP Proof Farthing, 1927, bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2341; Fr 608; S 4061). *Toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £250-300

ex L A Lawrence collection

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Baldwin 1952

- 3706** George V, VIP Proof Farthing, 1928, bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2343; Fr 610; S 4061). *Toned a little unevenly, practically as struck and very rare.* £250-300

ex "Mint" and L A Lawrence collection, 28 November 1951, most likely part of a large lot of George V

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Spink 1952



3707

3708

- 3707** George V, VIP Proof Farthing, 1929, bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2345; Fr 612; S 4061). *Toned with a few tiny spots, practically as struck and very rare.* £250-300

ex "Mint" and L A Lawrence collection, 28 November 1951, most likely part of a large lot of George V

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Spink 1952

- 3708** George V, VIP Proof Farthing, 1931, bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2349; Fr 616; S 4061). *Toned with a few tiny spots, practically as struck and very rare.* £250-300

ex "Mint" and L A Lawrence collection, 28 November 1951, most likely part of a large lot of George V

ex Rev Edgar Rogers OBE, collection sold to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, c.1960, his ticket states bought Spink 1952



- 3709** George VI (1936-1952), Proof Crown, 1937, as issued in the sets, bare head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms with supporters, edge milled (ESC 393; S 4079). *Lightly hairlined, toned, as struck.* £30-40



- 3710** George VI, VIP Proof Farthing, 1952, bare head left, *rev* Wren, date above, denomination below (Peck 2488; Fr 659; S 4119). *Toned with a series of tiny spots, otherwise practically as struck and very rare.* £250-300



3711 Elizabeth I (1952-), Matt Proof Crown, 1953 (S 4136 for type). *Mint state.* £2000-2500



3712 Elizabeth I, Matt Proof Halfcrown, 1953 (S 4137 for type). *Mint state.* £1200-1500



3713

3714

3713 Elizabeth I, Matt Proof Florin, 1953 (S 4138 for type). *Mint state.* £800-1000

3714 Elizabeth I, Matt Proof Shilling, Scottish arms, 1953 (S 4140 for type). *Mint state.* £600-800



3715

3716

3717

3715 Elizabeth I, Matt Proof Shilling, English arms, 1953 (S 4139 for type). *Mint state.* £600-800

3716 Elizabeth I, Matt Proof Sixpence, 1953 (S 4141 for type). *Mint state.* £500-600

3717 Elizabeth I, Matt Proof Nickel Brass Threepence, 1953 (S 4152 for type). *Mint state.* £500-600



3718

3719

3720

3718 Elizabeth I, Matt Proof Penny, 1953 (S 4155 for type). *Mint state.* £1200-1500

3719 Elizabeth I, Matt Proof Halfpenny, 1953 (S 4155 for type). *Mint state.* £400-500

3720 Elizabeth I, Matt Proof Farthing, 1953 (S 4156 for type). *Mint state.* £300-400

RUSSIA

Ivan IV Groszny (The Terrible) (1533-1584)



- 3721 Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Kopeck, horseman, *rev* legend, 0.30g (F 9). In PCGS holder graded "genuine, holed and plugged", otherwise good very fine. £600-800

Friedberg plate coin

Vasily Shuiskiy (1606-1610)



- 3722 Gold Kopeck, horseman, *rev* legend, 0.68g (F 24). In PCGS holder graded AU50. £500-800

Michael Feodorovich (1613-1645)



- 3723 Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Ducat, novodel, 0.67g (F 33). In PCGS holder graded "genuine, not gradeable", and wrongly reattributed to Vasily Shuisky, extremely fine. £400-500

ex Goodman collection, Superior Galleries, 11 February 1991, lot 1



- 3724 Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Ducat, novodel, *rev* legend in five line, 1.09g (F 34). In PCGS holder graded AU55. £400-500

ex Goodman collection, Superior Galleries, 11 February 1991, lot 3
ex J Heifetz collection



- 3725 Gold ½-Kopeck, novodel, eagle, *rev* legend in six lines, 0.84g (F 34). In PCGS holder graded AU50. £400-500

Alexei Michailovich (1645-1676)



- 3726 Gold ¼-Ducat, undated, eagle, *rev* legend, 0.81g (F 45). In PCGS holder graded AU58. £400-600



- 3727 Early 19th Century copy imitating a Polupoltinnik (¼-Necessity-Rouble), 3P3O (1654), 4.63g. A curious piece, good very fine. £200-300

Peter I (1689-1725)



- 3728 Poltina, ⚡АΨВ (1702), novodel (Bit H521 R2; KM N83; Sev 65A R; Uzd 0443 RR). Soft slate gray tone over some old hairlines and adjustment marks, about extremely fine, rare. £2000-2500



- 3729 Kopeck, ⚡АΨЗ (1707) БК, large flan (Bit 1925 R; B 176; Uzd 2282 S). Good very fine, scarce. £100-120



3730



3731

3730 Kopeck, *AΨAI (1711) БК (Bit 2162 R1; Diakov 22ff; B 208; Uzd 2315). *Well struck, extremely fine.* £100-120

3731 Kopeck, *AΨAI (1711) БК, variety with rosette between two dots (Bit 2361 R1; B 208; Uzd 2315). *Extremely fine, a rare variety.* £100-120



3732



3733

3732 Kopeck, *AΨAI (1711) МД (Bit 3391ff; B 211; Uzd 2319). *Green deposits over patina, about extremely fine.* £100-120

3733 Kopeck, *AΨΓI (1713) НД (Bit 3017; B 227; Uzd 2338). *Minor green deposits over glossy black patina, good very fine.* £100-120



3734 Gold 2-Ducats 1714, novodel, 6.93g (Bit H18; Sev 39; F 86). *In PCGS holder graded "genuine, not gradeable", extremely fine, toned.* £6000-8000

ex Goodman collection, Superior Galleries, 11 February 1991, lot 6



3735 Gold 2-Roubles 1720, 4.09g (Bit 81; Sev 61 var; Uzd 0032; F 91). In PCGS holder graded XF45. £4000-5000



3736 Rouble, 1725 ЦИБ (Bit 1370 R; Sev 675; Uzd 0626; Diakov 10). Good very fine. £4000-4500



3737 Rouble 1725, Moscow (Bit 962ff; Sev 680; Uzd 0644). Very fine. £400-500

Catherine I (1725-1727)



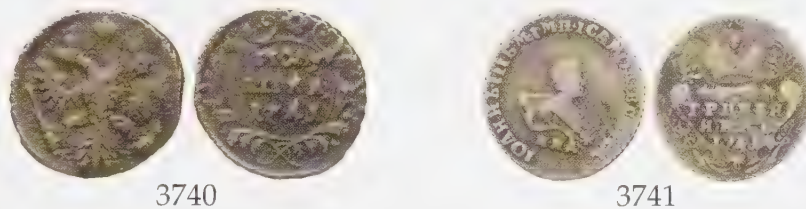
3738 Rouble, 1726, Moscow (Bit 37; Sev 818; Uzd 0644). Old scratch in front of bust, some deposits, attractive with even wear, weakly struck, almost very fine. £400-500

Peter II (1727-1730)



- 3739 Gold Coronation Ducat, 1728, struck for the Coronation of Peter II, 3.47g (Bit Ж233 R2; Sev 116; Diakov 66.10; Rudenko 1728.2 R4; F 87). *Slightly creased, extremely fine, very rare.* £25,000-30,000

Ivan III (1741)



3740

3741

- 3740 Polushka, 1741, small crown (Bit 46 R1; B 1 S; Uzd 2516 S). *Somewhat crude as is usual, extremely fine.* £100-120
- 3741 Ivan III, Grivennik 1741 ММД (Bit 12 R1; Sev 1340 var; Uzd 0769). *Fine.* £500-600

Elizabeth (1741-1761)



- 3742 Rouble, 1752 СПб-ЯИ (Bit 269; Sev 1592; Uzd 0842). *Worn on high points, toned, good very fine.* £200-250



- 3743 Gold 2-Roubles 1756, 3.24g (Bit 50 var R; Sev 204; Uzd 4075; F 119). In PCGS holder graded AU53, rare. £800-1000

ex Goodman collection, Superior Galleries, 11 February 1991, lot 12



- 3744 Gold Rouble 1756, *obv* colon ends legend, 1.60g (Bit 62 R; Sev 195; Uzd 4078; F 116). In PCGS holder graded XF45. £400-500



- 3745 Gold Poltina 1756, 0.83g (Bit 70; Sev 191; Uzd 4081; F 118). In PCGS holder graded AU58. £350-450



- 3746 5-Kopecks, 1763 MM, traces of undertype (Bit 521; B 197; Uzd 2633). *Very fine*. £50-80



- 3747 5-Kopecks, 1763 CIIM, overstruck on Peter III, 10-Kopecks, 1762 (Bit 564; B 199; Uzd 2632). *Very fine*. £50-80

Catherine II (1762-1796)



- 3748 Rouble, 1765 СПб, TI/CA (Bit 188; Sev 1961; Uzd 0968; Diakov 82). *Slight cabinet wear on bust, otherwise extremely fine.* £1000-1200



- 3749 Gold 10-Roubles 1778, 12.57g (Bit 36; Sev 320; Uzd 0142; F 129b). *Mount roughly removed, edge filed and gilt, fine.* £200-300



- 3750 Rouble, 1780 СПб, ИЗ (Bit 228; Sev 2155; Uzd 1104; Diakov 403). *Slight cabinet wear on bust, otherwise extremely fine.* £1000-1200



- 3751 Copper 5-Kopecks, 1787 TM, large mintmark (Bit 854 R1; B 265 R; Diakov 565 R2; Uzd 2781 R). *Porous surfaces and old scratches, otherwise good very fine for issue.* £500-600

- 3752 Copper 5-Kopecks, 1792 KM (Bit 806; B 293 R; Uzd 2852). *Very fine.* £50-80

- 3753 Copper 5-Kopecks, 1793 AM (Bit 863; B 295; Uzd 2861). *Very fine.* £50-80

- 3754 Copper 5-Kopecks (12), 1766, 1767, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1792, all EM (B 213, 217, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 238, 240, 292; Uzd 2678, 2692, 2714, 2718, 2723, 2727, 2734, 2738, 2742, 2748, 2750, 2851). *Good fine to very fine.* (12) £250-350



- 3755 Siberia, 10-Kopecks, 1766, lettered edge (Bit 1012 R1; B 494 R; Uzd 4252 S). *Fully struck and well preserved edge legend, choice extremely fine and rare, especially so well preserved.* £2000-2500



3756

3757

- 3756 Siberia, 10-Kopecks, 1774 KM (Bit 1031; B 515; Uzd 4310). *Edge imperfections, otherwise good very fine.* £100-150
- 3757 Moldavia and Wallachia, 1-Para or 3-Dengi, 1772 (Bit 1255; B 10; Uzd 4914). *Minor planchet imperfections, boldly defined for type by well-squared off edges, about uncirculated.* £150-200

Paul I (1796-1801)



- 3758 Gold Ducat, 1797 CM-ГЛ, edge 6 (Bit 13 R1; Sev 363A R; Uzd 0174 S; F 143). *Good extremely fine and rare, especially with this edge variety.* £10,000-15,000



3759 Silver 5-Kopecks, 1798 over 7, CM МБ (Bit 88 var; Sev 2407 var; Uzd 1291 var)

£800-1000

Alexander I (1801-1825)



3760 Silver Module of 2-Francs, 1814, by Tiolier, edge 4, DIEU PROTÈGE LA FRANCE, incuse, 9.96g (Bit 15 R1; VG 2350). *Satiny lavender-gray tone, choice uncirculated and rare.*

£1000-1200

in honour of Tsar Alexander I after the entry of Allied Troops into Paris in 1814



3761



3762

3761 Silver 5-Kopecks, 1821 СПб ПД (Bit 273; Sev 2801; Uzd 1471). *In NGC holder graded MS64.*

£250-300

Nicholas I (1825-1855)

3762 Platinum 3-Roubles, 1831, 10.32g (Bit 77; Sev 597; Uzd 0370; F 160). *Usual flan defects, good very fine.*

£600-800



- 3763 Rouble, 1834, Alexander I Monument Commemorative (Bit 894; Sev 3061; Uzd 4190). *Extremely fine with attractive tone.* £1800-2200



- 3764 Poltina, 1844 СПб KB (Bit 253; Sev 3449; Uzd 1624). *In ICG holder graded AU55.* £1000-1500



- 3765 Poltina, 1846 MW (Bit 255; Sev 3497; Uzd 1643). *In NGC holder graded AU58.* £2000-2500



3766

3767

- 3766 Poltina, 1849, СПб ПА (Bit 262; Sev 3554; Uzd 1669). *In PCGS holder graded MS66.* £3000-4000
 3767 Gold 5-Roubles 1848, СПб, 6.57g (Bit 30; Sev 454; Uzd 0228; F 155). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.* £600-800

Alexander II (1855-1881)



- 3768 Gold 5-Roubles 1859, 6.53g (Bit 5; Sev 471; Uzd 0241; F 163). *In PCGS holder graded MS63+.* £350-450



- 3769 Poltina, 1859 СПБ ФБ (Bit 97; Sev 3678; Uzd 1754). *Some marks, otherwise good very fine.* £200-300



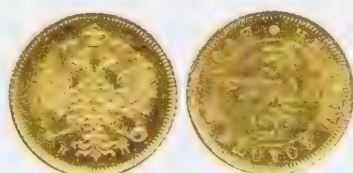
- 3770 Commemorative Rouble, 1859, on the unveiling of the statue to Nicholas I in St Petersburg, by Lyalin, high relief (Bit 566 R; Sev 3681; Uzd 4194). *Nicely toned over some old scratches, good very fine.* £700-900



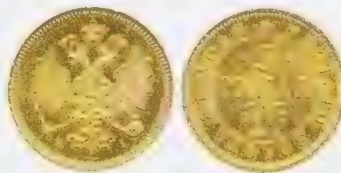
- 3771 Gold 5-Roubles, 1876, 6.52g (Bit 24; Sev 500; Uzd 0267; F 163). *In PCGS holder graded AU53.* £350-450



- 3772 Rouble, 1877 СПБ HI (Bit 90; Sev 3876; Uzd 1920). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned.* £100-150



3773



3774

- 3773 Gold 3-Roubles, 1869, 3.93g (Bit 31; Sev 485; Uzd 0254; F 163). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.* £400-500

- 3774 Gold 3-Roubles, 1871, 3.93g (Bit 33; Sev 489; Uzd 0258; F 163). *In PCGS holder graded MS63+.* £400-500

Alexander III (1881-1894)



3775



3776

3775 Silver Coronation Jeton, 1883 (Diakov 931.3; Smirnov 874; Rudenko 1883.2). *Light tone, extremely fine.* £150-200

G 3776 Gold 5-Roubles 1888, no AГ on neck, 6.45g (Bit 17; Sev 533; Uzd 0298; F 168). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.* £250-300



3777



3778

G 3777 Gold 5-Roubles 1889, no AГ on neck, 6.43g (Bit 18; Sev 535; Uzd 0300; F 168). *In PCGS holder graded "GENUINE", polished, good fine.* £200-250

G 3778 Gold 5-Roubles 1889, with AГ on neck, 6.42g (Bit 18; Sev 536; Uzd 0301; F 168). *In PCGS holder graded XF45.* £200-250



3779 Rouble 1883 ЛIII, for the Coronation (Bit 217; Sev 3939; Uzd 4195). *In NGC holder graded AU58, small test mark at edge, beautiful old cabinet toning.* £400-600

Nicholas II (1894-1917)



3780



3781

3780 Silver Coronation Jeton, 1896 (Diakov 1206.3; Smirnov 874; Rudenko 1896.1). *Light tone, extremely fine.* £100-150

G 3781 Gold 15-Roubles, 1897, 12.90g (Bit 1 R; Sev 559; Uzd 0321; F 177). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.* £500-600



3782



3783

G 3782 Gold 10-Roubles, 1903, 8.60g (Bit 11; Sev 580; Uzd 0345; F 179). In PCGS holder graded MS62. £300-350

G 3783 Gold 10-Roubles, 1911, 8.59g (Bit 16; Sev 593; Uzd 0356; F 179). In PCGS holder graded AU53. £250-300



3784



3785

G 3784 Gold 7½-Roubles, 1897, 6.43g (Bit 17; Sev 557; Uzd 0324; F 178). In PCGS holder graded AU53. £350-450

G 3785 Gold 5-Roubles, 1902, 4.29g (Bit 29; Sev 576; Uzd 0344; F 180). In PCGS holder graded AU53. £120-150



3786 Gold 37½-Roubles, 1902, 32.25g (Bit 315 R2; Sev 578; Uzd 4212; F 170). Light hairlines and marks, otherwise extremely fine, rare. £25,000-30,000



3787



3788

3787 Rouble, 1907 ЗБ-АГ (Bit 61; Sev 4129 S; Uzd 2159). *Nice old tone, good very fine.*

£150-200

3788 Copper 5-Kopecks, 1912 СПБ (Bit 90; B 95; Uzd 3932). *Mint state with some mint red lustre.*

£80-100



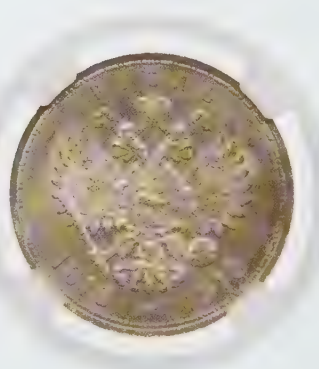
3789 Rouble, 1912 ЗБ (Bit 66; Sev 4162; Uzd 2187). *Minor edge knock at top, otherwise extremely fine with attractive light tone.*

£250-350



3790 Commemorative Rouble, 1896 (АГ), for the Coronation (Bit 322; Sev 4035; Uzd 4197). *In NGC holder graded MS62, with lustre.*

£1500-2000



3791 Commemorative Rouble, 1913, Tercentenary of the Romanov House, by Mikhail Skudnov (Bit 335; Sev 4179; Uzd 4201) *In NGC holder graded MS62.*

£300-400



3792



3793

3792 Gold Chervonetz, 1923, 8.61g (F 181; Kaim 527). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*

£1500-2000

USSR

3793 3-Kopecks, 1936. *A few spots, otherwise good extremely fine.*

£100-150

Poland



3794 Alexander I (1815-1825), Gold 50-Zlotych, 1818, 9.77g (Bit 805 R; Kop 2736; Uzd 4469; F 105). *In PCGS holder graded XF45.*

£2000-2500

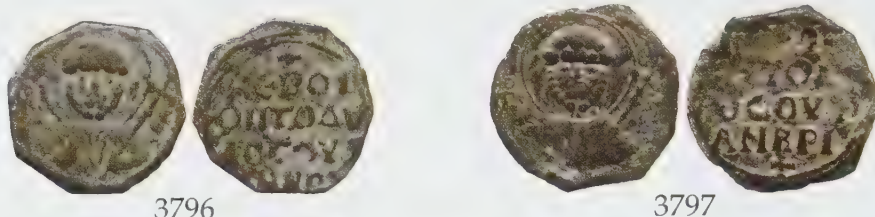


3795 Alexander I, Gold 25-Zlotych 1818, 4.89g (Bit 813 R; Kop 2724; Uzd 4470; F 106). *In PCGS holder graded XF45.*

£1500-2000

THE ANDREAS TRAPPENDREHER COLLECTION COINS OF THE CRUSADES

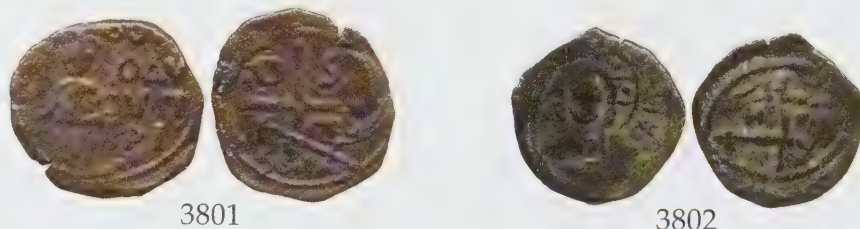
Antioch



- 3796 Antioch, Tancred (1104-1112, regent for the absent Bohemond I), Æ Follis, first type, struck approximately 1104-1105, bust of St Peter facing, *rev* + / KEBOI / THETODV / LOCOVT / ANKRI / + (roughly "O Lord, help thy servant Tancred"), 4.4g, 21mm (Metcalf 49-51; Schl II, 6). *Green patina on fields, very fine for the type, scarce.* £100-150
- 3797 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, first type, facing bust of St Peter (patron saint of Antioch), right hand raised in benediction, in left field O / ΠΕ, *rev* .(KE)BOI / (ΘH)TOΔ(ΛV) / (Λ)OCOV(T) / AN)KPI, 4.36g (Schl II 6; Met 49-62). *Glossy greenish patina, good very fine, rare thus.* £200-250



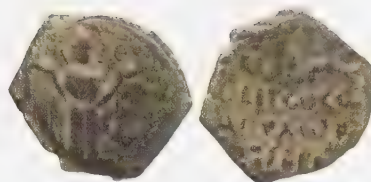
- 3798 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, second type, turbaned and mailed bust facing, holding raised sword, *rev* voided long cross crosslet, IC XC NI KA in quarters, 3.44g, 22mm (Metcalf 68; Malloy p.199, 4a). *Black patina with sandy highlights, a few very light scratches, very fine.* £150-200
- 3799 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, second type, facing bust, bearded, holding sword and wearing turban, +KE BO T[...], *rev* cross pommetée, fleuronée at base, IC / XC / NI / KA in angles, 4.28g, 19mm (Metcalf 63ff; Malloy 4a). *Chipped but legends clear, very fine.* £100-150
- 3800 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, third type, standing figure of St Peter, nimble, right hand raised, cross in left, *rev* cross with D S F T in angles (domine salvum fac [tuum?] Tancredum), F and T each with an extra bar, 3.98g, 22mm (Metcalf 71ff). *Very fine.* £150-200



- 3801 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, third type, an interesting obverse and reverse overstrike of first type Tancred, *obv* the four-line inscription of the first type is clearly visible, *rev* shows still St Peters cross and parts of the nimble, 4.34g, 23.13mm (Metcalf 71ff) £60-80
- 3802 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, fourth type, bust of Christ nimble, IX to left, XC to right, *rev* cross, TA / NK / P / H in quarters, 2.2g, c.21mm (Metcalf 81ff; Malloy 5). *Very nice for the type, the obverse particularly clear.* £40-60



3803



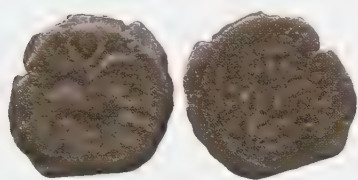
3804

- 3803 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Regent (1112-1119), Æ Follis, first type, overstruck on Tancred's fourth type, Christ nimbate, right hand raised in benediction, remnants of the underlying Tancred follis can be seen in the letters IC below the figure of Christ and near the rim in the lower right quadrant, *rev* cross, DNE / SAL / FT / RO (Domine salvum fac tuum Rogerium) in quarters, 2.19g, c.20mm (Metcalf 86ff; Malloy 7). *Very fine*.

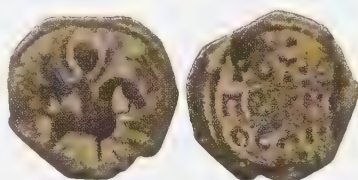
£40-60

- 3804 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Æ Follis, second type, Mother of God standing *orans*, nimbate, in cloak with ornamental border [MH ΘV], *rev* KEB OHΘ / EITω [Cω] / ΔOVΛω [P]OTεP, in four lines, 4.88g, 20mm (Metcalf 89ff). *Very fine*.

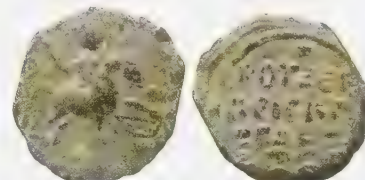
£100-150



3805



3806



3807

- 3805 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Æ Follis, third type, St George on horseback, *rev* Greek inscription in four lines, 4.7g, c.20mm (Metcalf 95ff; Malloy 9). *About fine for the type*.

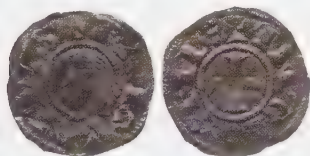
£50-80

- 3806 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Æ Follis, third type, St George on horseback, *rev* Greek inscription in four lines, 4.7g, c.20mm (Metcalf 95ff; Malloy 9). *About fine for the type*.

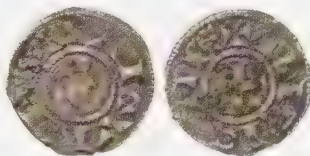
£50-80

- 3807 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Æ Follis, third type, St George on horseback, *rev* Greek inscription in four lines, 4.7 g, c.20 mm (Metcalf 95ff; Malloy 9). *About fine for the type*.

£80-100



3808



3809



3810

- 3808 Antioch, Raymond of Poitiers (1136-1149), Billon Denier, +RAIMVNDVS, head facing left, neck breaks circle of dots, *rev* + ANTIOCHIE, cross pattée, 0.93g, 17.5mm (Metcalf, *NCirc* April 2003, p.70; Malloy A16). *Very fine, very rare*.

£500-700

- 3809 Antioch, Raymond of Poitiers, Billon Denier, bare head right, +RAIMVNDVS, *rev* cross pattée, +ANTIOCHIE, 0.99g (Metcalf 335; Malloy 15). *Toned, good very fine, rare*.

£200-250

- 3810 Antioch Bohemond III, Regency (1149-1163), Billon Denier, class A, Jerusalem mint, +BOAMVNDVS, small head right with pointed chin, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée (Metcalf 343ff; Malloy 22). *Extremely fine, lustrous and well-struck, rare*.

£200-250



- 3811 Antioch Bohemond III, Regency, Billon Denier class A, 0.84g (Metcalf 343ff; Malloy 22). *Extremely fine*.

£200-250



3812



3813

- 3812 Antioch Bohemond III, Regency, Billon Denier class A, 0.84g (Metcalf 343ff; Malloy 22). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

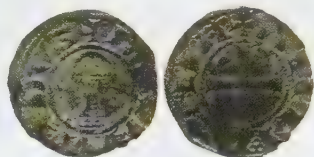
- 3813 Antioch, Bohemund III, Regency, billon Denier, class B, + BOANVNDIIS, bare head right, *rev* + ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée, 0.96g (Metcalf 346-349 var). *Toned, extremely fine.* £200-250

this variety of the class B deniers has no pellet or annulet on reverse and is not listed in Metcalf

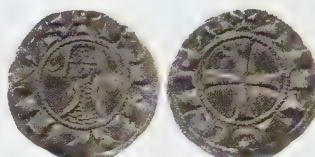
- 3814 Antioch, Bohemond III, Regency, Billon Denier, class B, + BOAMVNDVS, bare head right, *rev* + ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée, pellet in first quarter, 15mm, 0.79g, dies axis ↗ (Metcalf 346-347; cf Malloy 26). *Very fine.* £200-250

- 3815 Antioch, Bohemond III, Regency, Billon Denier, class B, + BOAMVNDVS, bare head right, *rev* + ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée, annulet in first quarter, 0.90g (Metcalf 348-349; cf Malloy 26). *Very fine.* £150-200

- 3816 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, helmeted bust left wearing chain mail, BOANVNDVS, *rev* cross pattée, ANTIOCHIA, 0.91g, 18.46mm (Metcalf 364-370). *Extremely fine.* £100-150



3817



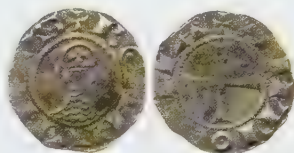
3818

- 3817 Antioch, Bohemond III or IV (1163-1201-1216), Billon Denier, helmeted type E variety, +BOANVNDVS, bust left, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, group of three annulets between I and O, cross pattée, crescent in first quarter, 0.86g (Metcalf 400 var). *Good fine, very rare.* £100-150

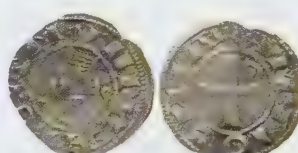
ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot 1789

- 3818 Antioch, Bohemond III or IV, Billon Denier, helmeted type C variety, +BOANVNDVS, bust left, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée, crescent in first quarter, 1.07g (Metcalf 377 var). *Very fine.* £100-150

ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot 1779



3819



3820

- 3819 Antioch, Bohemond III or IV, Billon Denier, helmeted type C/D variety, +BOANVNDVS, bust left, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée, no crescent, 1.01g (Metcalf -). *About very fine, rare.* £100-150

ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot 1784

- 3820 Antioch, Bohemond III or IV, Billon Denier, helmeted type A/B variety, +BOAMVNDVS, bust right, *rev* +AMTIOCHIA, cross pattée, crescent in second quarter, 0.99g (Metcalf 366 var). *About very fine, rare.* £80-120

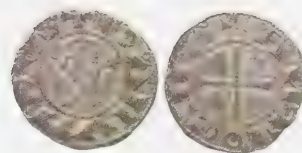
ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot 1762



3821



3822



3823

- 3821** Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class F, struck c.1163-1188, +BOAHVHDVS, helmeted head left, crescent and star flanking, *rev* + ANTIOCNIA (second "N" retrograde, with pellet), cross pattée, crescent in second angle, 18mm, 0.99g, dies axis ↑↖ (Metcalf -; cf Malloy 70). *Very fine, toned.* £80-120

ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot ??

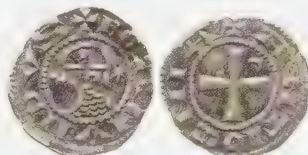
- 3822** Antioch, Bohemond III or IV, Billon Denier, class J, struck c.1188-1216, +BΘA[...]DVS, Helmeted head left, crescent and star flanking, *rev* + ΛITII[...]IIIA, cross pattée, crescent in second angle, 16mm, 0.88g, dies axis ↑← (Metcalf 419; Malloy 78a). *Very fine, toned.* £80-100

ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot ??

- 3823** Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class B, +BOANVNDVS, helmeted head left, *rev* crescent and star, +ANTIOCHIA, crescent in second quarter (Metcalf 346-349; Malloy 65). *Very fine, toned.* £80-120



3824



3825



3826

- 3824** Antioch, Bohemond IV or V (1201-1251), Billon Denier, class O, Antioch mint, +BOAMVHDVS, helmeted head left in chainmail, crescent in front, star behind, *rev* cross pattée, downward-pointing crescent in second quarter, ANTIOCHIA, 0.85g (Metcalf 457-461; Malloy 126). *Extremely fine, toned.* £100-150

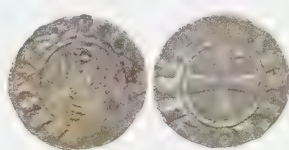
- 3825** Antioch, Bohemond III or IV c.1149-1233, Billon Denier, class O, + BOAMANDVS, helmeted bust left, crescent in front star behind, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA around cross, downward-pointing crescent in second quarter, 0.88g (Metcalf 457-461; Schl III, 4-6). *Very fine.* £100-150

- 3826** Antioch, Bohemond III or IV c.1149-1233, Billon Denier, class A2, +BOANVNDVS, helmeted bust of knight right, star before and upwards-pointing crescent behind, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross, inward facing crescent in second quarter, 1.04g (Metcalf 364-365; Schl III, 7). *Better than very fine, scarce.* £100-150

ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot 1754 (part)



3827

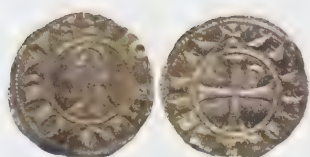


3829

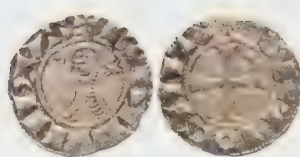
- 3827** Antioch, Bohemond III (1163-1201), Billon Denier, helmeted head left, star to right, inverted crescent to left, +BOAMVDNVVS, with reversed "D", *rev* cross, crescent in second quarter, +AMTIOCNIA, 0.9g, 17mm (the lettering style and the form of the obverse legend indicate a coin of Metcalf class B, Allen type 5, but there is no listed variety of this class with an inverted crescent on the obverse). *Good fine.* £100-150

- 3828** Antioch, Bohemond III or IV (c.1149-1233), Billon Denier, class A2, +BOANVNDVS, helmeted bust of knight right, star before and upwards crescent behind, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross, inward facing crescent in second quarter, 0.97g (Metcalf 364-365; Schl III, 7). *Better than very fine, striking weakness on the obverse, scarce.* £100-150

ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot 1755 (part)



3829



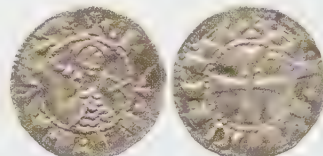
3830



3831

- 3829 Antioch, Bohemond III or IV, billon Denier, class D, +BOAMVDVS, bust of knight left, crescent in front star behind head, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross with inward facing crescent in second quarter, 0.88g (Metcalf 455-456; Schl III, 4-6). *Obverse a little off centre, good very fine.* £100-150
- 3830 Antioch, Bohemond III or IV, Billon Denier, class N, +BOAMVDVS, bust of knight left, crescent in front star behind head, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross with inward facing crescent in second quarter, 0.94g (Metcalf 368-371; Schl III, 4-6). *Good very fine.* £100-150
- 3831 Antioch, Bohemond III or IV, Billon Denier, class E, + BOAMANDVS, helmeted bust left, crescent in front, star behind, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA around cross downward crescent in second quarter, three annulets between "I" and "O" of ANTIOCHIA, 0.98g, 18mm, dies axis ↑↓ (Metcalf 400-403; Schl III, 4-6). *Small portion of rim missing at top, otherwise good very fine, an attractive coin.* £100-150

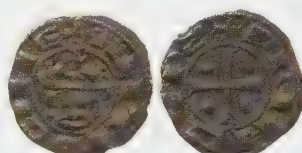
ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot 1788 (part)



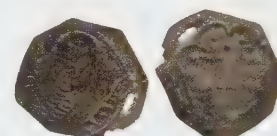
- 3832 Antioch, Raymond Roupen (c.1216-1219), Billon Deniers (2), class L and M (Metcalf 447-454). *Very fine.* £150-200



3833



3834



3835

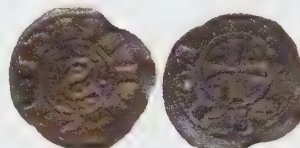
- 3833 Antioch, Fractional Coinage, Anonymous, type C1, + PRINCEPS ("S" retrograde), cross with pellet in each angle, *rev* + ANTIOCHIE, altar like design, 1.12g (Metcalf, 466; Schl III, 15). *Cleaned and lacquered, very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 3834 Antioch, Fractional Coinage, Anonymous, type C1, + PRINCEPS ("S" retrograde), cross with pellet in each angle, *rev* + ANTIOCHIE, altar like design, 1.31g (Metcalf, 466; Schl III, 15). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-150

ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot 1805

- 3835 Antioch, Anonymous Æ Fractional Denier (Bohemond III, 1163-1180), helmeted head right, flanked by palms, *rev* grid in octafoil, with nine pellets (Metcalf 481; Schl III, 17). *Crack at rim, but good fine for the issue, very rare.* £100-150



3836



3837

- 3836 Antioch, Anonymous Æ Fractional Denier, type C2, PRIH·CEPS, "S" (retrograde), four pellets in field, *rev* cross, dots in first, second and third quarters, crescent in fourth quarter (Metcalf 468ff; Schl III, 16; Malloy 49a). *Very fine.* £50-80
- 3837 Antioch, Anonymous Æ Fractional Denier, type C2 var, similar to the preceding lot, but legends retrograde (Metcalf 470). *Chipped, very fine.* £50-80



3838



3839



3840

- 3838** Antioch, Raymond of Poitiers (1136-1149), Æ Unit, type A1, R-A-M in angles of Y-shape, *rev* AN/TIOC/HIE in three lines, 16mm, 0.82g (Metcalf 462; Malloy 17; Schl II, 19). *Very fine, dark green patina under thick earthen encrustation.*

£50-80

ex CNG Auction 192, lot 338

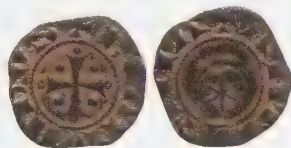
- 3839** Antioch, Raymond of Poitiers, Æ Unit, type A1, R-A-M in angles of Y-shape, *rev* AN/TIOC/HIE in three lines, 16mm, 0.82g (Metcalf 462; Malloy 17; Schl II, 19). *Very fine.*

£40-60

- 3840** Antioch, Anonymous Æ Fractional Denier, 1120-1140, type A2, AN / TIOC / HIA in three lines, three annulets above and below, no legend, *rev* gateway with three towers, double door in centre, three small stars in exergue, 16mm, 1.04g (Metcalf 463; Schl III, 12; Malloy 13b var). *Partly weakly struck, very fine.*

£350-400

ex Beast Coins Architecture Collection



3841



3842



3843

- 3841** Antioch, Bohemond III (1163-1201), Anonymous Æ Fractional Denier, type B, cross pattée, annulet at ends, pellet in quarters, *rev* crescent above star, 16mm, 1.06g (Metcalf 464; Malloy 64; Schl III, 3). *Very fine, black patina with some orangish earthen deposits.*

£200-250

ex J S Wagner collection, CNG Auction 192, lot 340

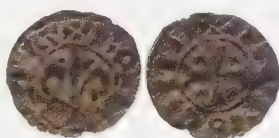
- 3842** Antioch, Bohemond III or IV c.1163-1225, Æ Fractional Denier, (+B)OA•MVN•D(VS), lis with dot either side, *rev* +ANTI(OC)HIA, cross pattée, dot in each quarter, 1.02g (Metcalf 471, 472; De Wit lily type 3). *Very fine.*

£50-80

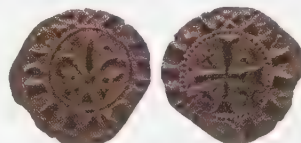
- 3843** Antioch, Bohemond IV (first reign, 1201-1216), Æ Pougeoise, lis with triangular foot, *rev* cross pattée with stars in angles, 0.73g (Metcalf 471, 472; Malloy 82). *Good very fine, scarce.*

£50-80

ex Alistair Lilburn collection, Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006



3844



3845

- 3844** Antioch, Bohemond IV, Æ Pougeoise, F, +BOAMVNDVS, fleur-de-lis with triangular foot, pellet in each angle, wire border, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée, five-pointed star in each angle, beaded border (Metcalf 471, 472; Malloy 81/82 mule). *Obverse off centre, flan creased, very fine.*

£50-80

- 3845** Antioch, Bohemond IV, Æ Pougeoise, F, +BOAMVNDVS, fleur-de-lis with triangular foot, pellet in each angle, wire border, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée, five-pointed star in each angle, beaded border (Metcalf 471, 472; Malloy 81/82 mule). *Irregular flan, good very fine.*

£50-80

Edessa

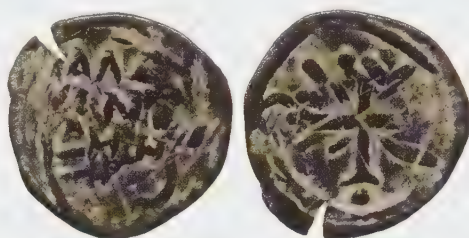


3846

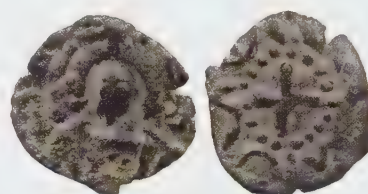


3847

- 3846 County of Edessa, Baldwin II (second reign, 1108-1118) Æ Follis, Edessa mint, 2.88g, 22mm, Count standing facing in full armour, holding sword and cross, B/D-N in fields, *rev* nimbate bust of Christ facing, IC-XC flanking (Metcalf 115; Malloy 12). *About fine, black and earthen patina, very rare.* £200-300
- 3847 Counts of Edessa, Baldwin II, Æ Follis, light issue, standing figure of Baldwin II holding cross in raised right hand and sword by waist in left, *rev* cross, 4.84g, 22.5mm, dies axis ↑↑ (Metcalf 109-111; Schl I.7; Malloy 9a). *Good fine / very fine or better for the issue.* £200-300



3848



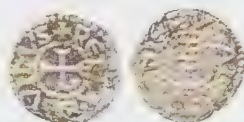
3849

- 3848 Counts of Edessa, Baldwin II, Æ Follis, class 4, BALD - OVINO - KOMH in three lines, *rev* jewelled cross with globule at the end of each arm, overstruck on coin of Richard of Salerno, 6.74g, 27mm (Metcalf 107-108; Schl I, 3; Porteous class 4; Malloy 8). *Very fine.* £150-200

ex Anastasius collection

- 3849 Counts of Edessa, Joscelin I or II (1119-1144), Æ Follis, nimbate bust of Christ, *rev* cross, 2.95g, 21mm (Metcalf p.38). *Very fine, very rare.* £80-100

Jerusalem



- 3850 Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, Baldwin III (1143-1163), Billon Obol, 'Rough' coinage, lettering series 1, + REX [B]AL[?]VINVS, cross pattée / : ? bI RVSA L om ("om" ligatured), *rev* Tower of David, 12mm, 0.41g (cf Metcalf 147-8 (denier); cf Malloy 2 (same)). *Good very fine.* £150-200

The lettering is similar to series 1, however neither series 1 nor series 2 start with cross on the obverse, but with three dots. From series 3 onwards the cross is used. Possibly this coin is a new, not yet described series.



3851



3852

- 3851 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Silver Denier, 'Rough' coinage, lettering series 3, + BALdVINVS REX, cross pattée, *rev* + dE IERVSALEN, Tower of David with irregular stonework, 0.86g, 17mm (Metcalf 153; Malloy 10). *Good very fine, typical striking weakness.* £140-180
- 3852 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Silver Denier, 'Smooth' coinage, group 3, cross, *rev* Tower of David, 0.85 g (Metcalf 158a; Malloy 18). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £140-180



- 3853 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Silver Denier, 'Smooth' series, group 5, cross, *rev* Tower of David, 0.85g (Metcalf 164a). *Wonderful patina, about extremely fine.* £140-180
- 3854 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Silver Denier, 'Rough' coinage, lettering series 3c, + BALDVINVS REX, cross pattée, *rev* + DE IERUSALEM, Tower of David with irregular stonework (Metcalf 153; Malloy 10). *Good very fine, typical striking weakness.* £60-80
- 3855 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Silver Obol, 'Smooth' coinage, group 5, BALDVINVS REX, cross pattée, *rev* + DE IERUSALEM, Tower of David, 0.54g, 12mm (Metcalf 165-167; Malloy 21). *Very fine.* £140-180
- 3856 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Silver Obol, 'Smooth' coinage, group 5, BALDVINVS REX, cross pattée, *rev* + DE IERUSALEM, Tower of David (Metcalf 165-167; Malloy 21). *Good very fine.* £120-140
- 3857 Jerusalem, Amaury (1163-1174), Denier, three pellets stop, flanked by two pellets, chevron-barred "A", 0.91g, 17.2mm (Metcalf 169, variety 1b). *Very fine for the type, very rare.* £140-180
- 3858 Jerusalem, Acre mint, Silver Denier, MONETA REGIS, Patriarchal or Jerusalem Cross, α and Ω in field, left and right of the cross, *rev* REX IERL'M, cross, 0.9g, 19mm (Metcalf 146; Schl III, 27). *Very fine for the type, very rare.* £300-400
- Probably dating from the Commune of Acre / St Jean d'Acre / Acco, 1231-1243 AD even though the King of Jerusalem is mentioned on the coin obverse:
- 3859 Jerusalem, Acre mint, Silver Denier, MONETA REGIS, Patriarchal or Jerusalem Cross, α and Ω in field, left and right of the cross, *rev* REX IERL'M, cross, 0.9g, 19mm (Metcalf 146; Schl III, 27). *Wavy flan, weak legends, about very fine for the type, very rare.* £150-200



- 3860 Henry of Champagne, (1192-1197), King of Jerusalem, Æ Pougeoise d'Acre, +COMES HENRICUS, cross pattée, annulets in four quarters, *rev* +PUGES D'ACCON, fleur-de-lis, 1.0g, 17mm (Schl III, 28, Metcalf 199f). *Very fine for the type, very rare.* £80-100
- The name pougeoise (¼-Denier or ½-Obole) is a rare and early case of the denomination written on a Crusader coin
- 3861 Cyprus, Guy de Lusignan, Lord of Cyprus (1192-1194), Æ Fraction, + REX (GVI)DO D, facing crowned bust, *rev* +E IERU(SA)LEM, rotunda of the Holy Sepulchre, 1.42g, 17mm (Metcalf 628 (Cyprus); Schl III, 21 (Jerusalem)). *About very fine, weak strike in areas.* £100-120
- Schlumberger assigned this coinage to Jerusalem. These coins are found in sufficiently large quantities in Cyprus to warrant a re-attribution to Cyprus. It is possible that Guy had these coins struck at the mint of Jerusalem and brought over to Cyprus for circulation throughout the island. [reattributed by Metcalf in *Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East*]
- 3862 Cyprus, Guy de Lusignan, Lord of Cyprus, Æ Fraction, + REX (GVI)DO D, facing crowned bust, *rev* +E IERU(SA)LEM, rotunda of the Holy Sepulchre, 1.42g, 17mm (Metcalf 628 (Cyprus); Schl III, 21 (Jerusalem)). *Parts weakly struck, about very fine.* £80-100



3863



3864

- 3863 Cyprus, Guy de Lusignan, Denier, + REXGVIDO, gate with eight pointed star, *rev* + DE CIPRO, cross, pellet in first and fourth quarters, crescents in second and third quarters, 0.92g, 17.6mm (Metcalf 629; NNM 59, Tripolis Hoard (1933), pl VI, 3; Schulze, *Cyprus Numismatic Society's Numismatic Report*, vol. XXXI-XXXII (2000-2001), 141-152). *A little chipped, otherwise very fine.* £200-250

Only a few other specimens are known of this type, which was struck during the early reign of Guy de Lusignan in 1192. Not in Slocum collection

- 3864 Cyprus, anonymous, attributed to Amaury (1194-1205), Billon Denier, struck before 1197?, +DE·CIPRO, gate with three battlements and eight pointed star, *rev* +DE·CIPRO, cross pattée, pellet in second and third, crescents in first and fourth quarters (Malloy 5, NNM no.59, Cox, VI, 3). *Good very fine.* £200-250

Only 11 specimens of this type were represented in the Tripolis Hoard, which were attributed by D H Cox to Aimery

Tripoli



3865



3866

- 3865 Tripoli, Bohemond VI (1251-1275), Silver Gros, Tripoli mint, struck c.1268?, cross pattée within octalobe, +BOEMVNDVS: COMES, *rev* eight pointed star within octalobe, +CIVITAS TRIPOLI (Metcalf 490; Sch IV, 19). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

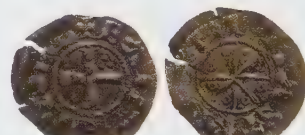
- 3866 Tripoli, Bohemond VI, Silver ½-Gros, Tripoli mint, struck c.1268?, cross pattée within octalobe, +BOEMVNDVS: COMES, *rev* eight pointed star within octilobe, +CIVITAS TRIPOLI (Metcalf 495, 496; Sch IV, 20). *Very fine.* £80-100



3867



3868



3869

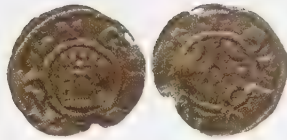
- 3867 Tripoli, Bohemond VII, Silver Gros, Tripoli mint, + SEPTIMVS : BOEMVNDVS : COMES around cross within twelve foil design, *rev* +CIVITAS TRIPOLIS SVRIE around castle with turrets within twelve foil design, 4.10g, 25mm (Metcalf 497ff; Sch IV, 21). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

- 3868 Tripoli, Bohemond VII, Silver ½-Gros, Tripoli mint, + SEPTIMVS : BOEMVNDVS : COMES around cross within twelve foil design, *rev* +CIVITAS TRIPOLIS SVRIE around castle with turrets within twelve foil design, 2.12g, 21mm (Metcalf 500ff; Sch IV, 22). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

- 3869 Tripoli, Bohemond V (1233-1252) or Bohemond VI (1252-1275) or Bohemond VII (1275-1281), Star Denier, new style, type 5, cross pattée, three pellets in second quarter, +BAMUND·COMS, eight-pointed star, annulets between rays +CIVITASTRIPOL (Metcalf 546-550; Schl IV, 17). *Very fine for the type, small crack at 10 o'clock.* £40-60



3870

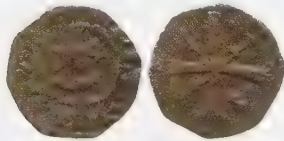


3871

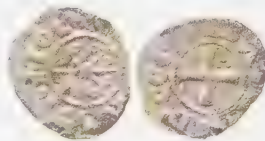


3872

- 3870 Tripoli, Raymond III (1152-1187), Star and Crescent Copper, crescent, eight-pointed star above, *rev* cross with three annulets at the end of each arm, intersected by smaller linear cross with crescent and annulet on each arm, 0.95g, 11mm (Met 517; Schl IV, 6c). *Obverse off centre, fine.* £40-60
- 3871 Tripoli, Raymond III (1173/74-1187?), 'Castle' Copper, gateway, +CIVITAS., around, *rev* X-shaped design (St Andrews cross?) with crescents in angles, TRIPOLIS, 0.9g, 16mm (Metcalf 523ff). *Small chip, very fine.* £30-40
- 3872 Tripoli, Raymond III (1173/74-1187?), Star Denier, type 1b, +RAMUNDUS COMS, cross, *rev* +CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, eight-pointed star, annulets between rays (Metcalf 519). *Very fine.* £40-50



3873

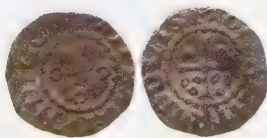


3874



3875

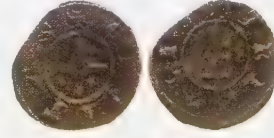
- 3873 Tripoli, Raymond III (1152-1187), Star and Crescent Copper, crescent, eight-pointed star above, *rev* cross with three annulets at the end of each arm, intersected by smaller linear cross with crescent and annulet on each arm (Metcalf 513-516). *Off centre, very fine.* £30-40
- 3874 Tripoli, Bohemond V (c.1230-1235 onwards), new style Star Denier, type 5, +BAMUND' COMS, cross with group of three dots in second quarter, *rev* +CIVITAS TRIPOL, eight-pointed star with annulets between rays (Metcalf 546-552). *Small flan, fine.* £30-40
- 3875 Tripoli, Raymond II/III, Star and Crescent Denier, type 2, +RAMUNDUS COMS, cross with dots in first and second quarter, *rev* +CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, shallow crescent surmounted by eight-pointed star, dots between rays (Metcalf 508, 509; Malloy 7). *Very fine.* £40-50



3876



3877

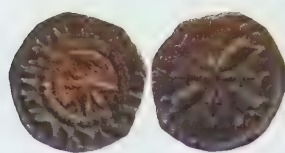


3878

- 3876 Tripoli, Raymond I/II, early period Æ "Moneta", RAIMUNDUS COMITII, small cross patée, four annulets, MONETA TRIPOLIS, *rev* cross with dot in first and second quarter, group of three dots in third and fourth quarters (Metcalf 504, 505; Malloy 3c). *Good fine.* £40-50
- 3877 Tripoli, Raymond II (1137-1152), Horse and Cross (or Agnus Dei) Æ, cross with pellets in angles, *rev* "horse and cross" (Metcalf 506; Malloy 4). *Obverse off centre, very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- 3878 Tripoli, Bohemond IV or V (c.1233-1252-1275), Æ Fraction, type 6, + CIVITAS, cross pommée with annulet at end of each arm and pellet within circle in centre, pellet in each quarter, *rev* +TRIPOLIS, castle of 'Genoese' style with full width divided doorway and three crenellations, 0.67g, 16mm (Metcalf 555, 557-559; Sabine type 6). *Very fine.* £40-50



3879

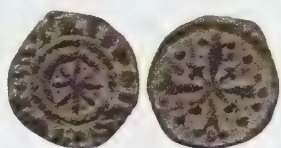


3880



3881

- 3879 Tripoli, Raymond III (1152-1187), Anonymous Issue, Æ Fraction, type 3, (CV)A TIRIPOL(I)S, pellet in "O", eight-pointed star with dots between each ray above crescent, *rev* central cross pommée with annulets at end of each limb, sword or dagger in each angle, 0.57g, 15mm (Metcalf 516; Schl IV, 6). *Good very fine for issue, weakly struck in areas.* £30-40
- 3880 Tripoli, Raymond II (1137-1152) or Raymond III (1152-1187), Æ Fraction, type 4a, struck c.1145-c.1173/4, +CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, eight-pointed star, dots between rays, above upward crescent, *rev* cross pattée with three annulets at end of each limb, intersected by small cross with lis and annulet above each arm, 1.31g, 17mm (Metcalf 517; Sabine type 4a; Schl IV, 6). *A little discoloured, otherwise good very fine.* £30-40
- 3881 Tripoli, Raymond II or III, Æ Fraction, type 4b, struck c.1145-c.1173/4, +CIVITAS TRIIPOLIS, eight-pointed star, dots between rays, above upward crescent, *rev* cross pattée with three annulets at end of each limb, intersected by small cross with lis and annulet above each arm, 0.95g, 16mm (Metcalf 518; Sabine type 4B). *Good very fine with a nice olive green patina, flan slightly bent.* £30-40



3882



3883

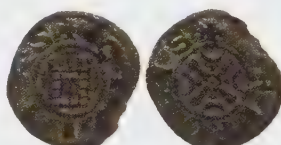


3884

- 3882 Tripoli. Raymond II or III, Æ Fraction, type 4b, struck c.1145-c.1173/4, +CIVITAS TRIIPOLIS, eight-pointed star, dots between rays, above upward crescent, *rev* cross pattée with three annulets at end of each limb, intersected by small cross with lis and annulet above each arm, 1.42g, 17mm (Metcalf 518; Sabine type 4B). *Good very fine.* £30-40
- 3883 Tripoli. Raymond II or III, Silver Denier, type 2, struck c.1140-1164, + RAMVNDVS COMS (decorated letters), cross pattée, pellets in first and second quarters, *rev* CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, crescent and star, pellets between rays of star, 0.90g, 17mm (Metcalf 508; Malloy 6). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 3884 Tripoli, Bohemond IV or V (1230 onwards), Castle Copper, new style, type 6, +CIVITAS, cross pommée with dot in each angle, *rev* +TRIPOLIS, gateway "Genoese" style with three crenellations, full width double door (Metcalf 557ff). *Slightly bent, green patina, very fine.* £60-80



3885



3886

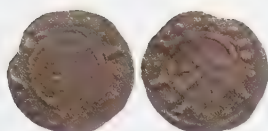


3887

- 3885 Tripoli, Bohemond IV, Castle Copper, type 3, 1190? onwards, +CIVITAS, gateway with five crenellations, *rev* +TRIPOLIS, ornamental X-shaped cross, dot and crescent in each angle (Metcalf 536-538). *Irregular flan, good fine.* £50-60
- 3886 Tripoli, Bohemond IV, Castle Copper, type 2, 1187-1190?, +CIVITAS, gateway with five crenellations, *rev* +TRIPOLIS, ornamental X-shaped cross, dot and crescent in each angle (Metcalf 534-535). *Slightly chipped, very fine.* £50-60
- 3887 Tripoli (Sidon or other uncertain Syrian City, c.1250-1268), Anonymous Bronze Pougeoise, uncertain blundered Arabic legend, ChiRo pommété, *rev* uncertain blundered Arabic legend, cross pommété, pellets in upper left and lower right quarters 1.64g, 17.3mm (Malloy 35). *Uneven strike, very fine, very rare.* £100-120



3888



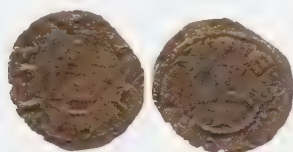
3889



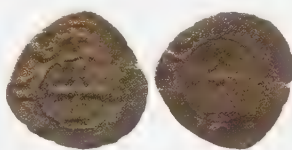
3890

- 3888 Sidon, Balian, 1229-1240, +D·E·N·I·E·R, *rev* +D·E·S·E·E·T·E· (Metcalf 213, 214). *Flan bent, a third of legend broken away, very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 3889 Beirut, Raymond III of Tripoli, Lord of Beirut (1184-1186), T·V·R·R·I·S·, Tower of David, *rev* +D·A·V·I·T·, eight-pointed star (Metcalf 206, 207; Malloy 2). *Fine.* £100-120
- 3890 Sidon, Girard Grenier, c.1125-1170, Æ Pougeoise, +GIRARDVS, arrow, two pellets on each side, *rev* +SIDONIA, six-pointed star with pellets at the end of each ray, 0.90g (Metcalf second edition p.91; Malloy 1a; Schl V, 4). *Crude style, legend blundered, good fine for the type and extremely rare.* £250-300

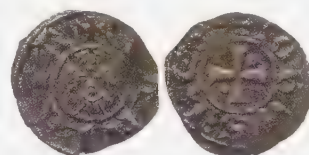
Metcalf and Malloy question Schlumberger's attribution to Girard Grenier. A later anonymous Sidon mint seems more likely.



3891



3892



3893

- 3891 Tyre, Philip de Montfort (1246-1270), Æ Pougeoise, +Ph·ELIPE, cross pattée, *rev* +DE SVR, temple (Tyre cathedral?) with four columns and rounded doorway, 0.89g (Metcalf -; Malloy 2; Schl V, 14). *Legends flat, corroded, good fine to very fine for the type, very rare.* £140-180
- 3892 Tyre, John de Montfort (1270-1283), Æ Pougeoise, +Ioh SIRE, cross pattée, *rev* +DE·SVR, Temple with two columns, 0.86g (Metcalf 215; Schl V, 15; Malloy 4). *Legends partly flat, very fine for the issue and very rare.* £200-250
- 3893 Jerusalem, John of Brienne (1210-12, 1212-25), Billon Denier, probably struck 1218-1221 in Acre, +DAMIATA, crowned bust, locks of hair turn inwards, *rev* +IOhES: REX:, cross pattée, annulets in first^t and third quarter (Metcalf 203; Malloy 43). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200



3894



3895



3896

- 3894 Jerusalem, John of Brienne, Billon Denier, probably struck in 1218-1221 in Acre, +DAMIATA, crowned bust, locks of hair turn inwards, *rev* +IOhES: REX:, cross pattée, annulets in first and third quarters (Metcalf 203; Malloy 43). *About very fine.* £60-80

Bezants and Dirhams

- 3895 Gold Imitation of Fatimid Dinar, 1187-1260 AD, with Caliph Al Amir Abu `Ali Al Mansur's inscriptions, crude Arabic inscriptions both sides, 3.62g (Malloy 5b). *Very fine.* £200-250

bought Pegasi Numismatics, c.2006

Although this attribution seems plausible, it is difficult to be sure due to the severe double-striking and the small flan

- 3896 Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, Cut Gold Fragment, perhaps under Amaury (1163-1174), hexagram/octafoil, reading EX/EM (?), 1.14g (cf Metcalf pp.107-116; cf ANS MN 23, pl.29, 40; cf Malloy pp.68-69). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300



3897

3898

- 3897 Tripoli Bezant, after 1187, pseudo-Arabic legends both sides, *obv* B(oamundus?), *rev* T(ripoli?) added (Metcalf 488-489). *Some weakness in outer margin, otherwise good very fine and very rare.* £250-300

- 3898 Tripoli Raymond II or III, imitating al-Mustansir (1136-1152, 1152-1187 AD), Gold Transitional Dinar, five line pseudo-Arabic inscription within double rings, legend around on both sides, 3.86g, 22mm (Metcalf 484 var; Malloy 2-3a; Schl V, 16). *Good very fine.* £400-500

A transitional type, neater in style than Malloy 3, and having the bars between the rings (as Malloy 2), but considerably cruder. Similar to the first types, attributed to Pons (1112-1136). Weight falls at the lower end of the range, all imitations being under weight.



3899

3900

- 3899 Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, second phase, Gold Bezant of fine gold, struck 1148/59-1260, imitating the dinar of Fatimid Caliph al-Amir, Acre mint, 3.74g, 22.5mm, die axis ↑→ (Metcalf 119-125; Balog & Yvon 27b; Malloy 4). *Good very fine, well centred strike.* £200-250

- 3900 Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, second phase, Gold Bezant of fine gold, struck 1148/59-1260, imitating the dinars of Fatimid Caliph al-Amir, Acre mint (Metcalf 119-125; Balog & Yvon 27b; Malloy 4). *Very fine, a well centred strike.* £200-250



3901

3902

3903

- 3901 Mint of Acre (1148-1187), Gold Dinar, pseudo-Arabic legends both sides, 3.52g, 22.2mm (Metcalf 119-141; cf Malloy 3 or 5g). *Some weakness, good very fine.* £200-250

- 3902 County of Tripoli. Raymond III or Bohemond IV of Antioch (1152-1187-1233), Gold Bezant, third phase, struck c.1187, pseudo-Kufic legends, pellet and crescent in inner margin, *rev* pseudo-Kufic legends, pellet and crescent in inner margin, 3.55g, die axis ↑← (Metcalf 487; Balog & Yvon 7; Malloy 4 or 4a). *Hairline flan crack, otherwise very fine, toned, rare.* £150-200

- 3903 Tripoli, Raymond II or III (1137-1187), Gold Bezant, first phase to 1165, imitation of a Fatimid Dinar of al-Mustansir (Metcalf BY 2, 484, 485). *Slightly buckled, very fine.* £400-500

bought Baldwin's, 19 February 2008



- 3904 County of Tripoli, Raymond II or III, Gold Bezant, second phase, c.1148/59-1187, imitation of a Fatimid Dinar of al-Mustansir, 23mm, 3.63g, die axis $\uparrow \searrow$ (Metcalf 486 var; Balog & Yvon 5 and 11; Malloy 9 (Antioch)). *Extremely fine.* £800-1000



- 3905 Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, Gold Bezant, anonymous, no date or mint, Acre?, high gold content type imitation of a Fatimid Dinar of al-Amer, 3.58g, 23mm (Metcalf 119-134; Album type 730). *Extremely fine.* £200-250



3906



3907



3908

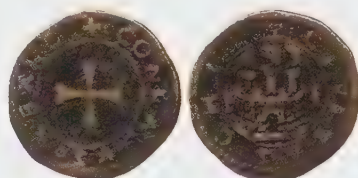
- 3906 Silver Imitation Dirham, 1251, Acre mint, large central cross in circle, Arabic legend within square, *rev* Arabic legend within square, 2.64g (Metcalf 227, 228; Malloy 13; Slocum 300). *Good very fine.* £200-250
- 3907 Jerusalem, Silver Dirham, imitation of Damascus Dirham of Ayyubid, as-Salih Ismail, AD 1253, Arabic legend within a central square, surrounded by further legends both sides, 2.74g (Metcalf 233-239, Malloy 9; Bates type 5). *Green toning, almost extremely fine.* £150-200
- 3908 Crusaders, silver Dirham, 13th Century, imitating Ayyubids of Aleppo, al-Zahir Ghazi, pseudo-Arabic inscriptions within a star-shaped pattern both sides, 2.7g, 20mm (Metcalf 216-219; Album 836 for type). *Fine.* £150-200
- 3909 Frankish Greece, Despotate of Epiros, Philip of Taranto (1294-1313), Billon Denier Tournois (2), Lepanto (Metcalf 1082, 1105); French feudal Deniers (3). *Very fine or better.* (5) £80-100
- 3910 Frankish Greece, Duchy of Athens, Guy de la Roche (1294-1308), Silver Denier Tournois (3), Thebes (Metcalf 1027-1029, 1059). *Good very fine.* (3) £60-80

- 3911 Frankish Greece, Principality of Achaia, Billon Denier Tournois (5), Charles d'Anjou (1246-1285), Florent de Hainaut (1289-1297), Isabelle de Villehardouin (1297-1301), Philippe de Savoie (1301-1307), Philippe de Taranto (1307-1313) (Metcalf 942, 953, 962, 977, 983). *Darkly toned, mostly very fine.* (5) £80-100

- 3912 Antioch, Billon Helmet Deniers (6), unidentified; Byzantine anonymous Follis, attributed to Nicephorous III (1078-1081); Mediaeval Lead Tokens (3). *Fine to very fine.* (10) £100-150

Books

- 3913 Schlumberger, G, *Numismatique de l'Orient latin*, reprint in two volumes, Graz, 1954. *Green cloth, as new.* (2) £100-150
- 3914 Schlumberger, G, *Sigillographie de l'Orient latin*, Paris, 1943. *Original paper covers, a little aged and rubbed, contents clean.* £100-150



Other Properties

- 3915 Chios, under Genoese rule, Francesco Giustiniani Banca, c.1520, AE, 4.14g, eagle on castle dividing letters "F" and "I", within circle, *rev* cross (Lambros 128; Lunardi S43a; Schl pl.XV, 15; Slocum collection 893). *A very pleasant specimen struck on a broad flan, good very fine for this difficult issue and very rare thus.* £150-200

A COLLECTION OF SOUTH AMERICAN COB COINAGE



- 3916 Philip II of Spain (1554-1598), 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "B" (Juan Ballesteros Narvaez), on a large flan with full legends, commas for punctuation, rosette above cross, eight fleur de lys for New Burgundy in Habsburg shield, 27.44g (Calico 158). *Good very fine.* £300-400



- 3917 Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "B", *rev* seven-pointed star above cross, no punctuation in legend, 26.9g (Calico 158). *Shield double struck, good very fine.* £250-350



- 3918 Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "B", clear Habsburg shield, five fleur de lys, 27.21g (Calico 158). *Very fine, slightly irregular flan, missing some legend but clear lions and castle.* £200-300



- 3919 Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "B", eight fleur de lys, 26.88g (Calico 158). *Excellent obverse strike on a full round flan with full legends, the reverse a little weaker, good very fine, a choice example of this type.* £400-600



- 3920 Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, nearly full shield with assayer "S" over "B", seven fleur de lys, 27.15g (Calico 158/163). *Some flat areas in the stike, otherwise very fine, rare.* £300-400



- 3921 Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "S" over "B" as previous lot, but a superior specimen, seven fleur de lys, clear Habsburg shield, commas for punctuation, 25.99g (Calico 158/163). *An attractive full, round coin, with clear curving "S" and clear upright of the "B" to the left side of "S", very fine.* £400-600



- 3922 Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "S" (Pedro Sanchez or Cristobal de Segovia), the very important "S" is 100% certain without magnification and there is no trace of assayers over- or under-type, ND (c.1580s), 27.48g (Calico 163, *this coin*). *Weakly struck in places, on a slightly off-round flan and with a distinctive flan flaw at 5 o'clock, otherwise very fine and unique. An important discovery piece.* £8000-10,000

Calico plate coin.

Currently unique and much rarer than the Potosi Rincon 8-Reales (probably 6 known), sold in the Karon collection sale, Chicago 1990, for US\$17,600

This coin relates to the period around 1580, when there appeared to be five assayers at the Potosi mint: B, C (previously thought to be at the La Plata mint), L, S and X. Although this assayer "S" is mentioned in the early classic reference works by J T Medina, Burzio and others, it was not included in any modern reference work until this current coin surfaced and was authenticated by Sedwick, Dym and others at the Sellschopp SBC auction in Zurich, 1988. To quote Sellschopp (who probably handled more non shipwreck Potosi cobs than anyone else) on page 150 of his 1971 book "assayers "S" and "E" of this period must be omitted, since their very existence is probably the result of erroneous interpretation" It is now included in the second edition of Sedwick (1988), Menzal (2004, with photo of this coin) and the current Calico (2008, also this coin illustrated). After this coin was found, some observant cob enthusiasts found several assayer S/B overtype coins and, in addition, there is a ½-Reale of Potosi with a very clear "S" assayer.



- 3923 Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "A" (Juan Alvarez Reinaltes), 27.07g (Calico 157). *A well struck coin with little wear and lots of excellent detail, practically as struck, about extremely fine.* £250-350

This assayer often struck this denomination with "VIII" to the right of the shield, so effectively a "9-Reales"!



3924



3925



- 3924** Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "RL" monogram (Baltasar Ramos Leceta), *rev* interesting "Flaming Castles", 27.20g (Calico 159). *An above average specimen, nicely toned with clear scarce assayer, very fine.*

£250-350

priced at 1000 Euros in Calico

- 3925** Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "RL" monogram, similar to the previous lot but a much superior specimen, 27.33g (Calico 159). *On a nice large round flan with all central detail, the obverse clear and boldly struck, good very fine, scarce assayer.*

£400-600



3926



3927



- 3926** Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer RL, 27.30g (Calico 159). *Well struck with full shield and clear assayer monogram, nice very fine.*

£250-350

- 3927** Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer RL, 26.81g (Calico 159). *Attractive dark toning, clearer strike than is usual, good very fine.*

£250-350



3928



3929



- 3928** Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, assayer "B", of later period with small "B", 27.13g (Calico 158 var). *A nice example, lower curve of "B" not well struck making it look like an "R", very fine.*

£200-300

- 3929** Philip III of Spain (1598-1621), 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "B" (probably Hernando Ballasteros, brother of the previous Juan), clear "III" of king's ordinal, 26.72g (Calico 121). *One or two areas of weaker strike as is normal for this period, though above average for type, light golden toning, very fine.*

£200-250



- 3930 Philip III of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, assayer "R", if not for the very minor doubling and one or two small flat areas of strike, this would certainly qualify as a very special strike, it is certainly head and shoulders above the usual mint products of the time, full weight at 27.07g (Calico 126). *Extremely well struck and well centred on a very large, full round flan, beautiful dark toning, choice very fine.* £600-800

Perhaps an early Royal Presentation type. According to Lazaro, in his excellent work on "Los Redondos" (1996), the first royal strike 8-Reales of the Potosi mint was dated 1630. However, cob collectors are aware of a handful of earlier strikes that exhibit all the criteria of these special coins.



- 3931 Philip III of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1617M (probably Juan Munoz), *rev* clear but not deeply struck full four-digit date in legend, 26.74g (Calico 129). *Patchy toning, good very fine for issue.* £400-600

This is the first confirmed dated coin of Potosi, despite the 1616 quoted in some reference works. All dated shield type coins of the Potosi mint are scarce to extremely rare (or even unknown). It would appear that the mint workers tried harder than usual to get the dates struck on these coins as they were the first dated coin of the mint, as a result, the 1617 is one of the less scarce dates in the series. Compared to the earlier issues of Philip II, you can see beginnings of the decline in the quality of the Potosi coinage due to the huge quantities of silver coming out of the fabulous "silver mountain" of Potosi.



- 3932 Philip III of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1617M, similar to the previous lot but better struck, with full and clear shield, 27.11g (Calico 129). *Only the lower parts of the date evident in the reverse legend but nicely toned, very fine.* £300-400
- 3933 Philip III of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1620(T) (Juan Ximinez de Tapia), *rev* lions and castles transposed as is common for this period, 21.84g (Calico 137). *A shipwreck coin, brightly cleaned, lower halves of the date numerals clear, good fine.* £100-150



3934



3935



- 3934** Philip IV of Spain (1621-1665), 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 16ZIIT (1623), *rev* lions and castles transposed, 26.52g (Calico 459). *An excellent example of this rare anomaly, well struck centres but a little short of flan resulting in much of the legend off the flan, highly unusual and interesting, very fine.* £600-800

One of the rarest and most unusual coins in the Potosi series, with the date rendered as "16ZIII". Presumably, this was due to the lack of a numeral "3" in the Potosi tool box at the time.

- 3935** Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1629 (as "16Z9"), lacking assayer monogram due to double striking of the shield (would have been "T" or "P"), 26.52g (Calico 470). *Very fine.* £250-350

a full clear four digit date makes this a premium coin for Potosi date collectors



3936



3937



- 3936** Philip IV of Spain, Error 8-Reales, Potosi mint, (16)29 P (Pedro Martin de Palencia(?)), bold "Z9" for date, clear and mintmark and assayer initials, *rev* lions and castles transposed, and, unusually, transposed top half of the Habsburg shield, with Aragon, Naples and Sicily to the left, Castille & Leon to the right, 25.75g (Calico -). *Well struck, very fine and a scarce shield error.* £250-350

This assayer "P" not listed in Calico for this date, so quite a rare coin

- 3937** Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1631T (Tapia), full four-digit date, 26.70g (Calico 473). *Very fine, some encrustation, a scarce coin with a great pedigree.* £250-350

ex Sellschopp collection, SBC auction, April 1988, lot 667



3938



3939



- 3938** Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1635T, date with an interesting double striking that reads "1635", 26.59g (Calico 477). *A shipwreck coin but with clear detail, cleaned, about very fine.* £200-250

- 3939** Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1637TR (Pedro Trevino), 27.31g (Calico 480). *Date area double struck but very clear date, a few flat areas as is usual, about very fine.* £200-300



- 3940 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1640TR (Sellschopp 494, *this coin*; Calico 483). *Small hole to right of shield, well struck, good very fine and a great pedigree.* £200-300

ex Sellschopp collection, SBC auction, April 1988, lot 675



- 3941 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales (2), Potosi mint, 1640, first with clear "6" and bold "4" in date and enough of the "0" to be certain, 27.47g, and an ex shipwreck example, clear "40" in date, 23.66g (Calico 483). *About very fine.* (2) £200-250



3942

3943

- 3942 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1644TR, a little overweight, 28.28g (Calico 490). *Good very fine, well struck "44" in this rare date.* £300-400

All dated coins from the mid to late 1640s are rare due to the fact that most were melted down after corruption at the mint was exposed

- 3943 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1645, assayer missing to left of shield, 26.47g (Calico 492 var). *Very fine for issue, well struck and a rare date.* £200-300

from the recent "Panama Hoard", identified by the reddish earth deposits found on most coins from this group



- 3944 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, 1646V (Geronimo Velazquez), *rev* clear "46" of date at 11 o'clock, struck with small punches, possibly from the 2-Reales die set, 26.72g (Calico 496). *Good very fine and rare so well struck and in such high grade.* £500-700

This assayer only operated for a short while in 1646 before being arrested for mint corruption, therefore his coins are extremely rare



3945



3946



- 3945** Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1649Z (Pedro Zambrano), bold date with clear "9" and unusual "Z" with a tail, *rev* round revalidation stamp, devaluing the coin to 7½-Reales, 26.28g (Calico 508). *Good very fine, rare.* £400-600

This coin has been salvaged from the "Capitana" wreck, which sank off the coast of Ecuador in 1654. The ship carried a very large quantity of Potosi coinage from the interesting revalidation and transitional periods of the late 1640s and 1652-1653. Only a very few of this extremely rare date (1649) were recovered and even less of the quality of this coin. Cob collectors are fortunate that the corpus of "cob" coinage has vastly increased in recent times with the recovery of bullion from shipwrecks.

- 3946** Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Potosi mint, 1651O/E (Antonio de Ergueta over Juan Rodriguez Roas), well struck crowned "F" countermarks, 25.18g (Calico 512). *Very fine, clear date and rare "over assayer".* £300-400
from the Carpitana wreck, Ecuador (1654)



- 3947** Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, date missing (1651 or 1652), assayer "E", muddled revaluation countermark, 26.27g (Calico 511 or 512). *Good very fine with full shield.* £150-250



- 3948** Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, 1652E, nearly complete Habsburg shield, clear mm, denomination and "52" of date at 11 o'clock (Calico 515). *Fine to about very fine, rare.* £400-600

From the Maravillas wreck. The Spanish galleon Nuestra Senora de las Maravillas was lost in January 1656 in the waters of Little Bahama Bank. The ship was struck by the lead Capitana while executing evasive maneuvers to steer clear of the shallows. The shipwreck was discovered in August 1972.

The date on this coin is scarce for transitionals, common for business strikes, but excessively rare for the shield type 8-Reales of Potosi. Only about a dozen are known to exist. Most of the other known coins have countermarks, this one does not, making it even rarer.



- 3949 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, 1652E, McLean type 1 obverse, "F . 8 . IIII" in centre, PLVSVLTRA below, 17.80g (Calico 515 var). *Excellent well struck centre portion of obverse, reverse with corrosion damage, extremely fine / very good.* £400-600

from a Spanish ship sunk off the Jupiter inlet, Florida, in 1659.

One of only eight recorded major varieties of the transitional coinage of this year. "Type 1" is one of the rarer varieties of the period



- 3950 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, 1652E, McLean type IV obverse, 18.94g (Calico 515 var) *Excellent obverse detail, fine to about very fine.* £400-600

ex Horst Brunner collection



- 3951 Charles II of Spain (1665-1700), 8-Reales, 4-Reales, 5-Reales, 1-Real and 1/2-Real, 1688VR (Pedro de Villar (?)), most have double dates, the 4-Reales has three dates (see lot 45 for Sellschopp's Lima 1688; Calico 373, 516, 617, 727, 839). *Generally very fine or nearly so, the 1/2-Real rare with double date.* (5) £800-1200

ex Sellschopp collection, SBC auction, April 1988

these were clearly selected by Sellschopp as above average specimens and forms the "must have" date-set for collectors of "Pieces of Eight"



- 3952 Charles II of Spain, 8-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, 1688R (Miguel de Rojas Paramo), two very clear dates, 27.49g (Calico 231). *Bold very fine.* £300-400

the key date of the series

ex Sellschopp collection, SBC auction, April 1988, lot 175, with auction envelope

- 3953 Philip II to Philip IV, 8-Reales (10), Potosi, shield types, including dates 1624, 1629, 1630, a good cross section of cobs, some dated or partially dated, some from wrecks. *Very good to about very fine, a good study group.* (10) £600-800

- 3954 Philip II to Philip IV, 8-Reales (10), Potosi, shield types, including dates 1622, 1629, 1636, 1640 and 1651E/0, this last with clear crowned countermark and "over assayer", ex Maravillas wreck. *Very good to about very fine.* (10) £800-1200

- 3955 Philip II to Philip IV, 8-Reales (10), Potosi, shield types, including dates 1618, 1622, 1635 and a nice assayer "Q" from pre-dated period (c.1616). *Very good to about extremely fine.* (10) £800-1200

- 3956 Philip II to Philip IV, 8-Reales (7), Potosi, shield types, including two major unlisted error coins, two nice undated assayer "Q" coins and one date 1640. *Very good to about very fine.* (7) £600-800



3957



3958



- 3957 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Colombia, Nuevo Reino mint, 1643R (unlisted date for the mint), very large flan of even thickness, with the typical "NR cut" to the edges, underweight at 24.39g (Calico type 114). *Very fine and very rare.* £500-700

All Nuevo Reino mint cobs are rare to extremely rare.

Some of the important detail can only be seen under powerful magnification but a careful die comparison has resulted in an almost exact match with Lasser & Restrepo, *Cob coinage of Colombia*, second edition (2000), no.18 (p.62). Here they tentatively assign a date of 1642. The date on our example 90% certain with the top of the "R" assayer showing to the left of the shield.

- 3958 Philip II of Spain, 8-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, assayer Do (Diego de la Torre), 26.90g (Calico 148). *Well struck and centred example of this desirable Lima issue, about very fine.* £700-900

only 9 varieties listed in Calico for this assayer



- 3959 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, 1659V (Francisco de Villegas), unofficial "Star of Lima" issue, "L * M" variety, 27.34g (Calico 264). *Clear and well struck date and assayer, a very nice example of this rare issue, very fine.* £800-1000

purchased from Spink, 1987, for £60



- 3960 Philip IV of Spain, 8-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, 1660V, clear "660" evident in date, similar to Calico 266, same obverse design, but different dies, *rev* similar to Calico 266 but legend starts in a different area with "REX" at top of cross rather than "HISP", 27.47g (cf Calico 266). *Very fine, rare.* £4000-6000

ex Sellschopp collection, SBC auction, April 1988, lot 154



- 3961 Philip V of Spain, 8-Reales, Mexico mint, 1732F (Felipe Rivas Angulo), very clear and deeply struck "732" of date, 25.86g (Calico 763). *Very fine and scarce as a non-wreck coin.* £200-300

same date as the first of the Pillar coinage series

2-Reales Cobs

Probably the largest group to be offered at auction in the last 10 or 20 years



- 3962** Philip IV of Spain (1621-1665), 2-Reales, Potosi mint, 1652E, an almost perfect miniature of the McLean type IV obverse, *rev* similar to McLean type 1, but with the date numerals one each side of the shield, rather than both on the right, 6.36g (Calico 894). *Top quarter not fully struck up, otherwise detail bold, darkly toned, extremely fine for issue, an extremely rare transitional coin.* £250-350

varieties of this series have yet to be published but can be related to the 8-Reales series, as recorded by McLean

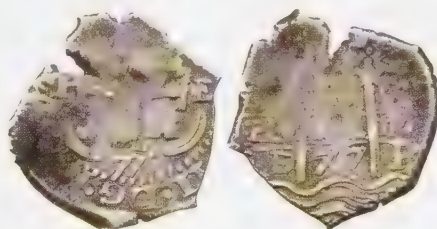


3963



3964

- 3963** Philip IV of Spain, 2-Reales, Potosi mint, 1654E, three clear dates, 6.90g (Calico 899). *Extremely fine.* £250-350
- 3964** Philip IV of Spain, 2-Reales, Potosi mint, 1660E, three clear dates, 6.73g (Calico 908). *Good very fine, the reverse especially nice.* £200-300



- 3965** Charles II of Spain (1665-1700), Mule 2-Reales, Potosi mint, *obv* (16)77E, *rev* (1)776E, 6.21g (Calico 604). *Good very fine, the reverse date double struck, extremely rare.* £200-300

ex Virrey Toledo auction, Barcelona, 2007, lot 495



- 3966** Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (2), Potosi mint, 1678E, 1681V, both double dated (Calico 606, 610). *Very fine to good very fine.* (2) £200-300



- 3967 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales, Potosi mint, 1682V, three dates, 6.45g (Calico 611). *About extremely fine for issue.* £200-300
- 3968 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales, Potosi mint, 1683V, three dates, 6.01g (Calico 612). *Centre strike both sides near perfect, very fine.* £200-300
- 3969 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (8), Potosi mint, 1653E, 1655E, 1659,E, 1660E, 1661E, 1671/0E (unlisted overdate), 1673E, 1684VR. *Generally fine to good very fine, the 1673E holed.* (8) £500-700



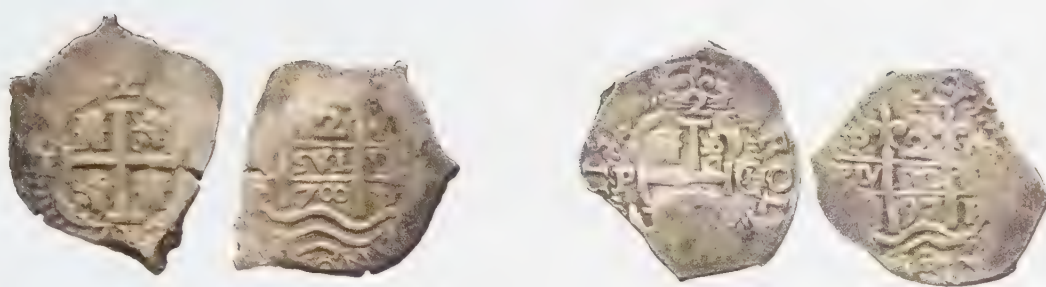
- 3970 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (2), Potosi mint, 1684VR, 1687VR, both dbl dated. *Very fine or better.* (2) £200-300



- 3971 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (2), Potosi mint, 1688VR. *Very fine or better, one holed.* (2) £200-300

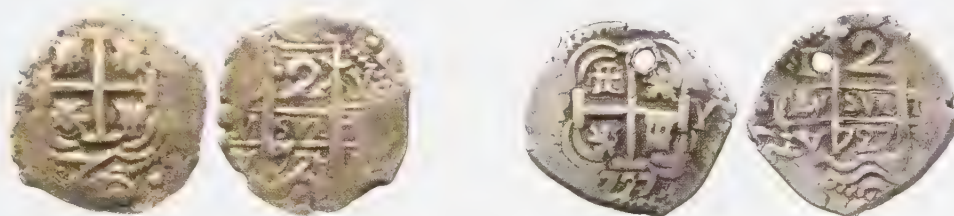


- 3972 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (2), Potosi mint, 1689VR, heart-shaped, 1690VR. *First good very fine, the second nice very fine.* (2) £250-350
- 3973 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (2), Potosi mint, 1690VR, 1694VR. *Very fine or better.* (2) £200-300
- 3974 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (3), Potosi mint, 1693VR, 1695VR, 1696VR. *All very fine or nearly so.* (3) £250-350



- 3975 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (2), Potosi mint, 1697CH, *rev* clear "CH", 1700F. *Both very fine and very scarce.* (2) £350-450

ex Virrey Toledo auction, Barcelona, 2007



- 3976 Philip V of Spain (1724-1746), 2-Reales (2), Potosi mint, 1726Y, in the name of Louis I, 1727Y, in the name of Louis I or Philip V. *Both very fine, the second holed.* (2) £200-250
- 3977 Philip V of Spain (1724-1746), Error 2-Reales, 1730M, *rev* struck with 1-Real dies ("1" above cross); other 2-Reales (2), 1731M, 1732M. *Very fine to good very fine, the first extremely rare.* (3) £350-450
- 3978 Cob 2-Reales (10), Potosi mint, 1699F, 1701(Y), 1703Y, 1704Y, 1707Y, 1710Y, 1716(Y), 1728M, 1729M. *Mixed grades, fine to very fine.* (10) £500-700
- 3979 Cob 2-Reales (10), 1730M, 1733YA, 1734E, 1734E, cut to heart shape, 1735E, 1736E, 1740M. 1741P, 1742C/P, "over-assayer", 1743C. *Generally fine to very fine, the 1734E with a small hole, the 1733YA scarce.* (10) £600-800
- 3980 Cob 2-Reales (8), 1744q, 1745/4q, 1745q, 1746q, 1748q, engraved "CSt", 1748q, 1748/7q, 1749q. *Mostly very fine, the 1745/4 and 1748/7 both unlisted overdates.* (8) £500-700
- 3981 Cob 2-Reales (10), 1750, 1751E/q (?), 1752q, 1754C, 1755C, 1758, 1759q, 1762V (2), 1763V. *Generally fine to very fine.* (10) £400-600
- 3982 Cob 2-Reales (9), 1764/3Y, overdate and assayer both unlisted for this year, 1764, 1765, 1767, 1768, 1769V, 1771/6, unlisted and unusual overdate, 1773/2, unlisted overdate, 1773. *Very good to very fine.* (9) £400-600

the 1769V of unusually good quality for the notoriously poorly struck coinage of this year



- 3983 Philip II of Spain, 2-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, assayer "oD" (Diego de la Torre) struck over "X" (Xines Martinez), complete legends and clear "D/X", 6.75g (this "over-assayer" unlisted in Calico, Calico 487 var). *Well struck, about extremely fine, rare.* £400-600

Xines Martinez was an earlier, very rare, assayer at this mint



- 3984 Philip II of Spain, 2-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, with "P II" to left, "oD *" to right, 6.79g (Calico 490). *Well struck on a full round flan, choice extremely fine.* £300-400



- 3985 Philip II of Spain, 2-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, with "P II" to left, "oD *" to right, 6.84g (Calico 490). *Well struck, extremely fine.* £300-400



- 3986 Philip II of Spain, 2-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, with "P II" to left, "oD *" to right, 6.66g (Calico 490). *Well struck, extremely fine.* £300-400

ex Thomas Faistauer collection, in old Henry Christensen auction envelope

Catalogued as an error coin by Henry Christensen, with King's name as "PHILIIIPV" but, on closer examination, it may be an interesting double strike



- 3987 Philip IV of Spain, 2-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, 1659V (Francisco de Villegas), unauthorised "Star of Lima" coinage of 1659-1660, star of Lima between the pillars, "LIM" with what looks like a bar across the right side of the "M", 6.22g (cf Calico 841, unlisted legend variety). *Well struck very fine / extremely fine and rare.* £1200-1500

Due to a shortage of coins for commerce in the Vice Royalty of Peru, the Lima mint was re-opened in early 1659 and coin production restarted in the hope that retrospective permission for this would be forthcoming from the King. Unfortunately for the Spanish authorities in Lima, the King refused permission (coining, with all its vast profits was the jealously guarded privilege of the Crown) and production was halted early in 1660. As a result, the 1660 dated coins are much rarer than those dates 1659. This has been exacerbated by the recent discovery of a Spanish shipwreck off the Jupiter inlet in Florida, from which a handful of mostly well eroded coins of 1659 were recovered, but no coins dated 1660. This coin is from that wreck, and must have been well protected on the site (for over 330 years) because it is in excellent condition, and is possibly the finest known for this rare issue. This legend on this reads "LIM" with what looks like a bar across the right side of the "M". This could possibly have been an attempt by the die sinker to create a monogram "MA" after he realised he did not have enough room for the full "LIMA"



- 3988 Philip IV of Spain, 2-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, 1660V, "PLVS" under the crown between pillars, "2 * 2" and date "660" below, "L" over "V" to right of pillars, reduced weight of 3.19g (Calico 842). *From a shipwreck with moderate corrosion, very good to about fine and extremely rare.* £250-350

A companion piece to the last lot but much rarer.

- 3989 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (5), Peru, Lima mint, 1685R, two dates, 1686R (2), 1687R, three dates, 1692V, *obv regular "2", rev denomination as "Z". Very fine or better, first well struck, the 1687 choice.* (5) £500-700

The 1692V is from the Princess Louisa wreck, an English East India ship which sank at the Cape Verde Islands, just off the West coast of Africa, in 1743.

Cobs from this mint for this period, from the re-opening of the mint in 1684 to about 1700, are recognised as being of higher quality than in any other period since the well struck pieces of the late 1500s. From 1700, like at the Potosi mint, there was a gradual deterioration until the last cob coins were minted (generally badly), in 1751, to be replaced by the pillar design.

The coins in this lot and those in the following four lots are above average examples of this period



- 3990 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (3), Peru, Lima mint, 1694M, two dates, 1694M, two and a half dates, 1695R, two dates. *Very fine to extremely fine, well above average for the type.* (3) £400-600

first Virrey Toledo auction, Barcelona, 2007

All cobs with multiple dates fetch a premium, while three dates are, naturally, highly desirable

- 3991 Charles II of Spain, 2-Reales (4), Peru, Lima mint, 1695R, 2½ dates, 1696H (2), one with three dates, one with two and a half dates, 1697H, two dates. *An attractive group, generally very fine or better.* (4) £500-700

- 3992 Charles II and Philip V, 2-Reales (5), Peru, Lima mint, 1697H, two clear dates, 1700H, two clear dates, 1701H (2), both with two dates, one with the assayer "H" on the reverse, 1702H. *Generally very fine with attractive dark tone, the second double struck on the obverse, one 1701 with a small hole.* (5) £300-400

- 3993 Philip V of Spain (1700-1746), 2-Reales (6), Lima mint, 1706R, clear strike, two dates, 1710H, second "1" of date oversized, 1714/3M, 1718M, two clear dates, very thick cross and design details, 1719M, two dates, 1723P, one clear date, three clear mintmarks and clear assayer. *Generally very good to good very fine, the 1714/3M ex-mount, holed with solder on the obverse, a rare and unlisted overdate, the 1723P a rare unlisted assayer for the period.* (6) £400-600

- 3994 Philip V of Spain, 2-Reales (8), Lima mint, 1723, two dates, 1727, 1728, two dates, 1729, two dates, 1731, 1731N, two dates, 1734N, 1734N. *Generally very good to very fine, 1729, 1731 and 1734N holed.* (8) £500-700

the 1728 and 1734N are from the Princess Louisa wreck (1743)

- 3995 Philip V of Spain, 2-Reales (8), Lima mint, 1732N, 1733N, 1735N, 1737/6N, 1737N, two dates, 1738N, 1740V, two dates, 1741V. *Generally fine to very fine, the 1738 and 1740 holed, the last darkly toned, the 1737/6 a scarce overdate.* (8) £400-600



- 3996 Philip V of Spain, 2-Reales, Lima, Peru mint, 1734N, Royal Presentation strike (unlisted in all reference works), three dates, all details bold and deeply struck, especially highlighting the detail on the lions and castles, due to the extra care taken with all aspects of the minting process for these coins, 5.19g (Calico 1223). *Very light surface corrosion and one tiny edge knock (from the salvage operation) on the obverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine and rare.* £1200-1500

from the Princess Louisa wreck, an English East India ship which sank at the Cape Verde Islands, just off the West coast of Africa, in 1743.

- 3997 Philip V and Ferdinand VI, 2-Reales (10), Lima mint, 1742, 1742V, 1744V, 1746/4V, 1747V, 1748, 1749R, 1749, 1750, unusual Spanish "5" with no top bar, this is the first time that this date has been listed, 1751/0. *Generally very good to very fine, 1742V, 1749 and 1751/0 holed, the 1742 darkly toned, 1746/4 and 1751/0 both rare unlisted overdates.* (10) £500-700

the 1751/0 dated coin represents the last year of issue for cob coins before the introduction of the pillar series.



- 3998 Philip III of Spain (1598-1621), 2-Reales, Mexico mint, 1619/8, clear "19" of date with traces of the "8" underneath, both the date and overdate are unrecorded, most of the shield well struck, some flatness in the assayer position, but should be "D" (name unknown), for this period, 6.10g. *About very fine, possibly a unique date combination.* £250-350

All 2-Reales cobs of this mint are scarce to rare, particularly in the period from 1607 (first dated coinage) to 1700. From a possible 94 dates, only 17 are recorded by Krause (in 2004), and 18 by Calico (in 2008)



- 3999 Philip III of Spain, 2-Reales, Mexico mint, 1629P, *obv* "629" at 10/11 o'clock, "OMP" to left of shield, 6.67g (unlisted in all reference works). *Fine, possibly unique.* £250-350



- 4000 Philip IV of Spain, 2-Reales, Mexico mint, 1655, clear 4-digit date, bold "55", 5.21g (Calico 870). *Very fine with light corrosion.* £250-350

All dated 2-Reales cobs of this mint are rare to extremely rare This coin is one of the known dates. From the Spanish Galleon Nuestra Senora de Maravillas, which sank on the Bahama Bank in 1656 after a collision with another galleon

- 4001 Philip V of Spain, 2-Reales (3), all with clear dates, 1729R (2), one with clear assayer and "9" of date, and one with a clear and full date, same assayer, 1730R, 4-digit date, possibly R/G "over assayer". *Generally fine to about very fine, a nice group.* (3) £300-400

all recovered from the English East Indiaman, Princess Louisa, wrecked on the Island of Maio, Cape Verde Islands in 1743

- 4002 Philip V of Spain, 2-Reales (4), 1730R, 1731F (3), all with clear 4-digit dates. *Generally about very fine, an attractive group.* (4) £400-600

all recovered from the English East Indiaman, Princess Louisa, wrecked on the Island of Maio, Cape Verde Islands in 1743

- 4003 Philip III of Spain, 2-Reales (4), Mexico mint, all undated: 1) first a shipwreck coin, with unusual castles made up of a small block on top of another, larger block, 2) nearly complete Habsburg shield, *rev* cross and castles well struck, 3) clear "D/F" over assayer, flat in date area, but is attributable to 1618, the only known year of this over assayer, excellent shield, cross, lions and castles, 4) unlisted error, denomination to the right of the shield as "1" rather than "11". *Very good to good very fine.* (4) £200-300



- 4004 Philip III of Spain, 2-Reales, Colombia, Nuevo Reino or Cartagena mint, 1622, date identification 90% certain, 6.42g (Calico 316). *Very fine.* £800-1000

Sold originally during the immense publicity surrounding the find at the lavish Butterfield & Butterfield Las Vegas auction for a record price of \$15,400.

Very early dated coins of the Colombian mints were practically unknown before the discovery of the Spanish Galleons "Atocha" and "Margarita" found by famous treasure hunter Mel Fisher off Key West in Florida (1985). Salvage efforts produced over 100,000 coins, mostly Potosi mint, but only a very few Colombian mint coins were found. With Mel Fisher certificate tag as 85A-237321



- 4005 Philip V of Spain, 2-Reales, Colombia, Santa Fe de Nuevo Reino mint, undated (1724-1725 period), pillars and waves type, PLVS VLTRA above what appears to be two letter "R" between the pillars, "F" to left, "S" to right, 6.39g (Calico type 222). *Very fine for issue, small hole, very rare.* £250-350

2-Reales Cobs or Macuquinas from mainland Spain

Cobs of mainland Spain were usually of better quality than the Spanish American mints and, unlike the Potosi and Lima mints with their multiple mintmarks, dates and assayers, the Spanish mainland coins only had one date, mintmark and, very occasionally, two assayer's initials. Usually the date was to the right of the Habsburg shield on the earlier coins, and in the legend, usually above the cross on the reverse, on the later coins.

- 4006 2-Reales (8), Granada mint, Philip II, 1593F, clear 4-digit date, 1595, clear 4-digit date, 1597M, reverse dated type, other very well struck coins of Philip II (3); Philip III, undated, assayer "M", 1603, assayer "M". *A very nice group, good fine to about extremely fine.* (8) £1200-1500

- 4007 Philip II to Charles II, 2-Reales (11), Madrid mint, including 1628 (3), 1627(?)V, unlisted date for mint, clear "V", 1628V, very clear "628", mintmark and assayer, 1628, base of the date numerals clear, 1628V, full 4-digit date, assayer and mintmark, and full ordinal of the King as "IIII", 1651, cut section of a 4-Reales (?), 4.94g, clear date, 1666, unlisted date, and an undated "Tipo Maria", assayer "BR". *Generally very good to good fine, the 1666 about very good.* (11) £1000-1500

- 4008 2-Reales (5), Segovia mint, aqueduct mintmark, two with tree (arbol) assayer mark, all known dated coins with this mintmark are 1597, the nicer of these two has a trace of the "7" evident (Calico 530); Philip II, 2-Reales (2), Valladolid mint, both clearly showing the wavy lines of the mintmark. *Generally very good to very fine.* (7) £500-700

Cobs of the Segovia and Valladolid mints are all scarce to rare.
A large Roman aqueduct is an archaeological feature of Segovia, hence the mintmark on these coins.

- 4009 Ferdinand & Isabella, 2-Reales, Seville mint, "Arrows & Yoke" design; Philip II of Spain, 2-Reales (10), Seville mint, early undated type (5), all well struck on broad, generally round flans, unusual "sideways" "P" assayer (name unknown); dated coinage (4), 1588, "P" assayer, 1593B, 1595B, 1595, all with clear 4-digit vertical dates to the right of the shield; (15)99, later design, *rev* date at the top of the legend. *Generally very fine to about extremely fine, a nice group, well above average for type.* (11) £1000-1500

The first dated coinage of Seville was struck in the year of the "Invincible Armada", 1588

- 4010 Philip III to Philip IV, 2-Reales, Seville mint, 1602B, 1609B, 1614V, 1617/6D, unlisted overdate, 1618, clear "618", 1619D, clear "1619", 1620, clear date, 1623, 1627 (2), both with clear "27", 1628 (2), one clear, the other with only the "8" clear, 1637, undated (5), including one struck with a cross on both sides. *Generally very fine, 1609B, 1619D and 1637 rare.* (18) £1000-1500

The 1619D is rare. During this period there were three assayers operating at the Seville mint, with initials "R", "G" and "D"; while the first two are known assayers for this date, "D" is not listed.

- 4011 2-Reales (21), Toledo mint, Philip II, undated series (2), one with plain "M" assayer, the other with the scarcer "M" within a large circle (or "O") variety; Philip II, 1596C (2), *scarce to rare dates*; Philip III, 1605C, *scarce*, 1609C, *rev* full 4-digit date at 6-8 o'clock in the legend, an unusual position for the date on any cob, *scarce*, 1612C, 1615C, unlisted date, 1619, full date, 1621/0, unlisted date for this king and an unlisted overdate, clear ordinal "III" for Philip III; Philip IV, 1623P, full date, 1628 (3), assayer "P"; date not evident (7). *Generally fine to very fine, a nice group, one 1628 an exceptional example with date, mintmark and assayer all well struck.* (21) £1200-1500

- 4012 Unattributable 2-Reales (8), missing mintmark or assayer, 1590, very clear date, 1591, 1596, 1601, 1608, clear date, 1619, 1622, and undated with clear "N" assayer. *Generally fine to very fine, an interesting lot.* (8) £700-900

A very useful study group. With a some careful study advanced collectors could probably identify the mints that these cobs are from.

The final cob in this lot is possibly excessively rare. It does not show a date but has a clear assayer "N". The style of this coin is early to mid-1600s, and the "N" assayer is recorded on 8- and 4-Reales (but not 1- or 2-Reales), of the Granada mint with known dates of 1621, 1651, and 1652. The present coin clearly a 2-Reales and could be the first known 2-Reales of this mint!



- 4013 Philip IV, 1-Real (2), Lima mint, 1660, unauthorised "Star of Lima" coinage of 1659-1660, two varieties, date above and below the 5-pointed star of Lima, *one a shipwreck coin with good detail, the other holed, but clearly identifiable*; Philip V, Unique Royal Presentation 1-Real, Lima mint, 1706R (Leonardo de Rojas), round flan (as usual), three clear dates, clear assayer's initials and mintmarks (unlisted in all reference works). *Fine or better, all extremely rare, the last unique.* (3) £600-800

see also lots 3987 and 3988 for the "Star of Lima" issues

Leonardo de Rojas was assayer for 1706 only. He was part of the Rojas family that had two predecessors as assayers at this mint, his father, Miguel, and grandfather Miguel de Rojas Paramo.

The 1706 real from a shipwreck source, possibly the Florida 1715 Fleet.



- 4014 Philip III, 1-Real (2), Potosi mint, 1617M, first confirmed date of this mint under Philip III, a nice example of the issue; 1617, unique, "Q" assayer, clear date with unusual retrograde "6"; Philip IV, 1-Real (2), Potosi mint, 1646, "4" and "6" of the date clear, no assayer initial, "T" was the assayer for this year; 1647, very clear "647". *Good fine to very fine, all rare, the second unique.* (4) £1200-1500

first the plate coin in the Grunthall Sellschopp reference book, and also the plate coin in Sellschopp's major work on the coins of the Lima and Potosi mints

second from the *Nuestra Señora de Atocha* wreck, Florida Keys, 1622. With research note from the respected Latin American specialist, Louis Hudson

Probably over 90% of the Potosi coins in the dated shield period of 1617-1651 have no trace of the date, one digit is considered rare, two digits more so, three or four digits (as with the last coin in this lot) is almost unheard of.



4015



4016

- 4015 Ferdinand VI, Royal Presentation 1-Real, Potosi mint, 1756q, nice round flan with all central details clear and well struck, without hole, unlike many "Royals" (unlisted in all reference works). *Nice very fine, unlisted and unique.* £1200-1500

a "must have" for any serious cob collection

- 4016 Philip IV, 1/4-Real (Cuartilla), Colombia, Nuevo Reino mint, well struck and centred, well defined lion, *rev* castle. *Darkly toned, good very fine, probably the finest known of this issue, rare.* £1500-2000

ex Turner collection, Glendinings, May 1987

one of the smallest cobs to exist but also one of the rarest in this high grade

A COLLECTION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIA TOKENS

Singapore Merchant Tokens



4017

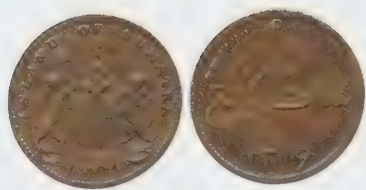


4018

- 4017 Singapore, Copper 2-Kepings Token, 1804, EIC arms, *rev* Arabic legend (Tan ST 4). *Very fine.* £40-60

- 4018 Singapore, Copper 4-Kepings Token, 1804, EIC arms, *rev* Arabic legend, thin flan (SS 5a; Tan ST 6). *Very fine.* £40-60

ordered by Sir Sir Stamford Raffles in 1823, struck at the Soho Mint



4019



4020



4021

- 4019 Singapore, Copper 1-Keping Token, 1804, EIC arms, ISLAND OF SUMATRA over, *rev* Arabic legend (Pr 1; Tan ST 7). *Very fine*. £60-80
- 4020 Singapore, Copper 1-Keping Token, 1804, EIC arms, ISLAND OF SULTANA over, *rev* 16 petal flower, Bugis legend reading "Country of the Bugis, one keping 1835" (Pr 7; SS 12; Tan ST 12). *Very fine, very rare*. £60-80
- 4021 Singapore, Copper 1-Keping Token, 1835, cockerel on plinth incuse lettered C R READ, *rev* 16 petal flower (Pr 33; SS 42; Tan ST 32). *Extremely fine, very rare*. £100-120



4022



4023



4024

- 4022 Singapore, Copper 2-Kepings Token for Sumatra, 1835, sunburst above and below Arabic legend "Pulau Percha", Island of Sumatra, *rev* Arabic legend and date (Pr 38; Tan ST 36). *About extremely fine, rare*. £100-120
- 4023 Singapore, Copper 2-Kepings Token, 1831, for Aceh, Arabic legend "Negri Aceh", *rev* Arabic legend and date (Pr 40; Tan ST 37). *Good very fine, rare*. £100-120
- 4024 Singapore, Copper 2-Kepings Token, 1835, for Tarumon, Arabic legend "Negri Tarumon", *rev* Arabic legend and date (Pr 42; Tan ST40). *Good very fine, rare*. £100-120



4025



4026

- 4025 Singapore, Copper 1-Keping Token, 1835, for Menangkabau, sunburst above and below Arabic legend "Menangkabau", *rev* Arabic legend and date (Pr 46; Tan ST41). *Very fine, rare*. £100-120
- 4026 Singapore, Copper 2-Kepings Token, 1835, for Menangkabau, sunburst above and below Arabic legend "Menangkabau", *rev* Arabic legend and date (Pr 45; Tan ST42). *Very fine, rare*. £100-120

Singapore Tokens



- 4027 Singapore, Emmersons Pool, Brass Token (Tan SPT 1). *Very fine, very rare*. £120-140



4028



4029

- 4028 Singapore, Sarkies Brothers Pool, Copper Token (Tan SPT 2). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £150-200

The Sarkies Brothers were the founders of Raffles Hotel, as well as other prestigious hotels in the Orient

- 4029 Singapore, Sarkies Brothers Pool (Tan SPT 2). *Very fine, very rare.* £120-140

- 4030 Singapore, Singapore Harbour Board, Tinned-iron ½-Cent Token, c.1920, octagonal, blank both sides (Pr 73; Tan SPT 3). *Corroded, fair, but extremely rare.* £60-80



4031



4032

- 4031 Singapore, Singapore Harbour Board, Tinned-iron ½-Cent Token, c.1920, SHB within concentric circles, "½" at centre, *rev* design incuse, 24mm (Pr 75; Tan SPT 5). *Corroded, very fine, rare.* £80-100

- 4032 Singapore, Singapore Harbour Board, Tinned-iron 1-Cent Token, c.1920, SHB within concentric circles, "1" at centre, *rev* design incuse, 34mm (Pr 74; Tan SPT 6). *Corroded, very fine, rare.* £80-100



4033



4034

- 4033 Singapore, Singapore Harbour Board, Tinned-iron 1-Cent Token, c.1920, SHB within concentric circles, "1" at centre, *rev* design incuse, 34mm (Pr 74; Tan SPT 6). *Corroded, very fine, rare.* £80-100

- 4034 Singapore Harbour Board, Copper Pay Check, SHB within concentric circles around central hole, stamped A 58, *rev* design incuse, 34mm (Pr -; Tan SPT -). *Good fine, extremely rare.* £150-200



- 4035 Singapore Harbour Board, Brass Pay Check, SHB within concentric circles around central hole, stamped F 34, *rev* design incuse, 34mm (Pr -; Tan SPT -). *Very fine, extremely rare.* £150-200



- 4036 Singapore Harbour Board, rectangular Brass Pay Check, stamped S.H.B. / K.H. (Keppel Harbour?), 3858 三 八 五 八, rev incuse and reversed Singapore Harbour Board stamp, and incuse number 40127, 35mm x 42mm. *Very fine, pierced, extremely rare, apparently unpublished.* £250-300



- 4037 Singapore, Pulau Bukom, Asiatic Petroleum Company, Tinned-iron 1/2-Cent Token, c.1920, impressed P.BUKOM., "1/2" at centre, 19mm (Pr 80; Tan SPT 8; L&W -). *Reverse corroded, but extremely fine for issue.* £60-80

Pulau Bukom is an island seven miles off Singapore, used as an oil transhipment depot. In 1993, a Shell refinery was constructed, at the time the largest in the World.

- 4038 Singapore, Pulau Bukom, Asiatic Petroleum Company, Tinned-iron 1-Cent Token, c.1920, impressed P.BUKOM., "1" at centre, 29mm (Pr 79; Tan SPT 9; L&W 555). *Corroded, but very fine for issue.* £80-100



- 4039 Singapore, Pulau Samboe, Asiatic Petroleum Company, Tinned-iron 1-Cent Token, c.1920, impressed P.SAMBOE., "1" at centre, 29mm (Pr -; Tan SPT 11; L&W 559a). *Good very fine, rare.* £80-100

- 4040 Singapore, Pulau Samboe, Asiatic Petroleum Company, Tinned-iron 1-Cent Token, c.1920, impressed P.SAMBOE., "12 at centre, variety with broken "O", 29mm (Pr -; Tan SPT 11; L&W 559b). *Extremely fine, unusually well preserved, rare.* £80-100



- 4041 Singapore, Pulau Samboe, Asiatic Petroleum Company, Tinned-iron 1-Cent Token, c.1920, impressed P.SAMBOE., variety with reversed "C" instead of "O", "1" at centre, 29mm (Pr 79; Tan SPT 11; L&W 559b). *Lightly corroded, very fine, rare.* £60-80



- 4042 Malaya Borneo Exhibition, Lead Ticket, MALAYA BORNEO around 1922, within concentric circles, *rev* parallel lines, large piercing near rim (Tan SPT 14). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-120



- 4043 Singapore Gas Department, Brass Pay Checks (2), stamped "J3409" and "T8947", 31mm (Tan SPT -). *Fine and very fine, very rare.* (2) £100-150

- 4044 Singapore Tokens (5), Barmer Export Co, Brass Token; Sentosa Underwater World, Copper admission Ticket, *rev* CONCESSION; Mobil Oil, Bee Huat Beach Road Service Station, Copper Medalet, 1951, *with large piercing*; enamelled Silver Medalet, rooster, *rev* yinyang symbol, much enamel missing; unidentified Brass Token, KREL Shop, *rev* two Chinese characters 50cts, central hole, counterstamped 1 twice each side. *Except as noted, fine to very fine.* (5) £60-80

Sumatra Coins



- 4045 East India Company, Copper 3-Kepings, 1798 (Pr 8). *Very fine.* £40-60



- 4046 East India Company, Copper 2-Kepings, 1786 (Pr 11). *Good very fine.* £40-60

- 4047 East India Company, Copper 2-Kepings, 1787 (Pr 13). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

- 4048 East India Company, Copper 1-Keping, 1787 (Pr 19). *Very fine.* £40-60



- 4049 Malacca, Portuguese Malacca, Tin Bastardo, ND (1557-1578) (SS 04); other Malacca Tin Coins and Tokens (12). *First corroded, very fine for issue, rare, others fair to very fine.* (13) £250-300

Dutch East Indies Tokens



4050



4051



4052

- 4050 Goerach Batoe Estate, square pale Brass or Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar Token (L&W 86a). *Corroded, fine, scarce.* £40-60

tobacco plantation on the East coast of Sumatra, Asahan District

- 4051 Kisaran Estate, Copper 1-Dollar Token (L&W 131). *Corroded, fine, scarce.* £40-60

tobacco plantation on the East coast of Sumatra, Asahan District

- 4052 Kwala Begoemit Plantation, rectangular Brass 1-Dollar Token, countermarked (L&W 149). *Light corrosion, very fine, rare.* £80-100

tobacco plantation on the East coast of Sumatra, Deli District



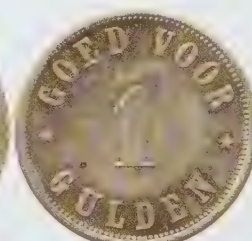
4053



4054



4055



- 4053 Poeloe Radja Estate, Nickel 1-Dollar Token, central hole (L&W 211a). *Almost very fine, scarce.* £40-60

tobacco plantation on the East coast of Sumatra, Asahan District

- 4054 Poeloe Radja Estate, Brass 1-Dollar Reis Token, central hole (L&W 218). *Corroded, fine, rare.* £40-60

- 4055 Rotterdam Batjan Cultuurmaatschappij, Nickel 1-Gulden Token (L&W 241a). *Extremely fine, rare.* £100-120

coffee, cocoa and nutmeg plantation on Ternate



4056



4057

- 4056** Asahan Tabak Maatascappij Silau, Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar Token, *rev* blank, but stamped 23 (L&W 249a var). *Very fine, rare.* £60-80

- 4057** Sungei Serbangan Estate, oval 1/2-Dollar Token (L&W 418). *Very corroded, almost fine, scarce.* £30-40

- 4058** Tanah Radja Estate, triangular Cupro-Nickel and Brass 1-Dollar Reis Tokens (2), first with three holes (L&W 440b, 448a). *Corroded, fine.* (2) £60-80

tobacco plantation on the East coast of Sumatra, Kisaran District



- 4059** Dutch East Indies, Postspaarbank, Copper Account Pass Check, arms, *rev* fields stamped with branch and account numbers and the letter B (L&W 561). *Good fine, rare.* £30-40

- 4060** Bali / Java Amulets and Magic Coins (6), including a large (58mm) cash-style piece with erotic scenes and a cast high relief piece with facing cobras and other symbols. *Generally very fine.* (6) £80-100

British North Borneo Plantation Tokens



4061



4062



4063



- 4061** Labuk British North Borneo, red Copper 50-Cents Token, c.1924, *rev* KB (Pr 40; SS 22; Tan NBT6; L&W 669b). *In NGC holder graded PF64RB, holder erroneously marked "SS33".* £80-100

- 4062** Labuk British North Borneo, red Copper 50-Cents Token, c.1924, *rev* KB (Pr 40; SS 33; Tan NBT 6; L&W 669b). *Good very fine.* £80-100

- 4063** The Labuk Planting Company Limited, 20-Cents Token, *rev* KB (Pr 50; SS 30; Tan NBT 11; L&W 693c). *Extremely fine.* £80-100



4064



4065

- 4064 The Labuk Planting Company Limited, 20-Cents Token, without KB on reverse (Pr 49; SS 29; Tan NBT 11; L&W 693b). *In NGC holder graded PF64RB.* £80-100

- 4065 The Labuk Planting Company Limited, 20-Cents Token, *rev* KB (Pr 50; SS 30; Tan NBT 11; L&W 693c). *Extremely fine.* £80-100



4066



4067

- 4066 The Labuk Planting Company Limited, Copper 50-Cents Token, *rev* KB (Pr 45; SS 33; Tan NBT 13; L&W 683a). *A couple of light carbon spots, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-100

- 4067 The Labuk Planting Company Limited, white Nickel 50-Cents Token, *rev* KB (Pr 46; SS 34; Tan NBT 13a; L&W 687). *Prooflike mint state.* £120-150



4068



4069

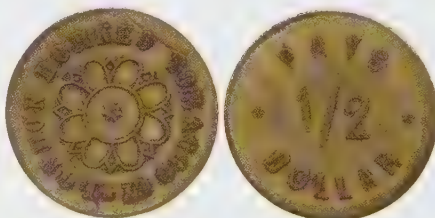


4070

- 4068 The Labuk Planting Company Limited, red Copper 1-Dollar Token (Pr 43; SS 39; Tan NBT 14; L&W 679a). *Prooflike mint state with red lustre.* £100-120

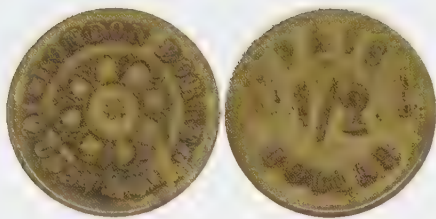
- 4069 Sandakan Tobacco Company Limited, Copper 20-Cents Token (Pr 66; Tan NBT 17; L&W 763). *Some light spotting, but extremely fine with much red lustre, rare.* £100-120

- 4070 Sandakan Tobacco Company Limited, Copper 1-Dollar Token (Pr 64; SS 58; Tan NBT 21; L&W 751). *Extremely fine.* £200-250



- 4071 London Borneo Tobacco C(ompan)y, Ranau, Brass 1/2-Dollar Token (Pr 59; SS 46; Tan NBT22; L&W 713). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

although this plantation is listed by Pridmore, he admits that he has not examined examples, but followed the listing by van der Chijs in 1896



4072



4073

4072 London Borneo Tobacco C(ompany), Ranau, Brass ½-Dollar Token (Pr 59; SS 46; Tan NBT22; L&W 713). *Good fine, rare.* £60-80

4073 London Borneo Tobacco C(ompany), Ranau, Brass 1-Dollar Token, variety with flat topped "1" (Pr 58; SS 47; Tan NBT23; L&W 711). *Very fine, rare.* £60-80



4074



4075

4074 London Borneo Tobacco C(ompany), Ranau, Brass 1-Dollar Token, variety with sloping topped "1" (Pr 58; SS 47; Tan NBT23; L&W 712). *Very fine, rare.* £60-80

4075 Tenom Rubber Co Ltd., octagonal nickel brass 50-Cents Token, pierced for use as a paycheck, *rev* stamped "J16/50" (Tan NBT 30; L&W 782). *About very fine.* £100-120



4076



4077

4076 New London Borneo Tobacco Company Ltd., cast brass 1-Cent Token, N.L.B.T.C.L. ESTATE SHDP, *rev* Chinese characters, 22mm, central hole (Tan NBT 33; L&W 720). *Very fine, rare.* £30-50

4077 The Cowle Harbour Coal Company Ltd., green Vulcanite 10-Cents (Tan NBT49). *Centre of obverse very weak, about very fine, rare.* £80-100

British North Borneo Coins



4078



4079

4078 Bronze ½-Cent, 1891H (Pr 32; Tan NBC 1). *In ICCS holder graded MS60.* £60-80

4079 Bronze 1-Cent, 1886H (Pr 12; Tan NBC 2). *In ICCS holder graded MS60.* £60-80



4080



4081

4080 Bronze 1-Cent, Tan 1887H (Pr 12; Tan NBC 2). In ICCS holder graded MS60.

£60-80

4081 Bronze 1-Cent, Tan 1891H (Pr 12; Tan NBC 2). In ICCS holder graded MS63.

£60-80

Miscellaneous SE Asian Coins and Tokens

4082 Brunei, Tin Pitis (8), flower (2) and umbrella (6) types, and a tin private Token, identified on holders (SS 28a, 35b, 48c, 49a (2), 49c (3), 55). *Fine to very fine.* (9)

£80-100

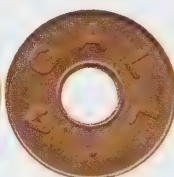
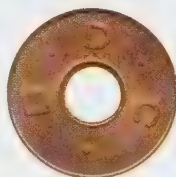
4083 Malay Peninsula, miscellaneous coins, mainly tin, from Kelantan (2), Johore (6) and Trengganu (3), mostly identified on envelopes or holders. *Fair to very fine.* (11).

£80-100



4084 Penang, Copper Pice and 1/2-Pice, 1810 (Pr 16, 19; SS 29, 26; Tan PT 18, 15). *Good very fine.* (2)

£40-60



4085 Sarawak, Binatang District Council, Copper Token for four gallons of water, B.D.C., rev 4 GALL. (SS 29; Tan SCT 14). *Mint state with red lustre.*

£40-60



4086 Ceylon, Carey Strachan & Co, Union Mills, Colombo, Copper Token (Pr14); Hultsdorf Mills, Colombo, black vulcanite Token (Pr 64). *Good very fine.* (2)

£80-100

these mills in Colombo were engaged in the preparation of coffee for export



4087



4088

- 4087** China, Hong Kong, Copper Trial "Dollar", 1864, across the centre the date 1864 HONG KONG MINT CHINA, *rev* ENGINEERS LONDON J. WATT & CO. & SOHO BIRMINGHAM, entire inscription retrograde, edge HOHO OOH OH OH (Pr 321). *Good very fine.* £400-500

Pridmore notes: "This is a machine trial by J.Watt & Co., Birmingham, from a coining press manufactured by them for the Hong Kong mint and designed for striking the Hong Kong silver dollar".

- 4088** Keeling Cocos Islands, John Sidney Clunies Ross (1910-1944), celluloid 1-Rupee Token, 1913 (Pr 3; KM Tn5). *Very fine.* £80-100

- 4089** India, East India Company, Bombay Presidency, Copper Coins (2), 2-Reas and 6-Reas 1791, and two Copper Tokens, one with monkey and scales, the second with scales both sides. *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100

Miscellaneous



- 4090** Leprosarium Tokens, Venezuela (3), Maracaibo Lazareto Nacional, Copper 5-Centimos, 1916, 1/8-Bolivar, 1913; Isla de Providencia, copper 12½-Centimos; Philippines, Culion Leper Colony, Aluminium ½-Centavo, 1913 (KM L10, L13; L20a; 1). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £40-60

FOREIGN COINS

ALBANIA



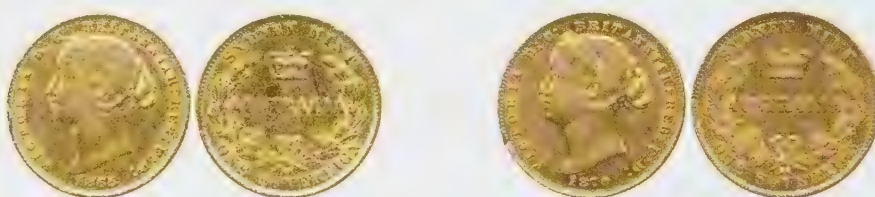
- G 4091** Gold 100-Franga (2-Stars), 1926R, Rome (F 1; KM 11.3). *A couple of edge bruises, traces of lacquer, otherwise about extremely fine.* £700-900

ARGENTINA

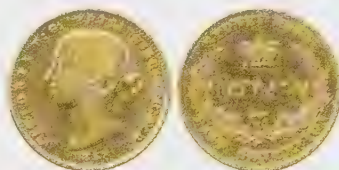


- 4092 Rio de la Plata, Gold 8-Escudos, 1813J, Potosi (KM 9; F 1). *Some tooling on the reverse, cleaned, generally boldly struck and a decent very fine, extremely rare.* £7000-9000

AUSTRALIA



- G 4093 Sovereigns (2), 1865, 1870, Sydney (F 10). *First fine, the second better, both with edge knocks.* (2) £300-400



- G 4094 1/2-Sovereign, 1858, Sydney (F 10a). *Fine and rare.* £120-150



- 4095 5-Shillings (2), 1937 (KM 34). *Both choice about uncirculated.* (2) £150-200



- 4096 Florins (2), 1927, Canberra type, Parliament House (KM 31). *Both choice about uncirculated.* (2) £200-300



- 4097 Shilling and Threepence, 1911 (KM 26, 24). *First toned, extremely fine, the second choice brilliant uncirculated, both scarce. (2)* £150-200



4098

4099

- 4098 Penny, 1911 (KM 23). *Choice uncirculated with full lustre.* £300-400

- 4099 Halfpenny, 1912H (KM 22). *A delightful coin, fully lustrous and choice about uncirculated.* £300-400



- 4100 Penny Token, undated, London (W J Taylor), Advance Australia type, *rev* kangaroo and emu (KM Tn282.1). *Green spot by kangaroo's front left paw, otherwise choice uncirculated with almost full lustre.* £150-200

BARBADOS



- 4101 ½-Penny and Penny, 1792, *rev* Neptune in chariot (KM Tn9, 10). *Both very fine and scarce. (2)* £100-150

BELGIUM

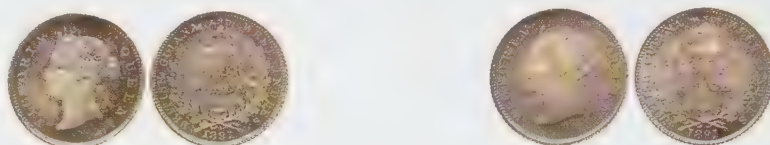


- 4102 Leopold II (1865-1910), Pattern 5-Francs in Silver, dated 18-- (1865), stamped "835" on the edge (cf KM Pn66). *A couple of minute edge imperfections, otherwise choice proof-like, about uncirculated and very rare.* £400-500

BRITISH GUIANA



- 4103 Essequibo & Demerary, Proof Stuiver, 1813 (KM 10). *Somewhat dull but a choice specimen nevertheless, rare.* £300-400



- 4104 Fourpences (2), 1891 (KM 26). *Beautifully toned, superb uncirculated.* (2) £100-150

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO



- 4105 ½-Cent, 1886H (KM 1). *Proof-like FDC.* £150-200

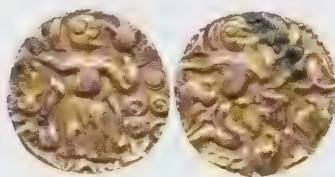


- 4106 ½-Cent and Cent, 1891H (KM 1, 2). *Both about uncirculated and retaining some lustre.* (2) £100-150



- 4107 25-Cents, 1929H (KM 6). *Choice uncirculated, rare this nice.* £150-200

CEYLON



- 4108 [Sri Lanka], Anonymous Coinage before Imperial Cholas, Rajaraja I (AD 985-1014), Gold Kahavanu, *obv* king seated with legend Lanka Vibhu - the fortunate lord of Sri Lanka, *rev* standing man (Mitch Tamilnadu-Kerala 311). *Extremely fine with some green adhesion.* £120-150



- 4109 Victoria, Proof 1-, 1/2- and 1/4-Cent, 1890 (KM 92, 91, 90). *All variously toned, FDC and rare.* (3) £200-250

CYPRUS



- 4110 1-Piastre, 1879 (KM 3.1). *Lustrous, about extremely fine.* £200-250



- 4111 1- and 1/2-Piastre, 1879 (KM 3.1, 2). *In NGC holders graded AU55BN and MS62BN respectively.* (2) £120-150



4112

4113

- 4112 1-Piastre, 1881H, thick "1" in date (KM 3.2). *In PCGS holder graded VF35, pleasing and rare.* £400-600

- 4113 1-Piastre, 1884 (KM 3.2). *Almost very fine, albeit with a couple of minute field imperfections, one of the two key dates in the series, very rare.* £700-900



- 4114 1-Piastre, 1886 (KM 3.2). *In PCGS holder graded AU50BN, a very appealing coin.* £200-250



4115 1-Piastre, 1895 (KM 3.2). In PCGS holder graded AU50, rare.

£400-500



4116



4117

4116 1-Piastre, 1908 (KM 12). A pleasing very fine with nice even chocolate colour and no blemishes, very rare.

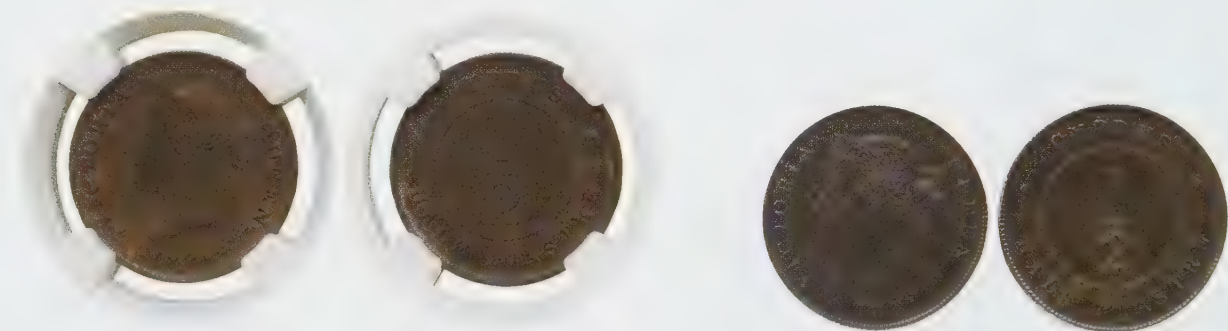
£400-500

4117 1-Piastre, 1908 (KM 12). A couple of minor imperfections and edge bruises, otherwise a bold very fine and very rare.

£300-400

4118 1-Piastres (3), 1922, 1930 (2) (KM 18). First good very fine, rare, the second in NGC holder graded AU58BN, the last in PCGS holder graded XF45. (3)

£250-350



4119 ½-Piastres (2), 1881, 1881H (KM 2). First in NGC holder graded AU58BN, the second in PCGS holder graded AU55BN. (2)

£120-150



4120

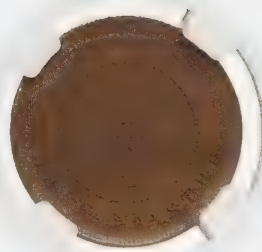
4121

4120 ½-Piastre, 1882H (KM 2). Good fine, the reverse better, not unappealing, problem-free and rare.

£120-150

4121 ½-Piastre, 1884 (KM 2). In PCGS holder graded AU50BN, nice even chocolate colour, rare.

£400-600



4122



4123

4122 ½-Piastre, 1885 (KM 2). In NGC holder graded AU58BN.

£120-150

4123 ½-Piastre, 1885 (KM 2). In PCGS holder graded AU53BN.

£180-220



4124



4125

4124 ½-Piastre, 1922 (KM 17). In PCGS holder graded AU53, very rare.

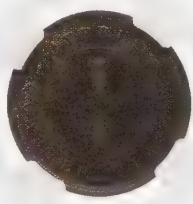
£200-300

4125 ½-Piastre, 1922 (KM 17). Very fine, problem-free and scarce.

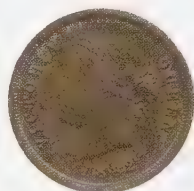
£150-200

4126 ½-Piastres (4), 1927, 1930, 1931 (2) (KM 17). In NGC holders graded AU50BN, MS62BN, AU55BN and XF40BN. (4)

£250-350



4127



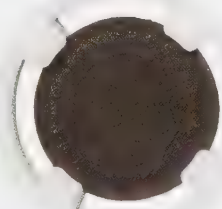
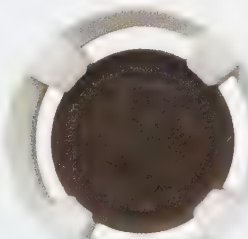
4128

4127 ¼-Piastre, 1882H (KM 1.1). In NGC holder graded AU58BN, rare.

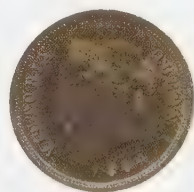
£200-300

4128 ¼-Piastre, 1882H (KM 1.1). Good very fine with some minor imperfections, rare.

£150-200



4129



4130

4129 ¼-Piastre, 1884 (KM 1.1). In NGC holder graded AU50BN.

£250-300

4130 ¼-Piastre, 1884 (KM 1.1). A couple of hairlines and insignificant spots on the reverse by the rim, otherwise good extremely fine and retaining some original lustre.

£300-400



4131



4132



4132

- 4131** 1/4-Piastre, 1922 (KM 16). *Good fine, the reverse better, scarce* £100-120
- 4132** 3-Piastres and 4 1/2-Piastres, 1901 (KM 4, 5). *First very fine, the second in PCGS holder graded AU50.* (2) £60-80



- 4133** 4 1/2-Piastres, 1921, 100-Mils, 1957 (KM 15, 37) *First very fine, reverse better, the second in NGC holder graded MS64.* (2) £100-120
- 4134** 9-Piastres (4), 1913, 1919, 1921 (2) (KM 13). *All in NGC holders graded XF45, AU58, MS61 and AU58, the first rare.* (4) £200-250
- 4135** 18-, 9- and 4 1/2-Piastres, 1901 (KM 7, 6, 5). *First and third in NGC holders graded XF45, the second very fine.* (3) £120-150
- 4136** 18-Piastres (3), 1938, 1940 (2), 1-Piastre, 1942, 1-Shilling (2), 1947, 1949, 2-Shillings (2), 1947, 1949 (KM 26, 23a, 27, 28, 31, 32). *First four in PCGS holders graded AU58, AU55, AU55 and XF40, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (8) £100-150
- 4137** 18-Piastres (2), 1938, 1940, 9-Piastres (3), 1938, 1940 (2), 1-Piastre, 1944, 1/2-Piastres (4), 1938, 1943, 1945, 1949 (KM 26, 25, 23a, 22, 22a, 29). *All in NGC holders graded AU55, AU58, AU58, MS63, AU58, MS62RB, AU53, AU58BN, MS62BN and MS64RB respectively, an attractive lot.* (10) £200-300



- 4138** 45-Piastres, 1928 (KM 19). *In NGC holder graded MS62.* £150-200



- 4139 45-Piastres, 1928, 1-Piastre, 1934 (KM 19, 21). Both in NGC holders graded AU58 (2) £120-150

FRANCE



- 4140 Charles VI (1380-1422), Gold Ecu à la couronne (F 291). Almost fully round, a pleasing extremely fine. £250-350



- 4141 Louis XV (1715-1774), Ecu à la vieille tête, 1774 L, Bayonne F (Dav 1332; Gad 323; Dup 1685; KM 47a.8). Some adjustment marks on the reverse, very fine and last year of reign. £120-150

GERMAN EAST AFRICA



- 4142 Silver Rupie, 1891 (KM 2). Lightly toned, uncirculated with mirror-like obverse surface. £120-150

GERMANY



- 4143 Augsburg, City, Gold Ducat, 1763, with title of the Holy Roman Emperor Franz I, arms of the city on a column surrounded by a palm spray, FAH in exergue, *rev* laureate bust of Franz I right, 3.49g (F 107). *Traces of mount and slightly creased, otherwise very fine.* £350-450



- 4144 Bamberg, Melchior Otto von Salzburg (1642-1653), Gold Ducat, 1647, Nürnberg, bust of the Prince Bishop right, *rev* quartered arms in an ornate oval shield, 3.38g (Krug 263; F 165). *Heavy flan crack, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £450-550



- 4145 Brandenburg in Franken, Friedrich and Sigismund (1486-1495), Goldgulden, undated, Schwabach, St John standing facing, *rev* floriated cross with a shield of arms in angles, 3.27g (v Schr 363; F 305). *Slightly creased, very fine with a pleasant reddish tone.* £350-450



- 4146 Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Karl I (1735-1780), Gold 10-Thaler, 1760, Braunschweig, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* horse prancing to left, value below, 13.15g (Welter 2692; F 713). *Very fine.* £600-800



- 4147 Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Karl I, Gold 5-Thaler, 1760, Braunschweig, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* horse prancing to left, value below, 6.58g (Welter 2694; F 714). *Very fine, retaining some lustre.* £400-500



- 4148 Breslau, City, Gold 2-Ducaten, 1617, with title of the Habsburg Emperor Matthias, F/II dividing legend, under palms and crown and above a quartered shield of arms which divides date, *rev* crowned bust of Matthias right, 6.88g (F&S 3466; F 462). *Traces of old creasing, very fine.* £2500-3000

The obverse of this coin commemorates the accession of Ferdinand II as king of Bohemia in 1617.



- 4149 Hessen-Kassel, Friedrich Wilhelm I (1847-1866), Gold 5-Taler, 1851, Kassel, bare head of the Kurfürst right, *rev* crowned shield of arms within an order chain dividing date in exergue, 6.67g (Hoff 3171; J 58; AKS 59; F 1298). *Somewhat hairlined, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.* £1200-1500

only 596 pieces struck



4150

4151

- 4150 Mainz, Archbishopric, Konrad III (1419-1434), Goldgulden, undated (1426), Bingen, the archbishop standing facing, behind a shield of arms, *rev* arms of Mainz within a trilobe, 3.42g (Felke 1119; F 1623). *Weakly struck in parts, otherwise good very fine.* £350-400

- 4151 Mainz, Archbishopric, Johann Philipp von Schönborn (1647-1673), Gold Ducat, 1650, Mainz, bust of the Prince Archbishop left, *rev* quartered arms of Mainz, Franken, Würzburg and Mainz in an ornate shield under a cross dividing date at top, 3.40g (Walther 303; F 1656). *Slightly double-struck in obverse legend, rim flaw to left and somewhat creased, but a well centred specimen, good very fine with a better reverse.* £400-500



4152



4154

- 4152 Mainz, Lothar Franz von Schönborn (1695-1729), Gold 2-Ducats, 1696, Nürnberg, shield of arms on a crowned mantle dividing date in exergue, *rev* Minerva standing left, holding an olive branch in her right hand and her left arm resting on a shield at the effigy of Medusa, 6.93g (F 1669). *Slight trace of mounting at top, very fine.* £500-600



- 4153 Münster, Bishopric, Christoph Bernhard von Galen (1650-1678), Silver Double-Thaler, 1661, helmeted shield of arms with mitre, crosier and sword, *rev* city view, St Paul, nimbed, on cloud, holding sword, sceptre and book (Dav 3602; KM 78). *In NGC holder, graded AU58.* £500-700

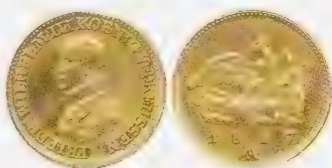
- 4154 Nürnberg, Goldgulden, undated, with title of Sigismund (1410-1437), half length figure of the Holy Roman Emperor facing, holding a sword and a globe, *rev* eagle standing facing, head to left, with a shield of arms on its breast, 3.46g (Imh 54.13; Erl 105; F 1798). *Somewhat weakly struck and a few light surface marks, good fine and rare.* £600-800



Lot 4155



- 4155 Nürnberg, City, Gold 6-Ducaten, 1698, commemorating the Peace of Rijswijk of 1697, view of the city from the East under a sun in splendour, "Yahve" is written in Hebrew characters at centre, *rev* figure of Peace standing facing, holding an olive branch and a caduceus, two Genii at her feet holding a shield and a palm branch, 20.00g (Kellner 185; F 1872). *May have been tooled and clasp-mounted at some stage, otherwise a handsome specimen of this wonderful city-view, pleasing, good very fine and important.* £3000-4000



- 4156 Preussen, Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840), Gold ½-Friedrichs d'or, 1817, Berlin, 3.31g (Divo/Schramm 160; F 2427). *Some imperfections and faint hairlines on the obverse, otherwise very fine.* £400-500



- 4157 Prussia, Wilhelm I (1861-1888), 2-Pfennig, 1868C, 3-Pfennig, 1867C, 4-Pfennig, 1867C, all Cleve (KM 483, 482, 481). *In NGC holders, graded PF65RD, PF64RB and PF64RB respectively.* (3) £350-450



4158

4159

- 4158 Regensburg, Silver Reichsthaler, in the name of emperor Franz I of Austria, 1754, 28.12g, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, engraver's signature OEXLEIN. F. below, *rev* city view (KM 371; Dav 2618). *Lacquered with patchy tone, mint state with mirror surfaces.* £500-700

- 4159 Holy Roman Empire, Regensburg, Free Imperial City, Joseph II (1765-1790), Silver Thaler, 1775 (Dav 2626). *Some faint hairlines, particularly crisp obverse with light tone, about uncirculated.* £500-700



4160



4161

- 4160** Saxony-Weimar, Johann Ernst and his seven brothers (1605-1619), Goldgulden, 1613, Saalfeld, four half-length figures standing facing, *rev* four half-length figures standing facing, date below, 3.24g (F 3014). *Somewhat weakly struck in parts, otherwise almost extremely fine.* £600-800

- 4161** Saxony, Johann Georg I (1615-1656), Gold 2-Ducats, 1630, Dresden, struck for the 100th anniversary of the Augsburg Confession, crowned bust of the Kurfürst right behind a shield of arms, *rev* bust of the Kurfürst Johann right holding a sword, four shield of arms in the legend, 6.96g (Slg Merseburger 1058; F 2701). *Slightly creased and some light flan imperfections, a well detailed strike, almost extremely fine.* £1200-1500



4162



4163

- 4162** Saxony, Johann Georg I, Gold Ducat, 1630, Dresden, struck for the 100th anniversary of the Augsburg Confession, crowned bust of the Kurfürst right behind a shield of arms, *rev* bust of the Kurfürst Johann right holding a sword, four shield of arms in the legend, 3.42g (Slg Mers 1059; F 2702). *Traces of mount, otherwise good very fine or better.* £500-600

- 4163** Saxony, Johann Georg I, Gold Ducat, 1641, Dresden, the Kurfürst standing facing to right, *rev* quartered arms in an ornate shield, date above, 3.44g (Slg Mers -; F 2684). *Very fine.* £500-600



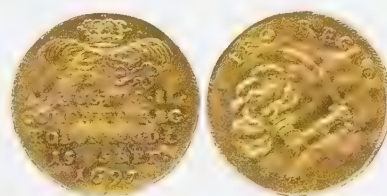
- 4164** Saxony, Johann Georg I and August of Naumburg (1611-1615), Silver Klippe Thaler, 1614, commemorating the baptism of George's son *August*, cuirassed half length bust right, holding sceptre and helmet, *rev* crossed swords entwined with flowers, crown above, chronogrammatic date (Dav 7583; KM 72). *In NGC holder, graded AU50.* £500-700



- 4165** Saxony, Johann Georg I and August of Naumburg, Small Silver Kilppe Thaler, 1615, on a thick flan, 29.23g, commemorating the baptism of George's son *August*, cuirassed half length bust right, holding sceptre and helmet, *rev* crossed swords entwined with flowers, crown above, chronogrammatic date (Dav 7583; KM 82). *Good very fine, scarce.* £500-700



4166



4167

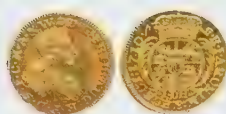
- 4166** Saxony, Friedrich August I (1694-1733), Gold Doppelducat, 1697, on his coronation as king of Poland, legend in six lines under a crown with a sceptre and a sword, *rev* king on a rearing horse to right, 6.89g (Slg Mers 1398; F 2826). *Some light edge imperfections, generally very fine.* £1000-1200
- 4167** Saxony, Friedrich August I, Gold Ducat, 1697, Dresden, on his coronation as king of Poland, inscription in six lines under a crown and two palms, *rev* PRO REGNO, arm holding a sword out of a cloud, 3.45g (Slg Mers 1400; F 2830). *Some traces of creasing and some light scratches on the reverse, good very fine.* £800-1000



- 4168** Saxony, Friedrich August I, as king of Poland, Gold Ducat, 1700 ILH, Dresden, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms between palm sprays, 3.46g (Kop 11032; F 2780). *Almost extremely fine and retaining mirror-like surfaces, extremely appealing and very rare.* £3000-4000



4169



4170

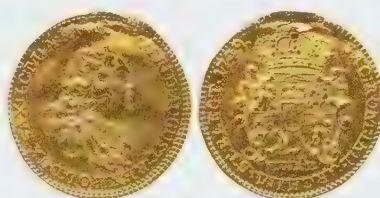


4171

- 4169** Saxony, Friedrich August I, as king of Poland, Gold ½-Ducat, 1702, Leipzig, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* two shields of arms under a crown, 1.71g (Kop 11022; F 2810). *Slightly creased, otherwise good very fine and very rare.* £1500-2000

- 4170** Saxony, Friedrich August I, as king of Poland, Gold ¼-Ducat, 1710 ILH, Dresden, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* crowned shield of arms within palm wreath, 0.85g (Kop 11012; F 2785). *Some faint hairlines in the obverse field, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine and rare.* £600-800

- 4171** Saxony, Friedrich August I, Gold Ducat, 1711, Dresden, on his accession to the Vikariat, two altars on which royal insignia are laid, dividing a six line inscription, *rev* king on a rearing horse above a shield of arms, 3.47g (Kop 11112; Slg Mers 1487; F 2822). *Lustrous, good extremely fine and rare.* £1400-1600



- 4172** Saxony, Friedrich August II as king of Poland (1733-1763), Gold Ducat, 1749, draped bust right, *rev* crowned arms, 3.43g (Kop 11505; F 2845). *Flan defect at top, possibly from a mount, otherwise better than very fine and rare.* £400-500



- 4173** Saxony, Friedrich August I as king (1806-1827), Gold 10-Thaler, 1813 SGH, Dresden, bust of the king right, *rev* crowned shield of Saxony within a wreath, 13.29g (D/S 180; AKS 1; F 2882). *A few almost imperceptible adjustment marks on the reverse, about mint state, a very appealing coin, rarely seen in this condition.* £2500-3000



- 4174** Trier, Werner von Falkenstein (1388-1418), Goldgulden, undated, Oberwesel (1410-1414), St John standing facing, *rev* shield of Trier-Minzenberg dividing smaller shields of Minzenberg and Mainz within a trilobe, 3.30g (Felke 830 var; F 3424). *Good very fine with some lustre.* £300-400

GOLD COAST



- 4175 Pattern/Proof Copper Tackoe and ¼-Ackey, 1796 (KM Pn1, 3). Both darkly toned proofs, about uncirculated and rare. (2) £400-500

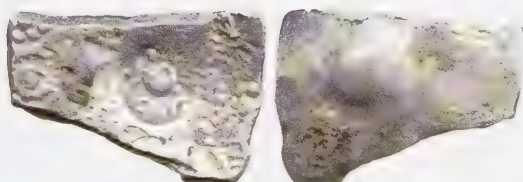
GUATEMALA



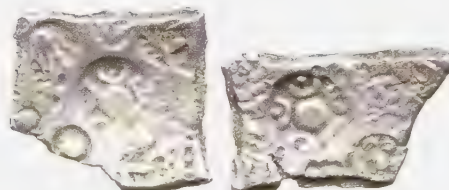
- 4176 Silver 2-Reales Token, GUADALUPE LA CEIBA ★COSTA CUCA★ around tree, rev ALBERTO FLORES ★REPUBLIC. DE GUAT.★, 24mm (Fonrobert -). Prooflike mint state with light tone, rare. £150-200

INDIA

Ancient India



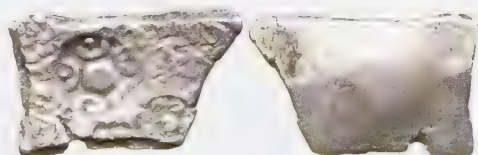
4177



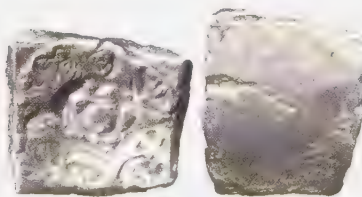
4178

- 4177 Narhan Area, 5th Century BC, Double Karshapana, 6.52g, central punchmark with pelleted crescents, all surrounding a central pellet, and numerous other punchmarks (Mitch ATEC 2915ff). *Very fine.* £100-150

- 4178 Narhan Area, 5th Century BC, Double Karshapana, 6.61g, central punchmark with pelleted crescents, all surrounding a central pellet, and many other punchmarks (Mitch ATEC 2915ff). *Very fine.* £100-150



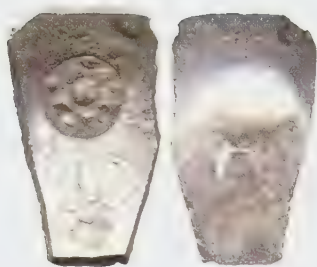
4179



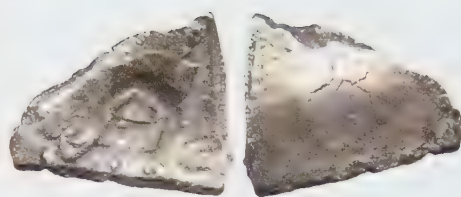
4180

- 4179 Narhan Area, 5th Century BC, Double Karshapana, 6.39g central punchmark with pelleted crescents, all surrounding a central pellet, and other punchmarks (Mitch ATEC 2915ff). *Very fine.* £100-150

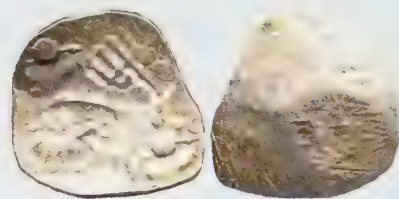
- 4180 Narhan Area, 5th Century BC, Double Karshapana, 6.51g, central pentagon mark with exterior crescents, and a variety of other punchmarks (Mitch ATEC 2214 var). *Very fine.* £100-150



4181



4182



4183

- 4181** Narhan Area, 5th Century BC, Double Karshapana, 6.52g, central pentagon mark with exterior crescents and several other punch (Mitch ATEC 2217ff). *Very fine.* £100-150
- 4182** Narhan Area, 5th Century BC, Double Karshapana, 6.56g, central pentagon mark, and other punchmarks (Mitch ATEC 2218). *Very fine.* £100-150
- 4183** Kalinga Janapada (500-260 BC), Silver Karshapana, 3.3g series, four major punches showing elephant, candelabra (or seed-drill) and turtle to right twice (cf Rajgor Series 48, but double weight; cf Mitch ATEC 3637-3660, Shahdol Upper Son Valley Series, but with variant marks). *Unpublished variety, very fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

Kushan

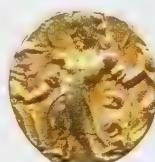
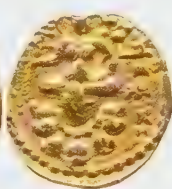


- 4184** Vasu Deva I (c.195-230 AD), Gold Dinar, 7.88g, nimbate king standing left, holding trident standard and wearing sword, making offering over small altar with trident above, cursive Greek legend, *rev* four-armed Siva standing facing before bull, holding garland and trident, tamgha on right (Göbl 506). *Very fine.* £250-300

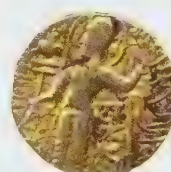
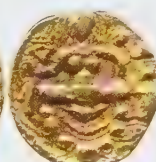
Gupta Empire



4185



4186



4187



- 4185** Chandragupta II (c.380-414 AD), Gold Dinar, 8.01g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left, holding bow and arrow, garuda-standard in field, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing, showing coins (BMC pl.VII, 9). *Very fine.* £500-700

The variety showing the goddess showering coins is very rare.

- 4186** Chandragupta II (c.380-414 AD), Gold Dinar, 7.74g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda-standard in field, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing, holding long-stemmed lotus and riband (BMC pl.VII, 6-8). *Very fine.* £300-350

- 4187** Samudragupta (c.330-380 AD), Gold Dinar, 7.36g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left, nimbate, long-tailed coat, holding standard topped with Garuda and sprinkling incense on altar, *rev* Goddess Lakshmi seated facing on throne, nimbate, wearing loose robe, necklace and armlets, legend to right *Parakramah* (BMC pl.I, 5). *Good very fine.* £300-350



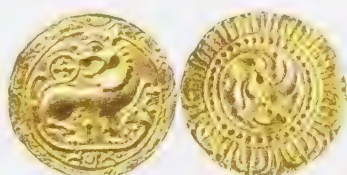
- 4188 Chandragupta II (c.380-414 AD), Gold Dinar, 7.92g, *Chhatra* (Parasol) type, legend around king standing left, his left hand at his waist by sword hilt, sprinkling pellets of oblations over lighted altar, a small attendant stands behind him holding parasol, *rev* *Vikramaditya*, the goddess Sri-Lakshmi standing facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and noose, tamgha in field left (BMC pl.VIII, 4; Bayana Hoard pl.XV, 7-11). *Very fine and rare.* £2000-2500



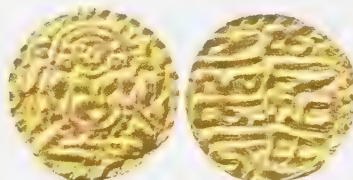
- 4189 Kumaragupta I Mahendraditya (c.413-455 AD), Gold Dinar, 8.16g, Horseman type. Kumaragupta, nimbate, holding bow, riding horse to right, *rev* Sri-Lakshmi, nimbate, seated left on wicker stool, holding noose (BMC pl.XIII, 2; Altekar, *Coinage of the Gupta Empire*, X, 14). *Very fine.* £800-1200

Medieval

- 4190 **Jammu and Kashmir**, Pratapaditya I (c.400 AD), Base Gold Staters (2), one of Vinayaditya, the other uncertain. *Very fine.* (2) £80-100



4191



4192

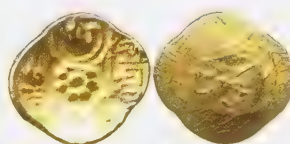
- 4191 **Kadambas of Hangal**, Toyimadeva (1048-1075 AD), Gold Pagoda, 4.3g, *obv* lion to right looking backward, *rev* scrollwork within ornamental border (F 315). *Very fine and scarce.* £500-600

- 4192 **Vira Simha**, Contemporary Dynasties (c.1120 AD), Gold Dinara or 4½-Masha, 3.55g, in the name of Vira Simha Ram, Lakshmi seated facing, *rev* Nagari inscription *Srimad Vira Simha Rama* (Deyell 153). *About extremely fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

Only one specimen has been noted by Deyell. It is unusual to have a ruler in this period with the title Rama instead of Deva



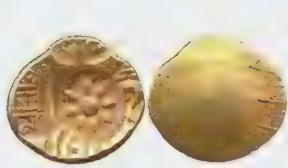
4193



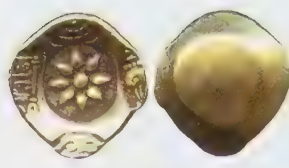
4194

- 4193 **Yadavas of Tribhuvanagiri (Bayana)**, Kumara Pala (c.1196 AD), Gold Dinara or 4½-Masha, 4.08g, Bayana type, *obv* seated Goddess Lakshmi, *rev* *Srimat Kumarapaladeva* (Deyell 148). *Good very fine.* £80-100

- 4194 **Yadavas of Devagiri**, Singhana (c.1200-1247), Gold Padmatanka, 3.8g (F 387). *Very fine.* £100-120



4195



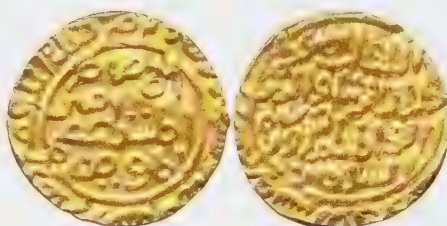
4196



4197

- 4195 Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (1270-1311 AD), Gold Padmatanka, 3.8g (F 390). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 4196 Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra, Gold Padmatanka, central lotus flower punch (Padmatanka), Sri and conch shell punches around Sri Rama (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra, 289). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 4197 **Vijayanagar**, Sadashiva Raya (1543-1570 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Vishnu and Lakshmi seated. *Extremely fine.* £100-120

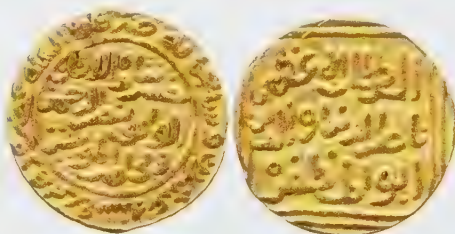
Sultanates



- 4198 **Sultans of Dehli**, Jalal al-Din Firuz (AH 689-695; AD 1290-1296), Gold Tanka, 10.9g, Dehli, year (6)93 (G&G D195, date not previously noted for this type). *Good very fine.* £400-500

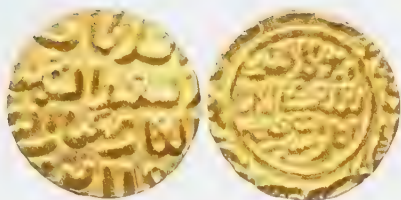


- 4199 **Sultans of Dehli**, Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-720; AD 1316-1320), Silver 1/2-Tanka, 5.5g, without mint or date, legends *al-imam al-a'zam qutb al-dunya wa'l din khalifa rabb al-'alamin / abu'l muzaffar mubarakshah al-sultan ibn al-sultan al-wathiq billah amir al-muminin* (unpublished type, similar to G&G D265). *Good very fine and extremely rare, possibly the only specimen known.* £2000-2500



- 4200 **Sultans of Dehli**, Nasir al-Din Khusru (AH 720; AD 1320), Gold Tanka, Dehli, year 720 (G&G D290; R 1064; NW 424). *Very fine and very rare.* £1000-1500

Khusru was a former slave of Qutb al-Din Mubarak, who promoted him until he became the most powerful man in the sultanate, so powerful in fact that he was able to raise a rebellion and have the Sultan assassinated, thus putting an end to the Khilji Dynasty in Dehli. As a usurper, he did not live long to enjoy his new status, being defeated in battle in the same year by Ghazi Tughluq, who was chosen to be Sultan in his place and founded the Tughluq Dynasty.



4201



4202

- 4201** Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tuqhlug (AH 725-752; AD 1325-1351), Gold Tanka, 11.0g, struck in memory of his father, Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq, balda Qutbabad, year 726 (G&G D321). *Very fine and rare.* £400-500

- 4202** Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tuqhlug, Gold Tanka, 11.0g, in the name of the caliph al-Mustakfi, Daulatabad, year 745 (G&G D425). *Good very fine, slightly crimped, rare.* £400-500



- 4203** Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tuqhlug, Silver Tanka, 11.1g, in the name of the caliph al-Mustakfi, Dehli, year 742 (G&G D430). *Fine/good fine, very rare.* £400-500

Silver Tankas of this type were probably struck from dies meant for Gold Tankas. They are much rarer than the gold strikings.

- 4204** Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq, Copper ½-Tankas (2), forced token currency, AH730 (G&G D410); Shahis of Kabul, early type of silver bull and horseman coin; Maldive Islands, Bodu Larin, Muhammad Mu'iz al-Din, AH 1189 (KM 28). *Third toned, good very fine, the ½-Tankas extremely fine with some original silvering, the last very fine for type.* (4) £100-150

all bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA



4205



4206

- 4205** Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Tughluq (AH 752-790; AD 1351-1388), Gold Tanka, 11.0g, year 788, *rev* naib Amir al momenin (G&G D466). *About extremely fine.* £800-1000

- 4206** Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Zafar (AH 791; AD 1389), Gold Tanka, 11.1g, Dehli, year 791 (G&G D545). *Good very fine and very rare, especially with visible mint and date.* £800-1000



4207



4208

- 4207** Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Farid (AH 837-849; AD 1434-1445), Silver Tanka, 11.4g, year 841 (G&G D671; R 1480; NW 897A). *Very fine, full date visible and top weight for type, very rare* £600-800

- 4208** Sultans of Dehli, Sher Shah Suri (AH 945-952; AD 1538-1545), ½-Rupee, 5.7g, Jahanpanah type, year 948 (G&G D810). *About very fine, couple of shroff marks, very rare.* £400-500

all fractions of the Suri rulers are very rare and seldom available



4209



4210

- 4209** Sultans of Dehli, Sher Shah Suri: Silver ½-Rupee, 5.6g, Shergarh Bakkar, date off flan (G&G D805). *Very fine, a few shroff marks, very rare.* £400-500

- 4210** Sultans of Dehli, Sikandar Shah Suri (AH 961?-962; AD 1554?-1555), Silver Rupee, Agra, 11.4g, year 962 (G&G D1151). *Very fine, with practically full mintname, extremely rare.* £2000-3000

All coin types of Sikandar Suri are at least rare. The Rupees usually encountered were struck at Lahore (see following lot). Rupees of Agra are very much rarer, very few being known. The present coin is better than the one illustrated in G&G which only have shows a rubbing and of great importance to any collection of this series.



4211



4212

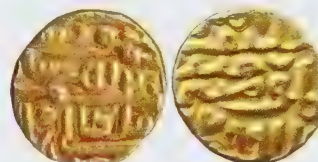
- 4211** Sultans of Dehli, Sikandar Shah Suri, Silver Rupee, Lahore, year 962 (G&G D1150). *Very fine with a few shroff marks, rare.* £500-700

- 4212** Sultans of Delhi/Bengal, Joint Issue Silver Tanka, 10.7g, in the names of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur and Muhammad bin Tughluq, mint and date off flan but struck at Sunargaon in the year 728 (G&G B116; R 162). *Very fine, a little deterioration at the edge, very rare.* £400-500

Muhammad Tughluq installed Bahadur Shah as his Governor in Bengal in Sunnargaon around AH 726. The silver and gold coins were struck two years later in AH 728, both are rare.



4213



4214

- 4213** Sultans of Bengal, Nasir al-Din Nusrat (AH 925-938; AD 1519-1531), Silver Tanka, 10.7g, Barbakabad, garbled date (G&G B801). *With a broad flan, very fine and rare, much nicer than the coin illustrated in G&G.* £100-150

- 4214** Sultans of Jaunpur, Husein Shah (AH 863-884; AD 1458-1479), Gold Tanka, 11.09g, year (8)79, same design and legends as the normal billon tanka, "Husain Shah bin Mahmud Shah bin Ibrahim Shah sultani khulidat malakatahu", rev "al khalifa amir al momenin Khulidat Khilafatahu" (cf G&G J27). *Very fine, some red adhesions, unpublished and possibly unique.* £5000-6000

It is difficult to know the status of this coin is. The normal gold coins of this sultanate are quite distinctive, usually having the sultan's name in toughra characters on the obverse and a central legend within a margin on the reverse. The present coin is, thus, quite anomalous.

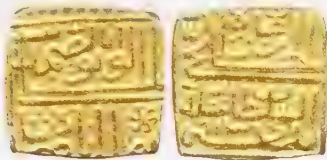


4215

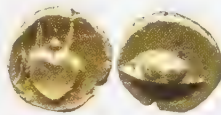


4216

- 4215 **Sultans of Malwa**, Ghियath Shah (AH 873-906; AD 1469-1500), Square Gold Tanka, 10.6g, year 887 (engraved retrograde) (G&G M67). *Good very fine.* £500-600
- 4216 **Sultans of Malwa**, Ghियath Shah, Square Gold Tanka, 11.1g, year 892 (G&G M67). *Good very fine.* £500-600



- 4217 **Sultans of Malwa**, Nasir Shah (AH 906-916; AD 1500-1510), Gold Tanka, 11.11g, year 913 (G&G M105); **Bahmanis of the Deccan**, Muhammad I (AH 760-777; AD 1359-1375), Silver Tanka, Ahsanabad, date only partly visible, possibly 762 (G&G BH 27). *First extremely fine with one text mark, a scarce date, the second about extremely fine. (2)* £400-500



- 4218 **Sultans of Bijapur**, Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, uncertain symbols on both sides (G&G BJ49). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

Mughal



4219

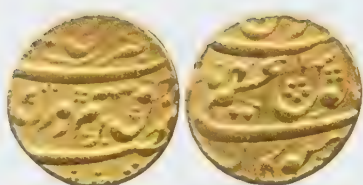


4220

- 4219 **Akbar** (AH 963-1014; AD 1556-1605), Rupee, Shergarh, year 966 (KM 80.17). *Very fine, light test marks, rare.* £100-150
- 4220 **Shah Jahan** (AH 1037-1068; AD 1628-1658), Gold Mohur, square area type, (10)65, year 29, mintname only partly visible. *Extremely fine.* £350-400



- 4221 **Aurangzeb** (AH 1068-1118; AD 1658-1707), Gold Mohur, mint and date off flan but probably Surat, various mint marks (KM 315.45). *Extremely fine.* £350-400



4222



4223

- 4222 Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; AD 1713-1719), Gold Mohur, 'Azamnagar Gokak, year 6 (KM -). *About very fine, an extremely rare mint in gold.* £1000-1200

- 4223 Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173; AD 1754-1759), Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, 1168 ahd (year 1) (KM 467.1). *Extremely fine.* £350-400



4224



4225



4226

- 4224 'Alamgir II, Gold Pagoda, Imtiyazgarh (KM 468). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £100-150

- 4225 Shah 'Alam II (AH 1173-1221; AD 1759-1806), Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH (11)91, year 19 (Wright 2280; Hull 2249; KM 719). *Good very fine, rare.* £500-600

- 4226 Shah 'Alam II, Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH (119)7, year 25 (Wright 2280; Hull 2249; KM 719). *Extremely fine, rare.* £500-600



4227



4228

- 4227 Shah 'Alam II, Silver Rupee, Dal al Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 121x, year 46, star and chhatra mintmarks. *Extremely fine and rare.* £500-600

This Rupee is similar to the coins struck by the Maratha rulers called Satara Rajas and published as such in KM and the Wiggins Maheshwari catalogue (MW T-13, p.191). However, the present coin bears a Persian "S" on the reverse. One could possibly believe that the large "S" was added to denote the name Begum Somru, though this attribution is tenuous at best.

- 4228 Muhammad Akbar II (first reign, AH 1202; AD 1788), Silver Rupee, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH (1)203 Ahd, *obv* titles of Muhammad Akbar II and date (not listed in KM; Bhandare 2; see Spink-Taisei, Singapore Coin Auction 14, lot 1060; Baldwin's Auction 45, 2006, lot 1340). *About extremely fine and extremely rare.* £2000-3000

only three specimens believed known

The extraordinary rarity of this coin can be explained by the historical events surrounding it: the puppet reign of the Prince Muhammad Akbar (the favourite son of Shah 'Alam II) lasted only two days, 15th – 17th October 1788. Hijra year 1203 was the period of great turmoil, the rulers of Delhi changed from Shah Alam II to Bedar Bakht, from Bedar Bakht to Muhammad Akbar II and from Muhammad Akbar II to Shah Alam II once more. The young Prince Akbar II was put on the throne by the Rohilla chief Ghulam Qadir. Mirza Akbar Shah wrote to Nawab Faizullah Khan: "...on 14th Muharram (15th October) the imperial throne was illuminated by our august accession and the sound of the kettle-drum of felicitations reached the ears of the inhabitants of earth and the world above ... the face of gold and silver coins shone brighter than the sun and the moon by the effluence of the impression, of our name on them". This reign was very short lived, Ghulam Qadir ran away and Mahadaji Scindhia captured Delhi to reinstate the blind emperor Shah Alam II to the throne on 17th October 1788. It is interesting to note that the emperor has left us a written record of the fact that *Khutha* was read and coins were struck in both metals, gold and silver (at least for two days) and that both such coins have been discovered. For detailed discussion of the event and coinage of the puppets see the article by Dr Shailendra Bhandare "Muhammad Akbar: A pawn in politics: the first reign" *ONS Newsletter* 175, *Spring* 2003, pp.18-30



4229 **Begum Somru**, Silver Rupee, 11.05g, Dar al-Zafar Zebabad, year 45. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £7000-9000

Begum Somru was a most remarkable women in the latter part of Mughal India. For almost 60 years she controlled a good deal of land in the Doab and maintained her own army. Born around 1751 and given the name, Munni, her early life is rather obscure. Moving to Delhi around 1760 with her mother, she entered the service of a German mercenary soldier named Walter Reinhardt. Reinhardt had previously served the French in India and had earned the nickname Le Sombre because of his severe nature. It is said that this nickname became corrupted to Somru. Over the years, Reinhardt, latterly with the forces he raised himself, served a whole range of different armies in India, particularly that of the Mughal emperor. Munni accompanied Reinhardt on his campaigns and they married in due course. Around the year 1777, the emperor granted Reinhardt a jagir in the Doab, which extended from Aligarh to beyond Muzaffarnagar. Within this territory, Reinhardt chose Sardhana for his and his army's headquarters. Reinhardt did not live long to enjoy his jagir, dying the following year. Munni, now known as the Begum Somru, soon emerged as the rightful ruler of Reinhardt's territory, this succession being confirmed by the emperor, Shah Alam II. Then things became complicated. The Begum needed a suitable officer to command her troops. Various Europeans entered her service, including for a while George Thomas. To command the troops, however, she appointed a certain Le Vaisseau. Presumably to consolidate his position he proposed marriage to the Begum, which was accepted. At this, Thomas left the Begum's service to set up his own army elsewhere.

Le Vaisseau's appointment was a mistake. Discipline in her army broke down to such an extent that the Begum and her husband planned to retire from their estates and seek refuge in the East India Company's territories. Her soldiers got wind of these plans and intercepted the couple on the road from Sardhana. Concerned at the treatment she would receive she attempted to commit suicide. Thinking she had succeeded, Le Vaisseau shot himself dead. The Begum, however, had been less successful and was taken wounded to Sardhana, where she was maltreated. At this juncture, George Thomas came to the rescue. He must have heard of the Begum's plight and moved towards Sardhana with some of his troops. With the approval of the local Maratha chiefs, who were now in overall command of the Doab, he issued the Begum's troops a stern ultimatum, which they heeded. The Begum was duly reinstated in her jagir, the officers and troops promised to behave themselves, and a new commander of her army was appointed in the form of a Monsieur Saleur.

After the Second Maratha War, the Doab came under British administration. In 1805, the Begum entered into an alliance with them and remained in her territories as a British vassal until her death in 1836.

The rupee offered here is one of an extremely rare issue first published by Whitehead in the Numismatic Chronicle [1926]. It is in the name of the Mughal emperor, Shah Alam II, is dated to the 45th regnal year of that ruler and bears the mintname: Dar al-Zafar Zebabad. It shows only the first two digits of the Hijri year: 12xx, but a specimen in the British Museum has the date 1218. White head stated that "this issue was struck at Sardhana in the Meerut District in the year of Lord Lake's victory of Delhi by the Begum Sumru Zebu-n-nisa, Begum". The Hijri year 1218 did start in April of 1803, the year the British occupied the Doab. Begum Somru was given the title, Zabu-n-Nisa, by the Mughal emperor, Shah Alam II. This would account for the mintname Zebabad, which, it is assumed, was given to the Begum's capital of Sardhana.

To own this coin is to own a fascinating piece of history.

see The New York Sale XX, 9 January 2009, lot 558, for another example, sold for US\$13,800

4230 Rupees (13), Aurangzeb Itawa 1100/33; Burhanpur, Jahangirnagar, Golkonda; Muhammad Shah Ahmadabad, year 13, Murshidabad, year 15 (4), year 23, Surat year 17; Shah II, Shahjahanabad, 1185/13 (2); Muhammad Akbar II, ½-Rupee, Ahmadabad. *Fine to good very fine.* (14) £150-200

all bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA
first also ex Brand collection

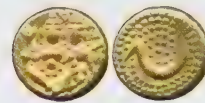
Independent Kingdoms



4231



4232



4233

- 4231** Marathas, Jhansi, Broad Flan Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1194 year 22, sword mintmark (not in M&H). *Good fine and very rare.* £250-350

- 4232** Mysore, Haidar Ali (1761-1782), Gold Pagoda, 3.5g, *obv* god and goddess, *rev* Persian letter *he* (KM 15). *Very fine / extremely fine.* £120-150

- 4233** Mysore, Haidar Ali, Gold Pagoda, 3.5g, *obv* god and goddess, *rev* Persian letter *he* (KM 15). *Very fine / extremely fine.* £120-150



4234



4236



4237

- 4234** Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-1799), Gold 2-Pagodas, 6.8g, AM 1216, year 6, Patan (KM A129). *Good very fine and scarce.* £1500-2000

- 4235** Mysore, Tipu Sultan, Gold 2-Pagodas, 6.9g, AM 1217, year 7, Patan (KM A129). *Good very fine and scarce.* £1500-2000

- 4236** Mysore, Tipu Sultan, Gold 2-Pagodas, 6.9g, AM 1218, year 8, Patan (KM A129). *Good very fine and scarce.* £1500-2000

- 4237** Mysore, Tipu Sultan, Gold 2-Pagodas, 6.9g, AM 1218, year 8, Patan (KM A129). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £1500-2000

- 4238** Mysore, Tipu Sultan, Rupee, Patan, AM 1217/7 (KM 126); Rupees (11), Awadh, 1249/6 (KM 62.1), Jaipur, in the name of Bahadur II, year 18, Madho Singh/Victoria, year 9 (KM 93, Y13), Hyderabad, 1275/2 (KM Y6); Baroda (3), Kotah (3), Tonk AH1293; Doghra Rupees (2), Kashmir; Awadh, Benares Rupees (3), 1221/26, 1226/26, 1233/26, and contemporary copper forgeries (2); Copper coins (8): Awadh, Baroda (4), Jaipur, Mysore (2); Base metal religious Token. *Fine to extremely fine, the Jaipur copper coin with some original lustre.* (28) £200-300

all bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

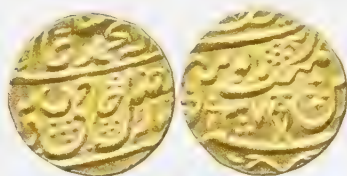


- 4239** Rohillas, Rupee, 'Alinagar mint (location unknown), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 119x, year 24. *Very fine, somewhat weakly struck on the reverse, rare.* £400-500



- 4240 **Tripura**, Ishana Chandra Manikya (SE 1772-1784; AD 1850-1862), Gold Mohur, 10.83g, SE 1771, citing Queen Raja Lakshmi (KM 344). *Slight crimping and with trace of mount at top, overall about extremely fine and very rare.* £2500-3000

Princely States



4241



4242

- 4241 **Awadh**, Saadat Ali, Gold Mohur, Najibabad, year 37, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, bud and fish mintmarks (cf rupee type KM 116.14). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £400-500
- 4242 **Bahawalpur**, Sadiq Muhammad Khan V (AH 1325-1365; AD 1907-1947), Medallion Portrait (Nazarana) Rupee, AH 1343, 12.3g (KM Y10). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.* £250-300



4243



4244

- 4243 **Baroda**, Sayaji Rao II (AH 1235-1253; AD 1806-1837), Fractional Gold Mohur, 2.3g, sword mint mark and partial date. *Extremely fine and rare.* £300-400
- 4244 **Gujarat**, Radhanpur, Rupee, in the names of Zorawar Khan and Queen Victoria, 1871/1287 (KM 11). *Good very fine for type, a little weakness, very scarce.* £100-150

bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

The silver coinage of Radhanpur is not easy to find these days. They appear to have been machine-struck but usually crudely and often with some areas of weakness.



4245

4246

- 4245** Gujarat, Radhanpur, Rupee, in the names of Zorawar Khan and Queen Victoria, 1871/1288 (KM 11). *Good very fine for type, flan crack as a result of the striking, very scarce.* £100-150

bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

- 4246** Gujarat, Radhanpur, Rupee, in the names of Zorawar Khan and Queen Victoria, 1871/1288 (KM 11). *Good very fine for type, fully struck up and without defect, some dark toning, very scarce nice.* £150-200

bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA



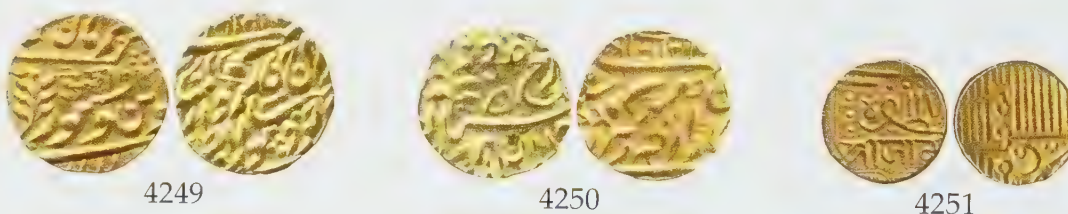
4247

4248

- 4247** Gujarat, Radhanpur, Rupee, in the names of Zorawar Khan and Queen Victoria, 1872/1289 (KM 11). *Very fine, some weak areas around the edge, very scarce.* £100-150

bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

- 4248** Jodhpur, Gold Mohur, in the names of Edward VII and Sardar Singh, *ma daroga* mark (KM 100.1). *Good very fine.* £350-400



4249

4250

4251

- 4249** Jodhpur, 1/2-Mohur, 5.54g, in the names of Queen Victoria and Sardar Singh, Jodhpur mint, Nagari letters *Em Hrim* (KM 90). *Very fine and very scarce.* £300-400

- 4250** Jodhpur, 1/4-Mohur, 2.79g, in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, Nagari letter *Om* (KM 127). *Very fine, a little weakly struck, very scarce.* £200-300

- 4251** Nawanagar, Jaswant Singh (1894-1907), Gold Kori, 6.38g, frozen Hijri date (9)/78, Persian both sides, Nagari in scription *Sri Jamji* (KM 12). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £500-600

- 4252** Rajasthan, Banswara, Rupees (2), 1/2-, 1/4- and 1/8-Rupee (KM 23, 22, 21, 20). *Toned, good very fine to extremely fine, the smaller denominations scarce.* (5) £150-200

all bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

These coins, described as "Nazarana" in KM were struck to a lower weight standard than the normal rupee series. They are said to have been introduced for use within his small state by Lakshman Singh around 1870 and are inscribed with a "secret" script.

East India Company



4253



4254



- 4253 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, 12.35g, Murshidabad type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103).**
Brilliant extremely fine, original mint lustre. £700-900
- 4254 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, 12.35g, Murshidabad type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103).**
Brilliant extremely fine, original mint lustre. £700-900
- 4255 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Murshidabad, year 19 type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103).**
Extremely fine with lustre. £600-800
- 4256 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Murshidabad, year 19 type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103).**
Extremely fine with lustre. £600-800



- 4257 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Murshidabad, year 19 type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103).**
Extremely fine with lustre. £600-800



- 4258 Bengal Presidency, Gold 1/16-Mohur, 0.8g, Murshidabad 1182, year 10 (Pr 55).** *About extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

- 4259 Bengal Presidency, Machine-struck Rupee, Murshidabad, year 19 (Pr 147; KM 86); Rupees (5), Murshidabad, year 19, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 157; KM 99).** *First about very fine, a couple of flan cracks, the others good very fine to extremely fine with some toning.* (6) £150-200

all bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

- 4260 Bengal Presidency, Rupees (11), Murshidabad, year 19, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint; Rupees (3), Murshidabad, year 19, 1819 issue, straight milling (Pr 172; KM 108); Rupee, contemporary imitation, crude oblique milling; Bombay Presidency, Rupee, Surat, year 46; Uniform coinage, William IV, Rupee, 1835, RS incuse on truncation (KM 450.4).** *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (17) £200-300

all bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

- 4261 Bengal Presidency, ½-Rupees (2), Murshidabad, year 19, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 158; KM 97); Rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, new Calcutta mint issue, 1830-1833 (Pr 177; KM 117); Madras Presidency, ¼-Rupee, 1812-1817 issue (Pr 255; KM 409); Bombay Presidency, 1/5-Rupee ("Bombay Billy") (Pr 297).** *The ½-Rupees and 1/5-Rupee with lovely tone, extremely fine, the others very fine.* (5) £150-200

all bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA



4262



4263

- 4262** Bengal Presidency, Copper Pattern Paisa, 9.66g, based on the design for the perpetual 19 San Sicca issue of 1791-1793. *Nice very fine and very rare.* £300-400

bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

This piece would appear to be a pattern, probably machine-struck, as the top line of the obverse has at least one incompletely engraved letter, as if copied from a coin where the top line is only partly struck.

- 4263** Bengal Presidency, Copper Pattern, 6.33g, thin flan stike, based on the design for the Mohur 1825, fine edge graining to left. *Good very fine and very rare.* £400-500

bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

Presumably a mint trial piece

- 4264** Bengal Presidency, Prinsep Copper Coinage, ½-, ¼-, 1/8- and 1/16-Anna (Pr 191, 194, 197, 200); 1-Pai Sikka (2), year 37, 8.44g, 8.52g (cf Pr 204). *Extremely fine and better, the 1/8-Anna nicer than the KM plate coin.* (6) £100-150

all bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA



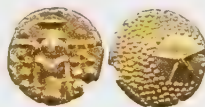
- 4265** Bombay Presidency, Copper ½-Anna, Pice and ½-Pice, issue for Southern Concan, 1820-1821 issue (Pr 323, 324/5, 327). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £100-150

- 4266** Bombay Presidency, Proof ½-Pice, 1791, bale mark, date below, *rev* scales (KM 192). *In NGC holder graded PF64BN.* £150-200

ex Gardener collection, a family collection of the British Raj



4267



4268



4269

- 4267** Madras Presidency, Gold 2-Pagodas, 5.92g, issue of 1808-1815, 18 stars, stop between "PAGODAS" and "HUN", small depression between "TWO" and "PAGODAS" (KM 358). *Extremely fine.* £600-800

- 4268** Madras Presidency, Gold Star Pagoda, 3.43g, issued 1740-1807 (KM 303). *Bold extremely fine.* £100-150

- 4269** Uniform Coinage, Queen Victoria, Gold Mohur, 1841, Calcutta mint, continuous legend, no initial on truncation, *rev* lion and palm tree (Pr 18; KM 461.2). *Original strike with pleasant red tone, lovely extremely fine, a choice example of this rare issue.* £2500-3000



- 4270** Uniform Coinage, Queen Victoria, Gold Mohur, 1841, Calcutta mint, divided legend, W.W. incuse on truncation, no serif on cross-bar of "4", rev lion and palm tree (F 761; Pr 22; KM 462.1). *An original strike, extremely fine with subdued lute, rare.* £1500-2000

British India



4271



4272

- 4271** Victoria, Proof ¼-Rupee, 1835, early restrike, Hindi Variety, "F" in relief (Pr 92). *"F" a little unclear, lightly toned, uncirculated.* £1000-1500

- 4272** Victoria, Rupee, 1889B, Bombay, C2/I, incuse "B" (Pr 177). *Occasional light bag-mark, uncirculated.* £50-70



4273



4274

- 4273** Victoria, Rupee, 1890B, Bombay, C2/I, incuse "B" (Pr 178). *Good extremely fine.* £50-70

- 4274** Victoria, Rupee, 1891B, Bombay, C2/I, incuse "B" (Pr 179). *Uncirculated.* £50-70



4275



4276

- 4275** Victoria, Rupee, 1892B, Bombay, C2/I, incuse "B" (Pr 181). *Lustrous uncirculated.* £50-70

- 4276** Victoria, Rupee, 1893B, Bombay, C2/I, incuse "B" (Pr 182). *Frosty uncirculated.* £50-70



4277



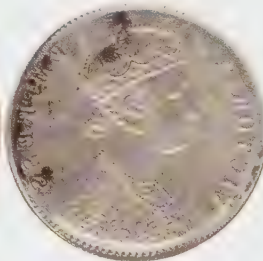
4278

4277 Victoria, Rupee, 1897, bust A, *rev* type II, without dot. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

£350-450

4278 Victoria, Rupee, 1901B, Bombay, C2/I, incuse "B" (Pr 188). *Good extremely fine.*

£50-70



4279 Victoria, Rupee Brockage, *obv* Victoria Empress portrait, *rev* incuse version of same. *Good very fine and unusual.*

£200-250



4280 George VI, Rupee, 1939, Bombay, security edge trial (Pr 236; KM Y57a). *In NGC holder graded VF30, extremely rare.*

£4000-5000

ex Bowers and Ruddy Galleries Inc auction, 9-11 February 1978

The security edge was introduced on the regular coinage in 1940. A few experimental coins were struck in 1939 before the change to the edge was approved.

According to Pridmore, in a private comment, only five examples were struck

Misceallaneous



- 4281 **Portuguese India**, Pedro (1667-1683), Silver Xerafim, 10.1g, Goa, 1677 (KM 73, date not listed). *Crude very fine, usual weak areas, some small graffiti.* £100-150
- 4282 **Portuguese India**, Pedro, Silver Xerafim, 10.3g, Goa, 1681 or 1691 (KM73 or 77). *Crude very fine, usual weak areas, a few shroff marks.* £100-150



- 4283 **Portuguese India**, Goa, Maria I (AD 1777-1799), Gold 12-Xerafim, 1784, coat of arms/cross, date (J Ferraro Vaz p.293, B-40; KM 187). *About extremely fine and rare in such high grade.* £1800-2200
- 4284 **Durrani**, Taimur Shah (AH 1186-1207; AD 1772-1793), Gold Mohur, ashraf al-bilad Ahmadshahi (KM 126). *About very fine and scarce.* £400-500

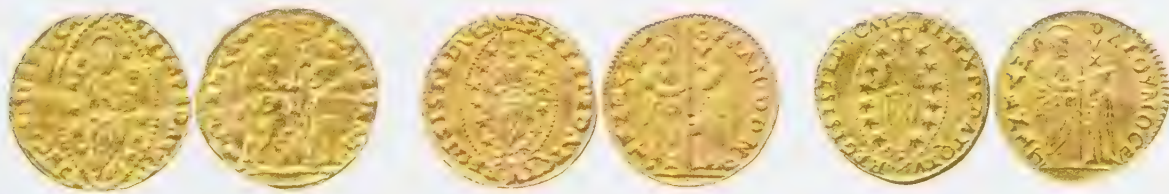
ISLAMIC



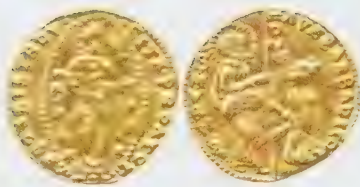
- 4285 **Arab-Sasanian**, Tabaristan, Abbasid Governors, Anonymous (year 130 = AH 165), Silver Drachm, bust right, *rev* fire-altar and attendants, flames flanked by stars, 1.94g (Walker 301). *Good very fine.* £100-150
- 4286 **Hejaz and Nejd**, ½-Ghirsh (2), AH1343, *al-Faisal al-Sa'ud* to right of tughra, one overstruck on an earlier Hejaz Piastre of 1334 (KM 2.1); **Sudan**, 'Abdullah ibn Muhammad, 20-Piastres (2), AH 1310, year 8, AH 1311, year 11 (KM 15 (?), 14). *Good fine to very fine.* (4) £100-150

all bought from Henry Christensen, c.1970, coin dealer, New Jersey, USA

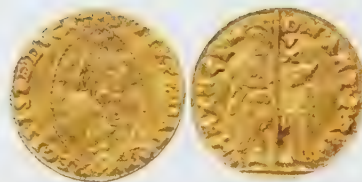
ITALY



- 4287 **Venice**, Fran Dandolo (1329-1339), Gold Ducato, undated (Paol 1; F 1219); Francesco Doná (1545-1553), Gold Zecchino, undated (Paol 1; F 1550); Alvise Mocenigo I (1570-1577), Gold Zecchino, undated (Paol 2; F 1262). *First fine and rare, the others good very fine.* (3) £600-800



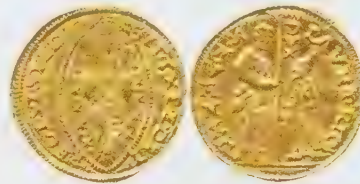
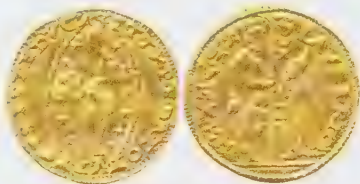
4288



4289

4288 Venice, Agostino Barbarigo (1486-1501), Gold Ducato, undated (Paol 1; F 1241). *Better than very fine and rare.* £250-300

4289 Venice, Marc Antonio Trevisan (1553-1554), Gold Zecchino, undated (Paol 1; F 1251). *About extremely fine and rare.* £500-600



4290 Venice, Lorenzo Priuli (1556-1559), Gold Zecchino (2), undated (Paol 1; F 1255). *Very fine or better and scarce. (2)* £500-600



4291



4292



4291 Venice, Paolo Renier (1779-1789), Osella, 1785, year VII (Paol 268). *In NGG holder graded AU55.* £500-600

4292 Venice, Ludovico Manin (1789-1797), Osella, 1790, year II (Paol 273). *In NGG holder graded AU55, pleasing dark tone.* £500-600



4293



4294



4293 Venice, Ludovico Manin, Osella, 1793, year V (Paol 276). *In NGG holder graded XF40.* £250-350

4294 Venice, Ludovico Manin, Osella, 1795, year VII (Paol 278). *In NGG holder graded AU55, attractive dark tone.* £500-600

JAMAICA

4295 Farthings (6), 1937, 1938, 1942, 1945, 1950, 1952 (KM 27, 30). *Brilliant uncirculated. (6)* £60-80

MALTA



4296

4297

4296 Order of St John, Emmanuel Pinto (1741-1773), Gold 20-Scudi, 1764, *rev* St John and lamb (F 35). In ICG holder graded EF45. £1000-1200

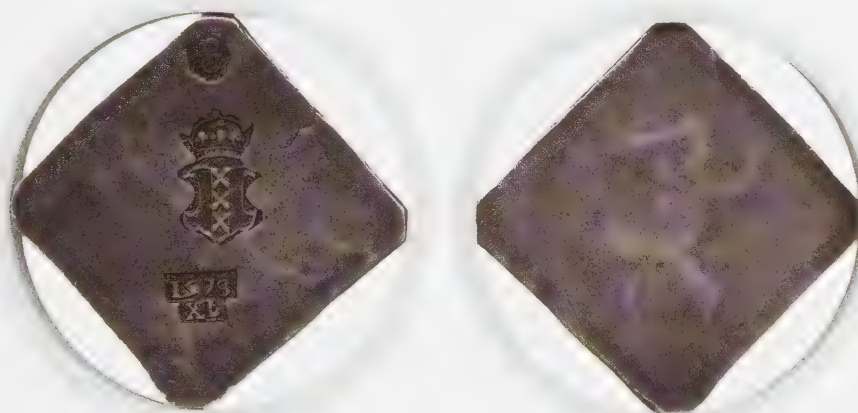
4297 Order of St John, Emmanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), Gold 5-Scudi, 1779 (F 45). In ICG holder graded AU53. £400-500

MOMBASA



4298 British Administration, Rupee, 1888H, 2-Annas, 1890H (KM 5, 2). Both with superb light blue-green tone, choice uncirculated. (2) £250-350

NETHERLANDS



4299 Amsterdam, Siege Coinage, Silver Klippe Thaler of 50-Stuivers, 1578, uniface, three stamps on square flan cut from plate (Delmonte, BA 204; Baums collection 4197). In NGC holder graded XF45. £350-450

NEW ZEALAND



4300 Penny Token, undated (1881), Christchurch (Milner & Thompson), Advance New Zealand type (KM Tn49). A little dull but choice, about uncirculated. £80-100

PARAGUAY



- 4301 Republic, Proof Set, 1953, comprising 10-, 15-, 25- and 50-Centimes (KM PS1). *All coins choice proof FDC and excessively rare. (4)* £600-800

KM states that only one such set is known to exist

PORTUGAL



- 4302 Maria I (1786-1805), Gold Peça (6400-Réis), 1797R, Rio (F 85, Brazil). *A few obverse marks, good very fine.* £500-700



- 4303 João (Prince Regent, 1799-1816), Gold Peça (4-Escudos), 1808, Lisbon (F 123). *Test mark on the edge at 10 o'clock, otherwise very fine.* £400-500



- 4304 Gold 2000-Réis, 1857, Gold 5000-Réis, 1863 (F 148, 150). *Very fine or better. (2)*

£400-500

RHODESIA & NYASALAND



- 4305** Proof Halfcrown, 1955 (KM 7). In NGC holder graded PF66 CAMEO, very rare and quite possibly the best specimen of only 10 pieces struck. £400-500



- 4306** Proof Florin, 1955 (KM 6). In NGC holder graded PF67 ULTRA CAMEO, near perfection and very rare, certainly the best specimen of only 10 pieces struck. £400-500



- 4307** Proof Shilling, 1955 (KM 5). In NGC holder graded PF67 ULTRA CAMEO, near perfection and very rare, certainly the best specimen of only 10 pieces struck. £350-450



4308

4309

- 4308** Proof Sixpence, 1955 (KM 4). In NGC holder graded PF67 CAMEO, very rare, quite possibly the best specimen of only 10 pieces struck. £300-400

- 4309** Proof Threepence, 1955 (KM 3). In NGC holder graded PF66 CAMEO, very rare, one of only 10 pieces struck. £250-350



4310



4311

4310 Proof Bronze Penny, 1956 (KM 2). In NGC holder graded PF68RB, a superlative piece, extremely rare. £300-400

4311 Proof Bronze Halfpenny, 1956 (KM 1). In NGC holder graded PF65RB, tiny spot by the crown, otherwise as nice as the Penny in the previous lot, extremely rare. £200-300

Southern Rhodesia



4312 Proof Set, 1932, Halfcrown to Threepence (KM PS1). All coins toned to varying degrees, uncirculated proofs, a lovely set, rare. (5) £1000-1200



4313



4314



4313 Proof Halfcrown, 1937 (KM 13). In NGC holder graded PF67 CAMEO, superb and rare. £400-500

4314 Proof Florin, 1937 (KM 12). In NGC holder graded PF67 CAMEO, superb and rare. £400-500



4315

4316

4317

4315 Proof Shilling, 1937 (KM 11). In NGC holder graded PF66 CAMEO, brilliant and rare. £300-400

4316 Proof Sixpence, 1937 (KM 10). In NGC holder graded PF67, superbly toned and rare. £300-400

4317 Proof Threepence, 1937 (KM 9). In NGC holder graded PF66, attractive and rare. £200-300



4318

4319

4318 Proof Penny, 1937 (KM 8). In NGC holder graded PF66, attractive and rare. £200-300

4319 Proof Threepence, 1952 (KM 20). In NGC holder graded PF67, attractive and rare. £100-150

ROMANIA

4320 Carol I (1881-1914), 5-Lei, 1901B (KM 17.2). Harshly cleaned but still appealing, extremely fine. £150-200

SERBIA

4321 Peter I (1903-1918), 5-Dinara, 1904, Karageorgevic Dynasty Centenary (KM 27). Bright about extremely fine. £150-200

SOUTH AFRICA



4322

4323

G 4322 ZAR, 1/2-Pond, 1892, double-shaft (KM 9.1; F 3). Prooflike, good extremely fine and desirable. £1000-1200

4323 ZAR, Penny, 1893 (KM 6). In NGC holder, graded MS64BN, rare. £3000-4000

VIETNAM (ANNAM)

4324 Thieu Tri (1841-1847), Gold Tien, 3.78g, undated, two Chinese characters, rev flaming sun (F 19; KM 321). Slightly bent, good very fine, toned. £500-700

~~~~~ END ~~~~~



# CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYERS PREMIUM" of 21.15% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

(a) The symbol 'G' appearing next to a lot in this catalogue denotes the item is 'Investment Gold' and, therefore, a VAT-registered trader can submit a claim to H M Revenue and Customs to recover the VAT element of the Buyers' Premium

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,

(a) provide bank/or other credit references;

(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not discharge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of

any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

(c) The Auctioneer does not accept the opinions of commercial third-party grading services. Refusal of such a service to grade a coin, or a difference of opinion on the grade of a coin, is not acceptable grounds for the return of a lot. Statements and opinions formed by third-party grading services based on their own independent research do not affect the auctioneers rights and conditions.

8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.

9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

10. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd. A 2% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd for full settlement according to these conditions.

14. Baldwin's are not responsible for any inaccuracies in information and results given verbally during or after the auction nor any errors in reports subsequently produced.

15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd.

18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

## Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**,  
National Westminster Bank  
P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road  
London, WC2H 0PD

|                |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Account number | 24525146               |
| Sort Code      | 60 40 05               |
| IBAN           | GB80NWBK60400524525146 |
| Swift Code     | NWBKGB2L               |

Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.

- Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** are also accepted.

- Card payments are subject to a 2% surcharge - including Mastercard, Visa, American Express and all non-UK cards. There is no charge for UK Debit cards.

- US\$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**, please ask for the auction exchange rate.

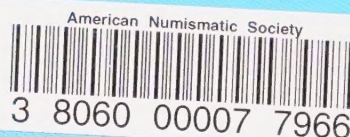
- EURO payments are accepted in the form of cash only. Please ask for the auction exchange rate. For bank transfers and cheque payments a charge of at least £10 must be added to the amount paid.



# *St James's Auctions*

*Auction 14*

*Thursday 30th September 2010*



**Baldwin's and St James's Auctions are joint sponsors of Coinex 2010**

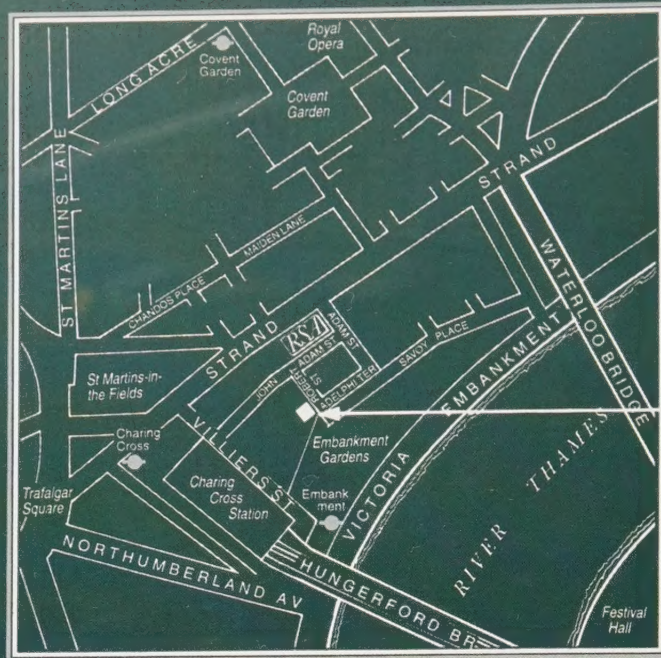
Contact St James's Auctions to order a copy of their  
**Coinex Auction Catalogue**

[auctions@baldwin.co.uk](mailto:auctions@baldwin.co.uk) ~ 0044 (0)20 7930 9808

*British Hammered and Milled Coins, Part II of the Montville Collection  
of World Coins, Part III of the Gardener Collection of Indian Coins,  
together with other choice World Coins.*

*The Cavendish Hotel, 81 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1*  
in association with **Baldwin's Auctions**





Baldwin's  
11 Adelphi Terrace  
London, WC2N 6BJ



BALDWIN'S  
A Noble Investments (UK) plc Company